Richardsons

The Business Centre
Morley Carr Road
Low Moor
Bradford
BD12 0RA

BUSINESS SUPPLIES

INFINITE WORKPLACE SOLUTIONS 2025



FURNITURE

& MUCH MORE

Cover Design Competition Winner Amelia T.
Register to enter next year:
www.richardsonsoffice.co.uk/competition

www.richardsonsoffice.co.uk

CONTENTS



ACOUSTIC PODS 12

DESKS CONTENTS 20



HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKS 22



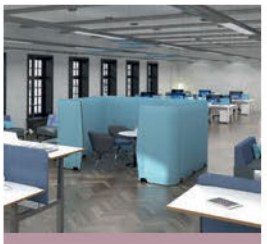
BENCH DESKS 32



CABLE MANAGED DESKS 56



STEEL STORAGE 140



DESK & FLOOR SCREENS 156



PIANO ACOUSTICS 170



OFFICE ACCESSORIES 178



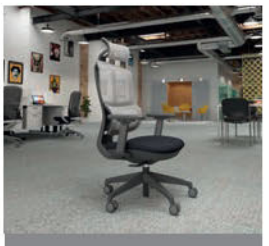
POWER & DATA 188



COFFEE & SIDE TABLES 256



RECEPTION UNITS 264



SEATING INTRO 272

STOCKED SEATING 278



STOCKED TRIPLE P 280



STOCKED MULTI-PURPOSE 336



STOCKED SOFT SEATING 346

MTO SEATING 360



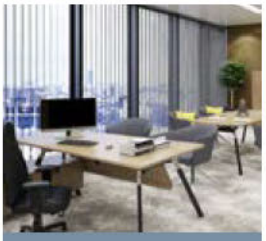
MTO TASK CHAIRS 362



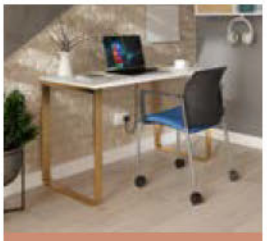
MTO MULTI-PURPOSE 396



CONTRACT DESKS 70



EXECUTIVE DESKS 94



HOME OFFICE 100



WOODEN STORAGE 108



MODULAR STORAGE 126

TABLES CONTENTS 198



COLLBORATIVE WORKTABLES 200



BOARDROOM TABLES 208



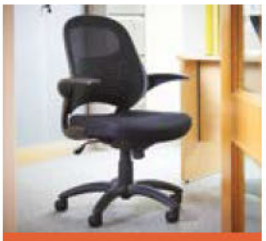
MODULAR TABLES 226



CAFE & DINNING TABLES 240



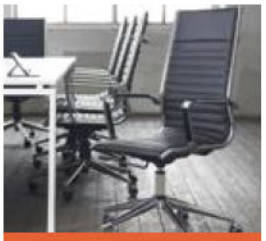
STOCKED MESH TASK 286



STOCKED MESH OPERATOR 296



STOCKED FABRIC TASK 306



STOCKED LEATHER 316



STOCKED MEETING 328



MTO SOFT SEATING 426



MTO MEETING BOOTHS 464



MFC & FABRICS 472

Activity Based Working

In contemporary workplace culture, employees seek offices that add value to their working lives, such as by enriching social connections and enhancing their wellbeing. An 'activity-based' workspace grants employees the freedom to choose where they work depending on the task at hand, taking their comfort and environmental preferences into account – such as acoustics, biophilic elements, climate and lighting.

When seeking areas to focus, there are two types of spaces a workplace can provide to promote enhanced productivity in its employees – open and private focus areas







Open Focus

A collaborative space does not necessarily need to be a space devoid of focus, and the use of acoustic furniture, private lounges, media booths, or pods, can provide dedicated areas for concentrated work, without losing the wellbeing benefits of an informal community space.

Private Focus

While some employees value engagement in community at work, others seek seclusion and solitude to get focused work done. High backed lounge seating, meeting booths, and private pods provide a sanctuary from the bustle of the office.

FEATURED PRODUCT



Encore² modular | 460



Chatbox | 16



Lyric | 448



Alban | 470



Gathering Spaces

The value of the social element of an office, when it comes to wellbeing, is increasingly becoming clear, particularly in the post-pandemic world. The gathering space fosters this meaningful element of connection, providing spaces for work, recreation, and leisure while allowing crucial collaboration and networking. These spaces make the office a worthwhile destination that supports the wellbeing of its employees.

We need to shape beautiful, stimulating environments that permit creative uses of the space. By creating zones with various seating options and multiple usage scenarios, we foster creative freedom for our employees.





Converse & Connect

A mixed approach to working is an ever-growing trend, and the integration of technological solutions into meeting rooms, huddle rooms, and even informal spaces such as canteens foster flexible collaboration, whether spontaneous or scheduled.

Social Gathering

Connection with others is a fundamental human need, and employee wellbeing can be easily enhanced dedicated spaces such as cafes, recreation areas, and outdoor common spaces nurtures the need to socialise and interact with others.

FEATURED PRODUCT



Jude | 430



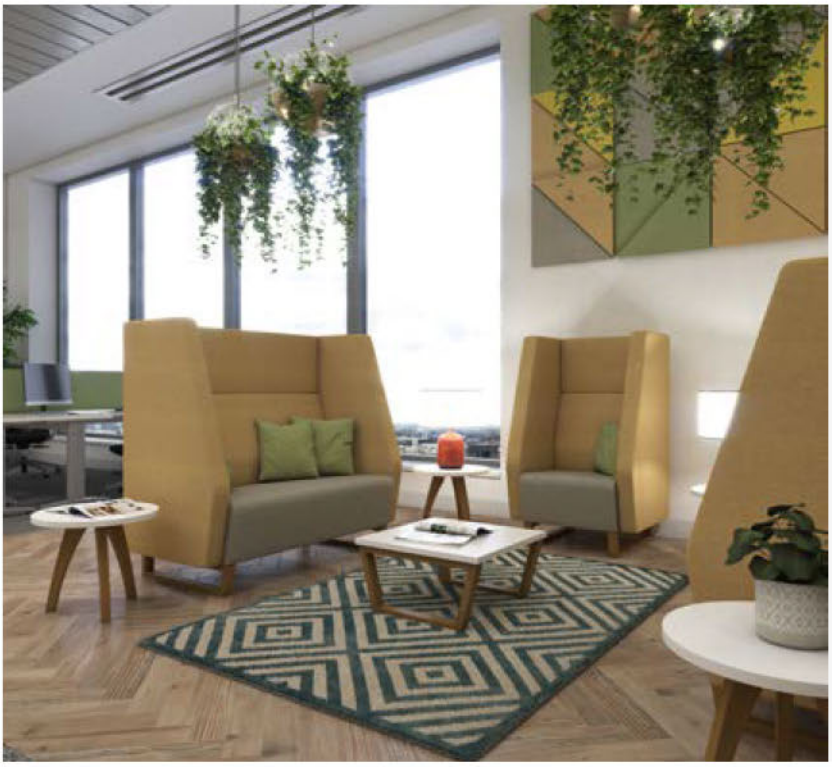
Slab | 206



Flux | 128



Enable | 202



Nurture & Nature

Nurture spaces prioritise both physical and mental health, for a holistic approach to wellbeing. From meditation rooms to relaxation areas, a workplace that offers spaces to retreat, relieve stress, and recover their mental wellbeing is a workplace with healthy, happy employees.

Additionally, introducing elements of nature into these spaces enhances the wellbeing element even further, nourishing the human need for contact with the natural environment.





Nurturing Wellbeing

Spaces dedicated to mental recharging and personal reflection are crucial to promote a productive and positive environment for employees.

Nurturing Outdoors

Biophilic design, or bringing the outdoors in, has been proven time and time again to improve mental health, enhance productivity, and boost morale.

FEATURED PRODUCT



Encore² | 458



Alto | 446



Este | 261



Celestra | 436

The Hybrid Approach

Remote working has changed the workplace, causing organisations to reassess their workspaces and the needs of their employees. Some might say that remote working has confined workplace interactions to a small, two-dimensional space.

On the other hand, these hybrid work models have increased employee independence, promoted greater awareness of the value of physical presence, and allowed a flexible approach to working that is to the benefit of many, such as those who value the extra time with their family. The hybrid model of working also prompts innovation, particularly in the case of technology.







Diverse Solution

Research has shown that many employees have preferred to remain office-based, however no two employees' needs are identical, and there is no 'one size fits all' solution.

Balanced Solution

The hybrid approach is one of balance, and this balance should be reflected when providing spaces for individual and group working. The open-plan office remains the standard, fostering the collaboration that many employees seek from the office environment.

FEATURED PRODUCT



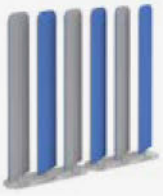
Connex II | 46



Flux lockers | 134



Tikal | 102



Keys | 177

Human-Centred Workspaces

It is human nature to value belonging and community, and to cultivate these concepts within the workplace, it is important to address the four fundamental human needs: connection, community, comfort, and choice.

Human-centred design, or design which meets all four of these needs, transforms a workspace into a valued, fulfilling space in the lives of employees.







Connection

In building strong interpersonal connections with coworkers, employees feel valued, respected, and supported – boosting morale and productivity.

Comfort

A workplace that is comfortable, and invests in the wellbeing of employees, signals to employees that they are important to a company, in making them feel safe, cared for, and valued..

FEATURED PRODUCT



Otto | 204



Encore² | 466



Juna | 428



Retreat | 14



State Of Equilibrium

Today's workplace is one of fusion, and a work/life balance no longer means that life does not happen at work. Innovation and evolution in the ways we work marks a transition into spaces that seamlessly blend home and work, promote sustainability, and inspire us. The workplace is now not just for work – it's for connection, community, comfort, and choice.





Community

When an organisation reflects an employee's values and objectives, this sense of shared identity and purpose invokes a deep sense of belonging in the individual, fostering the perception that they are a valued part of a wider community.

Choice

Empowering employees with the freedom to choose where and how they work can contribute to a sense of belonging, by signalling to them that their own needs and preferences matter – encouraging the employee to feel more connected to their work.

FEATURED PRODUCT



Universal Storage | 120



Elev8² | 22



Miku | 368



Solo | 176

Sustainability At The Core

Sustainability is more than just a buzzword – it's a vital aspect of any business. These days, consumers and businesses alike seek out companies that are conscious of their carbon footprint.

From innovation in design and manufacturing, to circular design, to meeting goals for accreditation, sustainability is at the core of everything we do, as a crucial aspect of our corporate and social responsibility.

In striving for a circular economy and a lower carbon footprint, we promote sustainable consumption and production practices by designing our products according to sustainable design principles, conducting life cycle assessments, and offering end-of-life solutions. To support this we offer a complete recycling service, re.think, for all our customers, to compliment your sustainability goals.









Supplying Responsibly

Responsibility doesn't start with us – it starts with our supply chain. We monitor our suppliers and ensure their conduct and initiatives are ethical and sustainable, promoting human rights, fair labour conditions, and sustainability.

Socially Responsible

Community is crucial for any organisation, not just in its employees, but in the wider society, too. Good business practice pays back to the community by promoting employee wellbeing, charity, and ethical business practices, to contribute to a more equal and just society.



Re.Think

Like many, we are hot on sustainability. Unlike many, we provide a complete, sustainable waste management service on top of everything else. Through re.think, we recycle or reuse both waste packaging and old office furniture, regardless if it belonged to us originally - because we don't want to just reduce our own carbon footprint, but yours too.

Re.think provides our customers with an easy-to-access, hassle-free, way to dispose of waste; we handle collection, processing, and sustainable disposal with zero going to landfill.

re.think
sustainable solutions





Recycle Old Furniture

According to Waste & Resource Action Programme (WRAP) it is estimated that 1.2 million office desks and 1.8 million office chairs end up in landfill every year, making it the most common way to dispose of old or unwanted furniture.

The re.think programme, provides access to a nationwide collection and recycling service disposing of old or unwanted furniture. Through this scheme, any furniture collected is returned to the re.think depot and is stripped down, segregated, and fully recycled – avoiding landfill.

Re-Manufacture

In the ongoing fight against climate change, innovative new solutions for sustainability are needed to reduce waste. Remanufacturing is another solution, by utilise our state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities to breathe new life into old or unwanted office furniture, giving a second chance to products at end-of-life and saving them from landfill.

Through modern manufacturing processes that combine the efficiency of automation desks can be resized, pedestals convert into lockers, and re-upholster task chairs, sofas, and booths, all cleaned and quality checked.

New for 2025









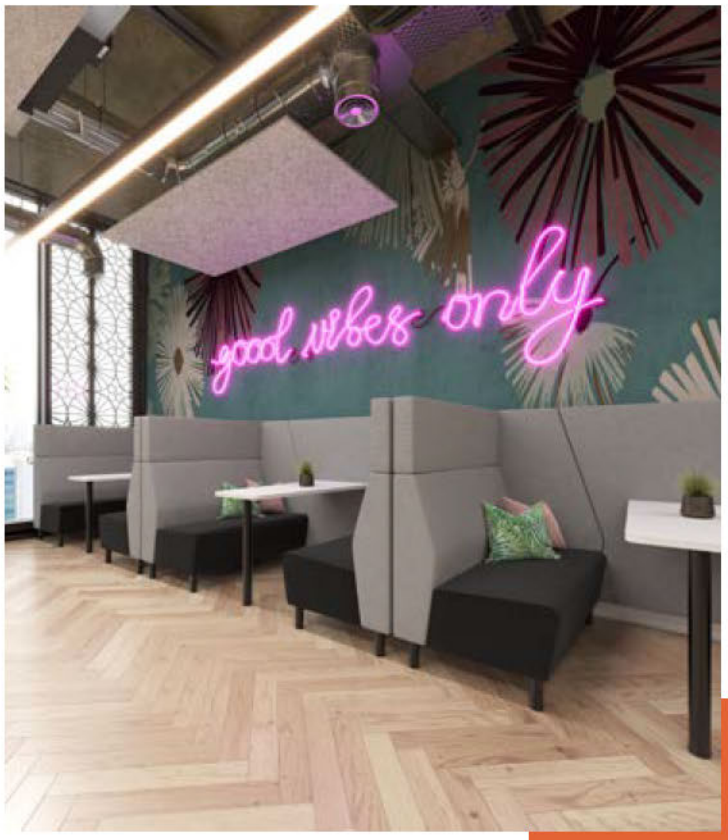


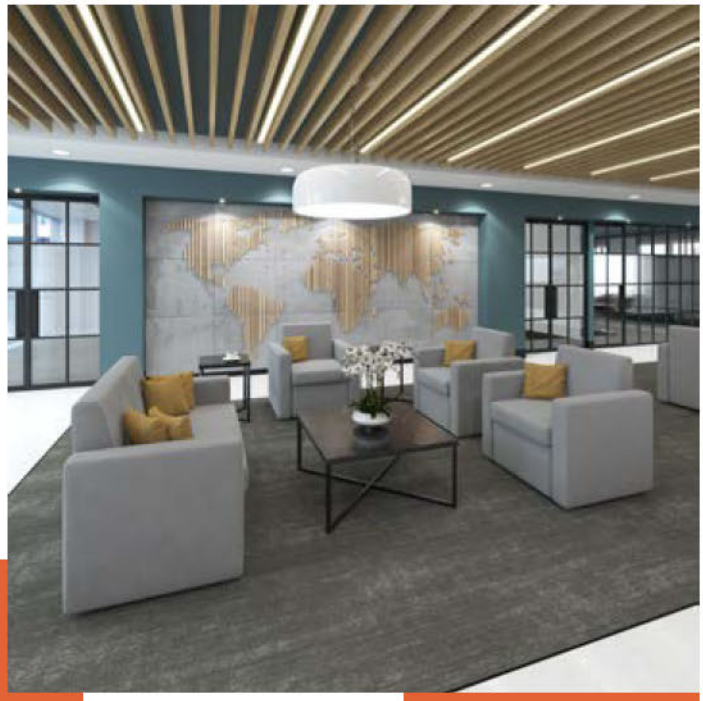


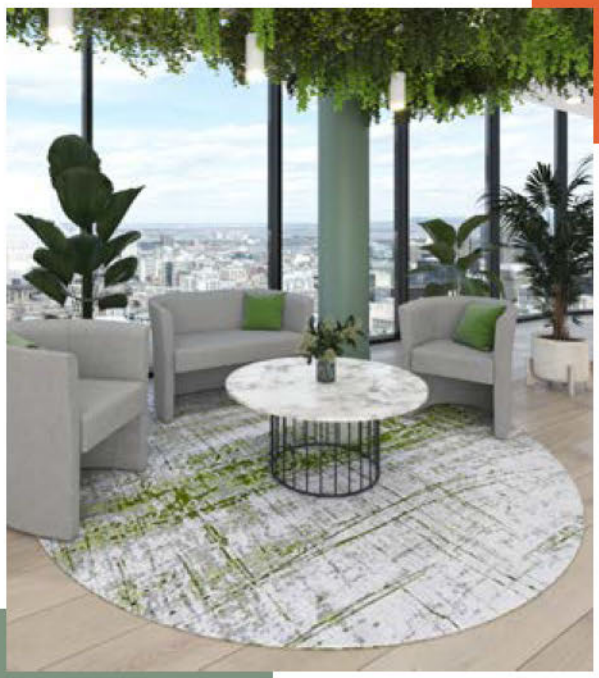




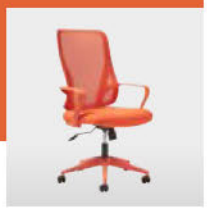



good vibes only







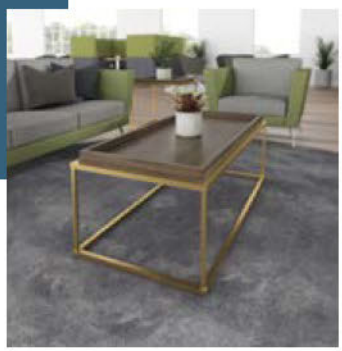














ACOUSTIC HUBS

WORKING WITHIN YOUR COMFORT ZONE

SINGLE HUBS



RETREAT BOX
14



CHATBOX SINGLE
15

SOLO HUBS



CHATBOX SOLO
16

DUO HUBS



CHATBOX DUO
17

QUATTRO HUBS



CHATBOX QUATTRO
18

ACCESSORIES



ACCESSORIES
19

Retreat | Single



Minimalistic, modern and timeless design Retreat box creates the perfect environment to break away for the distractions and noise from busy workspaces. The single person pod is ideal for take and receive phone call when privacy is required. Stylish black exterior finish with contrasting oak trim add to Retreats appeal.



Specification

Internal Dimensions



Weight

KG 304kg

Sound Insulation

33dB

Air Circulation

More than 33 L/S

Power

UK socket & USB

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
RBX-1	1000	1000	2360	£5000

Includes work area along with power and USB A & C charging points

Ideal for making or receiving private calls where undisturbed work is required

60mm thick walls with MFC, foam and finished in acoustic felt for superior quality

LED lighting, quiet fan and 3-meter mains cable ready for use

WARRANTY 1 YEAR

STOCKED

Black (K)

Chatbox | Single



CHATBOX BY SILEN



The Chatbox telephone booth, designed by industry-leading acoustic experts, offers a peaceful environment for one person to take calls away from distractions. Its sleek, modern design ensures durability while providing privacy. LED interior lighting along with an all-black stocked exterior

Everything you need for a private conversation or a space to focus on your own

Supplied with shelf with optional whiteboard and tv bracket

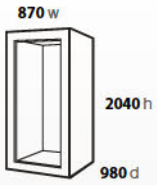
Supplied complete with shelf work area. Optional whiteboard and tv bracket available

Silent ventilation and a fresh indoor climate to support a focused mind

2 YEAR WARRANTY

Specification

Internal Dimensions



Weight

KG 300kg

Sound Insulation

34dB

Air Circulation

More than 22 L/S

Power

UK socket & USB

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
CBX-1	Phone booth	1000	1000	2227	£11,225	£12,500

STOCKED

Black (K)

5-6 week lead time

MTO

White (WH) | Cotton (CT) | Opal (OP) | Myosotis (MY) | Paprika (PP) | Storm Grey (SG) | Frozen Blue (FB)

Please add exterior finish when ordering eg. CBX-1 in Black = CBX-1-K

Chatbox | Solo



CHATBOX BY SILEN



Chatbox Solo is perfect for those time when a basic phone booth feels too cramped for serious work. The additional space creates more room for focused activities keeping the outside distractions at bay for longer. LED interior lighting along with an all-black stocked exterior create an elegant looking hub

Supplied complete with desk work area. Optional whiteboard and tv bracket available

Ideal for focus working, supplied in a choice of 8 colours to match your corporate identity

Recycled echo-free fabric and carpet for superior soundproofing

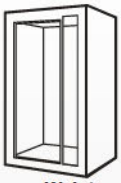
Silent ventilation and fresh indoor climate to support a focused mind

WARRANTY 2 YEAR

Specification

Internal Dimensions

1130 w



2040 h

910 d

Weight

KG 380kg

Sound Insulation

34dB

Air Circulation

More than 55 L/S

Power

UK socket & USB

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
CBX-S1	1250	980	2220	£16500

MTO

5-6 week lead time

Black (K)	White (WH)	Cotton (CT)	Opal (OP)	Myosotis (MY)	Paprika (PP)	Storm Grey (SG)	Frozen Blue (FB)	Grey interior fabric

Please add exterior finish when ordering eg. CBX-2 in White = CBX-2-WH



ACOUSTIC HUBS

CHATBOX BY SILEN



Chatbox Duo creates a private meeting room instantly, promoting connection and collaboration. This multifunctional space supports creativity, making the office inviting and enjoyable for all, and allowing employees to work according to their own needs and preferences.

Specification

Internal Dimensions



Weight

KG 550kg

Sound Insulation

34dB

Air Circulation

More than 55 L/S

Power

UK socket & USB

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
CBX-2	2130	1030	2227	£22,700

- Perfect for 1-1 meetings and small brainstorm sessions in comfort and silence
- Handle on left or right hand side with 8mm thick glass for superior acoustic quality
- High-quality design with abundant natural LED light with a low power consumption
- Easy to assemble with black and white sheet metal exterior options

2 YEAR WARRANTY

MTO

5-6 week lead time

Black (K) · White (WH) · Cotton (CT) · Opal (OP) · Myosotis (MY) · Paprika (PP) · Storm Grey (SG) · Frozen Blue (FB) · Grey interior fabric

Please add exterior finish when ordering eg. CBX-2 in White = CBX-2-WH



CHATBOX BY SILEN



Chatbox Quattro accommodates four to six people, ideal for brainstorming or meetings requiring collaboration. Its design includes various furniture options to enhance functionality and maximise interior space. LED interior lighting along with an all-black stocked exterior create an elegant looking hub

A private space for meetings in the middle of an open plan office

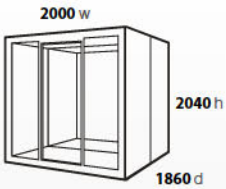
Choice of 8 external colours to match your corporate identity

Recycled echo-free grey fabric and carpet for superior soundproofing

Silent ventilation and a fresh indoor climate to support a focused mind

Specification

Internal Dimensions



Weight

KG 980kg

Sound Insulation

34dB

Air Circulation

More than 85 L/S

Power

UK socket & USB

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
CBX-4	2130	1940	2220	£35,000



MTO

5-6 week lead time

Black (K) · White (WH) · Cotton (CT) · Opal (OP) · Myosotis (MY) · Paprika (PP) · Storm Grey (SG) · Frozen Blue (FB) · Grey interior fabric

Please add exterior finish when ordering eg. CBX-4 in Black = CBX-4-K

Slatted Oak Veneer Panel





CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
CBX-SWS	Slatted Oak for Single and Solo	£2500
CBX-SWE	Slatted Oak for Duo and Quattro	£3250

- Manufactured in oak veneer.
- End cover can be retro fitted to all Chatbox acoustic booths.
- Prices for are for single sides only, for both sides two units are required.
- For Quattro versions 2 units are required per side.

Single Chatbox Accessories





CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	MTO
CBX1-WB	Whiteboard	700	25	750	£200
CBX1-TV	TV bracket	175	50	175	£1000

- Add a whiteboard or a TV bracket for a private conference call

Single Seat



CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
CBX-LBC1	870	610	978	£1000	£1100	£1200	£1300	£1400

- Compact Design
- Design specifically for Chatbox range of hubs
- Solo will require one unit
- Duo will require two units
- Quattro will require four units

Tables



CODE	W	D	H	MTO
CBX-TAB1	600	600	725	£400
CBX-TAB2	1400	600	725	£280

- Integrated fixing in the floor
- Increased leg space
- 25mm tops
- Black Steel leg frames

To fit Solo



DESCRIPTION
1 seat

To fit Duo



DESCRIPTION
2 seats
1 table

To fit Quattro



DESCRIPTION
4 seats
2 table

MTO

Black (K)

White (WH)

Kendal Oak (KO)

ACOUSTIC HUBS

DESK
RANGES

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE



ELEV8² TOUCH
22



ELEV8² MONO
28

BENCH



ADAPT
32



FUZE
40



CONNEX II
46



MAESTRO 25
52

CABLE MANAGED



TR10
56



VIVO
60



MAESTRO 25
CABLE MANAGED
64

CONTRACT



MAESTRO 25
CANTILEVER
70



MAESTRO 25
PANEL END
76



MAESTRO 25
H FRAME
82



CONTRACT 25
86

EXECUTIVE



ANSON
94

ELEV8² TOUCH

SIT-STAND DESKING

The ability to sit and stand during the average working day has huge health benefits to the user, helping to burn calories, boost energy levels, improve posture and promote mental well-being.

In addition to the numerous health benefits provided by periodic standing, studies show that Elev8² height adjustable desks promote creativity, team interaction, collaboration, and the willingness to share ideas.

5 **Product warranty**

Designed & manufactured

BS EN527-2:2016+A1:2019
EN1729-2:2012+A1:2015



Desk frame colours

Black | Silver | White

Wood finishes

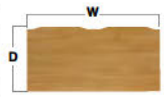
Beech | Grey Oak | Oak | Walnut | White | White/Oak



Single Height Adjustable Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EVT-1200	1200	800	650-1250	£1326
EVT-1400	1400	800	650-1250	£1352
EVT-1600	1600	800	650-1250	£1381



- Single straight desks 800mm deep with adjustability from 650mm-1250mm
- Powerful twin motors raise and lower the desktop at a 39db noise level

Return Height Adjustable Desk



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EVT-RET	600	800	650-1250	£967

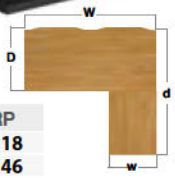


- Sits on either side of the sit-stand straight desks to increase the working area
- The two base columns of the straight and return desk stay perfectly synched

Single Height Adjustable Desks with Returns



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
EVTR-1400	1400	800	650-1250	600	1600	£2318
EVTR-1600	1600	800	650-1250	600	1600	£2346



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep complete with 800mm return desk
- Return can be fitted to either side of desk to extend the sit-stand working area

Vibe Screens for Single Desks



CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
EV1000	1000	25	600	£235	£253	£284	£306	£331
EV1200	1200	25	600	£270	£284	£311	£336	£363
EV1400	1400	25	600	£298	£311	£343	£370	£399
EV1600	1600	25	600	£331	£343	£374	£403	£436

- Made to order designer office screens supplied with fitting brackets
- 25mm thick screens which are 600mm high specifically for Elev8² single desks





Black (K) Silver (S) White (WH)



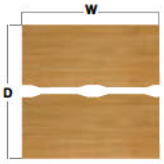
Beech (B) Grey Oak (GO) Oak (O) Walnut (W) White (WH) White/Oak (WO)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. EVT-1600 with Black frame in Oak = EVT-1600-K-O

Back-to-Back Height Adjustable Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EVTB-1200	1200	1650	650-1250	£2758
EVTB-1400	1400	1650	650-1250	£2827
EVTB-1600	1600	1650	650-1250	£2895



- Two straight 800mm deep desks back-to-back, adjusts from 650mm-1250mm
- Powerful twin motors raise and lower the back-to-back desks independently

Vibe Straight Screens for Back-to-Back Desks





CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
EVSS-1200	1200	25	600	£276	£290	£307	£336	£376
EVSS-1400	1400	25	600	£353	£367	£383	£429	£498
EVSS-1600	1600	25	600	£390	£421	£451	£505	£608

- Made to order designer office screens 600mm high
- 25mm thick screens specifically designed for Elev8² Touch back-to-back desks

Vibe Curved Screens for Back-to-Back Desks





CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
EVSC-1200	1200	25	400-700	£290	£307	£321	£348	£386
EVSC-1400	1400	25	400-700	£363	£379	£391	£435	£504
EVSC-1600	1600	25	400-700	£400	£428	£456	£508	£605

- Made to order designer office screens 700mm high at central point
- 25mm thick screens specifically designed for Elev8² Touch back-to-back desks


Black (K)


Silver (S)


White (WH)


Beech (B)


Grey Oak (GO)


Oak (O)


Walnut (W)

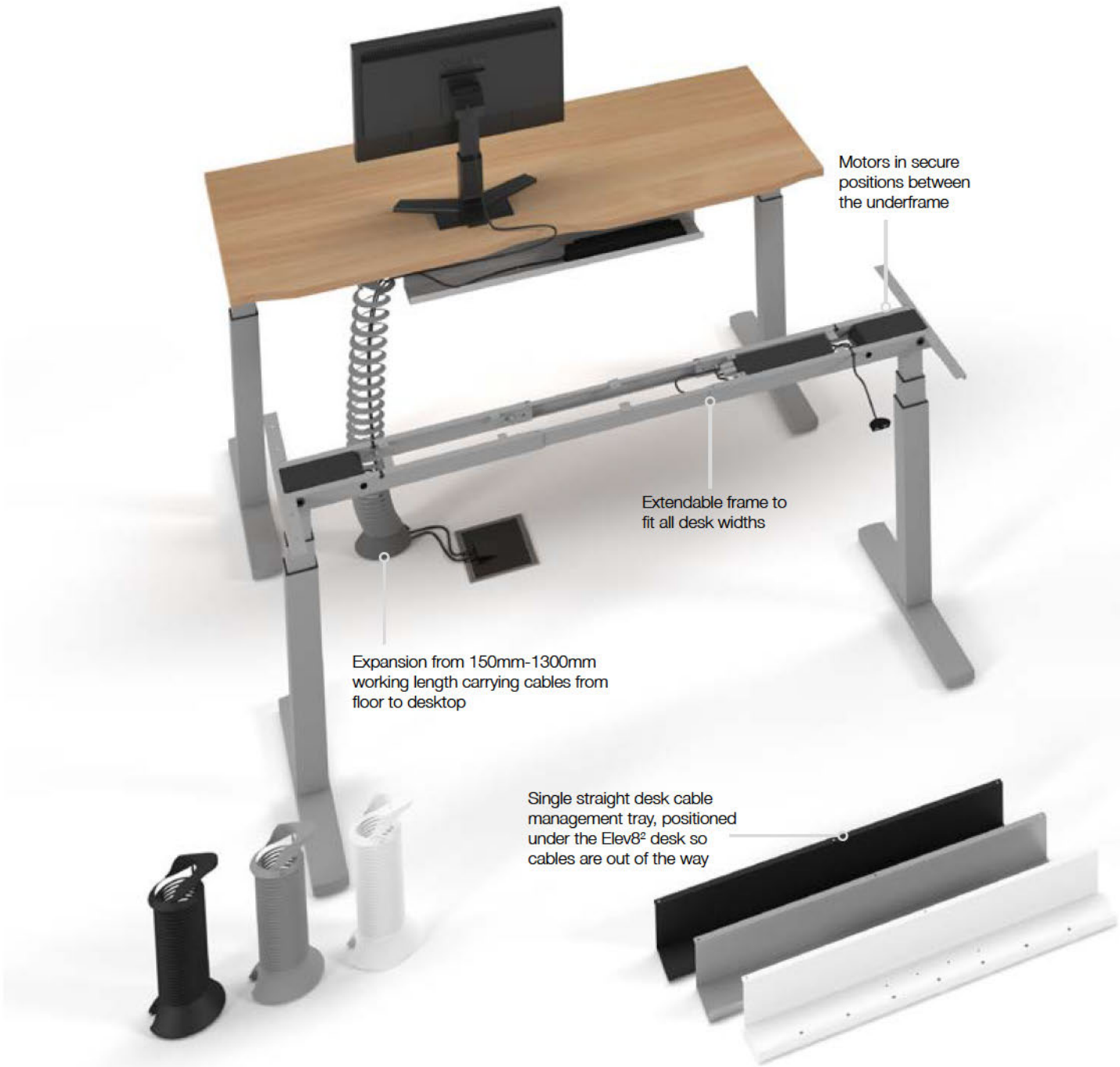

White (WH)


White/Oak (WO)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. EVTB-1600 with Black frame in Oak = EVTB-1600-K-O

Create a healthier work environment

Many employers are now providing workers with height adjustable desks, allowing workers to alternate between sitting and standing throughout the day. Sit-stand desks have a height adjustable feature so that you can stand or sit comfortably and work proficiently. They come in all shapes and sizes, just like people, and are suitable for any employee and work environment – in the office or at home – with a design based on exhaustive ergonomic research to provide an optimal workstation.



Vertical cable spiral

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EV-SN	80	80	150-1300	£100

Upper cable channel

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EV-UCC	800	100	100	£42

Please add finish when ordering eg. EV-SN in Grey = EV-SN-G

Allows for 4 different stored height settings and can be fitted to all Elev8² Touch desking



Digital control box

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TDH5-P	105	40	20	£110



Easy detachable battery pack, charged with a standard USB

Battery pack

CODE	RRP
EVT-BPK	£476

Insert the dongle into the control box of the existing desk and download the app for height adjustment and preferences





Bluetooth control

CODE	RRP
EVT-BCU	£92



Vertical cable chain

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EV-CHAIN-K	52	25	1000	£108

Lower cable channel

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EV-LCC-854	1028	250	100	£142
EV-LCC-1054	1228	250	100	£182
EV-LCC-1254	1428	250	100	£225

Please add finish when ordering eg. EV-LCC-1254 in Silver = EV-LCC-1254-S

ELEV8² MONO

SIT-STAND DESKING

Elev8² Mono sit-stand desks allow the individual user to electronically adjust the desk height from a sitting to a standing position with the touch of a button.

Having the option to stand, as well as sit during the work day has been proven not only to benefit the health of the user but also of the business, dramatically improving health, well-being and energy levels of employees.

2 **Product warranty**

Designed & manufactured

BS EN527-1:2011
EN1729-2:2012+A1:2015



Desk frame colours

Silver

White

Wood finishes

Beech

Grey Oak

Oak

Walnut

White

White/Oak



Elev8² Mono | Height Adjustable

Single Height Adjustable Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EVM-1200	1200	800	700-1200	£735
EVM-1400	1400	800	700-1200	£754
EVM-1600	1600	800	700-1200	£774



- Single straight desks 800mm deep with adjustability from 700mm-1200mm
- The single motor adjusts the desktop height at a 44db noise level

Vibe Screen for Single Desks

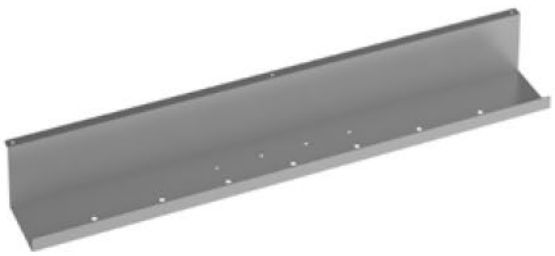


CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
EV1000	1000	25	600	£235	£253	£284	£306	£331
EV1200	1200	25	600	£270	£284	£311	£336	£363
EV1400	1400	25	600	£298	£311	£343	£370	£399
EV1600	1600	25	600	£331	£343	£374	£403	£436

- Made to order designer office screens supplied with fitting brackets
- 25mm thick screens which are 600mm high specifically for Elev8² single desks



Upper Cable Channel



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EV-UCC	800	100	100	£42

- Cable management tray positioned under desk to use on single straight desks
- Available in silver or white to match leg frames

Vertical Cable Spiral



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EV-SN	80	80	150-1300	£100

- Spring like expansion which expands to carry cables from 150mm-1300mm
- Available in silver or white to match leg frames



Silver (S) White (WH)

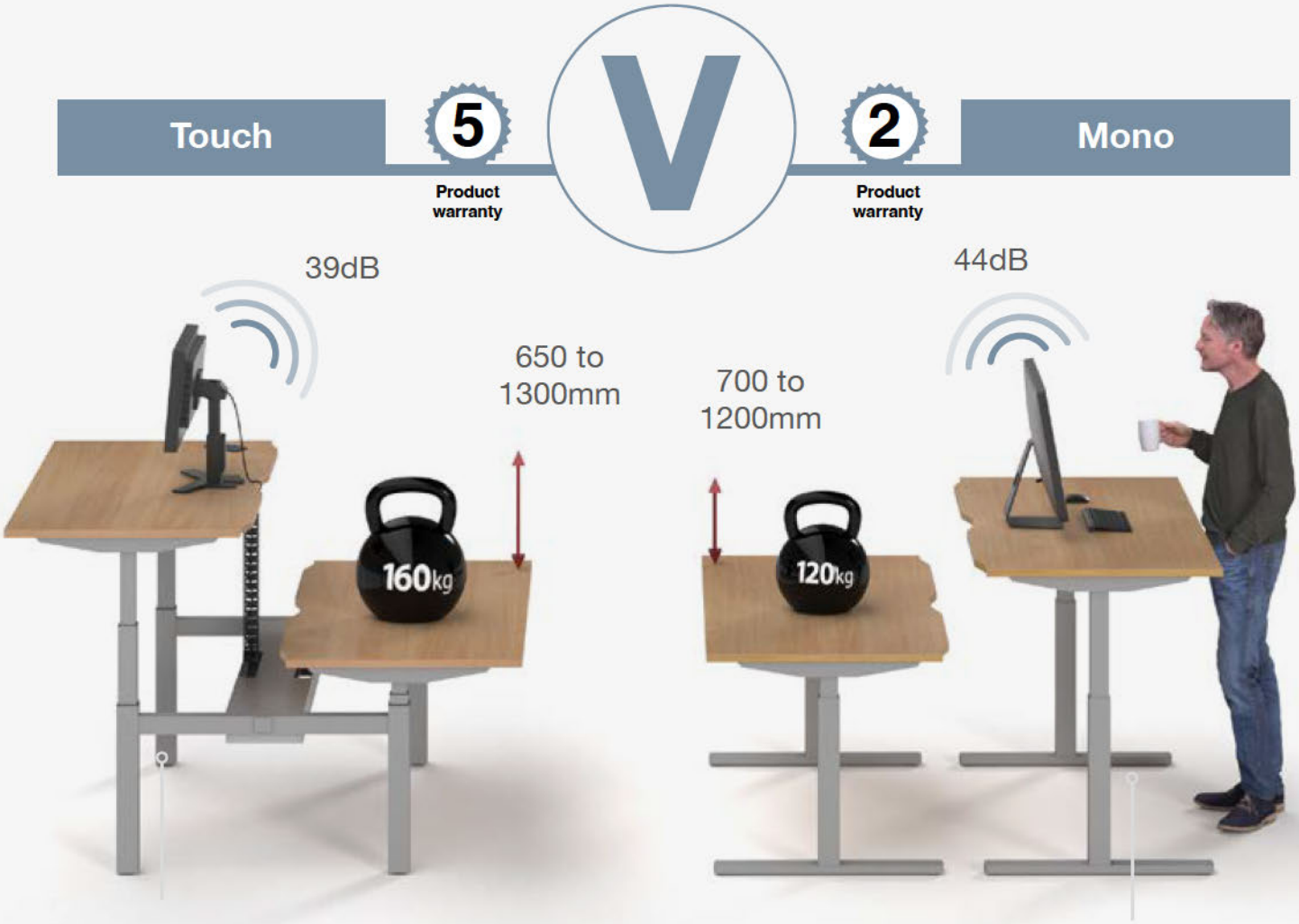


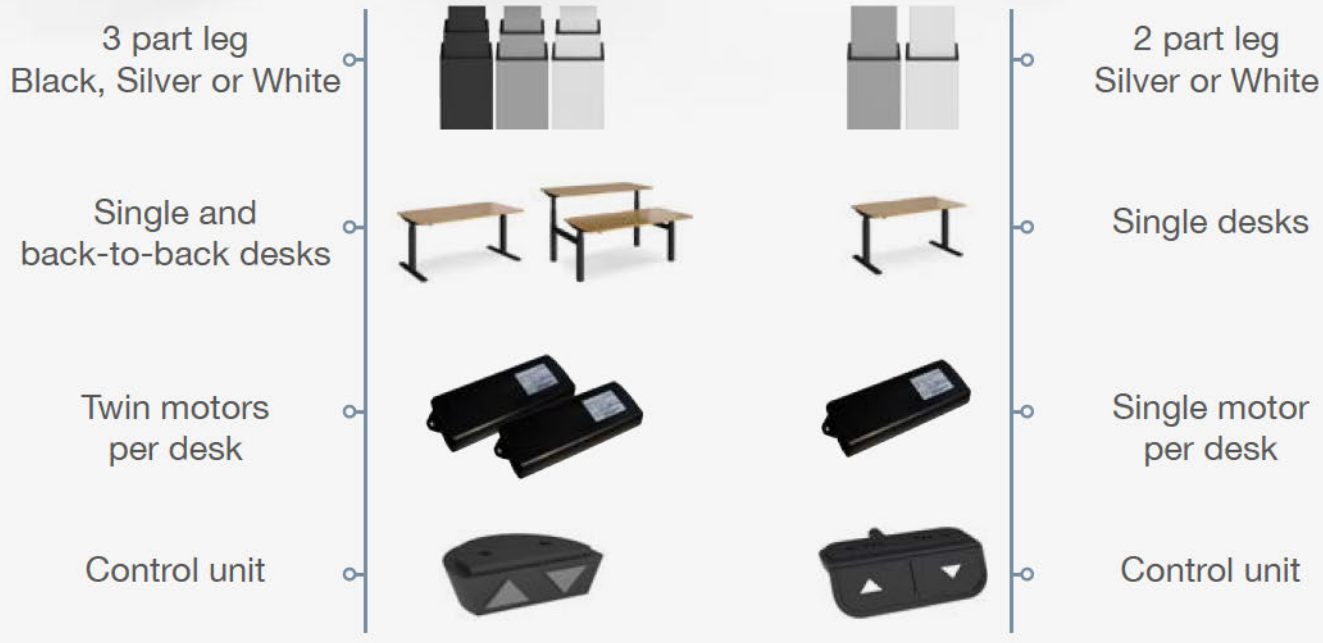
Beech (B) Grey Oak (GO) Oak (O) Walnut (W) White (WH) White/Oak (WO)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. EVM-1600 with Silver frame in Walnut = EVM-1600-S-W

Why opt for a sit-stand solution?

Are you sitting comfortably?
You might not be by the time you finish reading this, because spending too much time perched on your posterior could be seriously damaging your health. Put simply, a healthier workforce is a happier, more motivated and more productive workforce.





Studies also show that Elev8 sit-stand desks promote creativity, team interaction, collaboration, and the willingness to share ideas. So, when it comes to the Elev8 range, a desk is much more than a place to work - it's a working culture that benefits both the employee and the company.

ADAPT

BENCH DESK SYSTEM

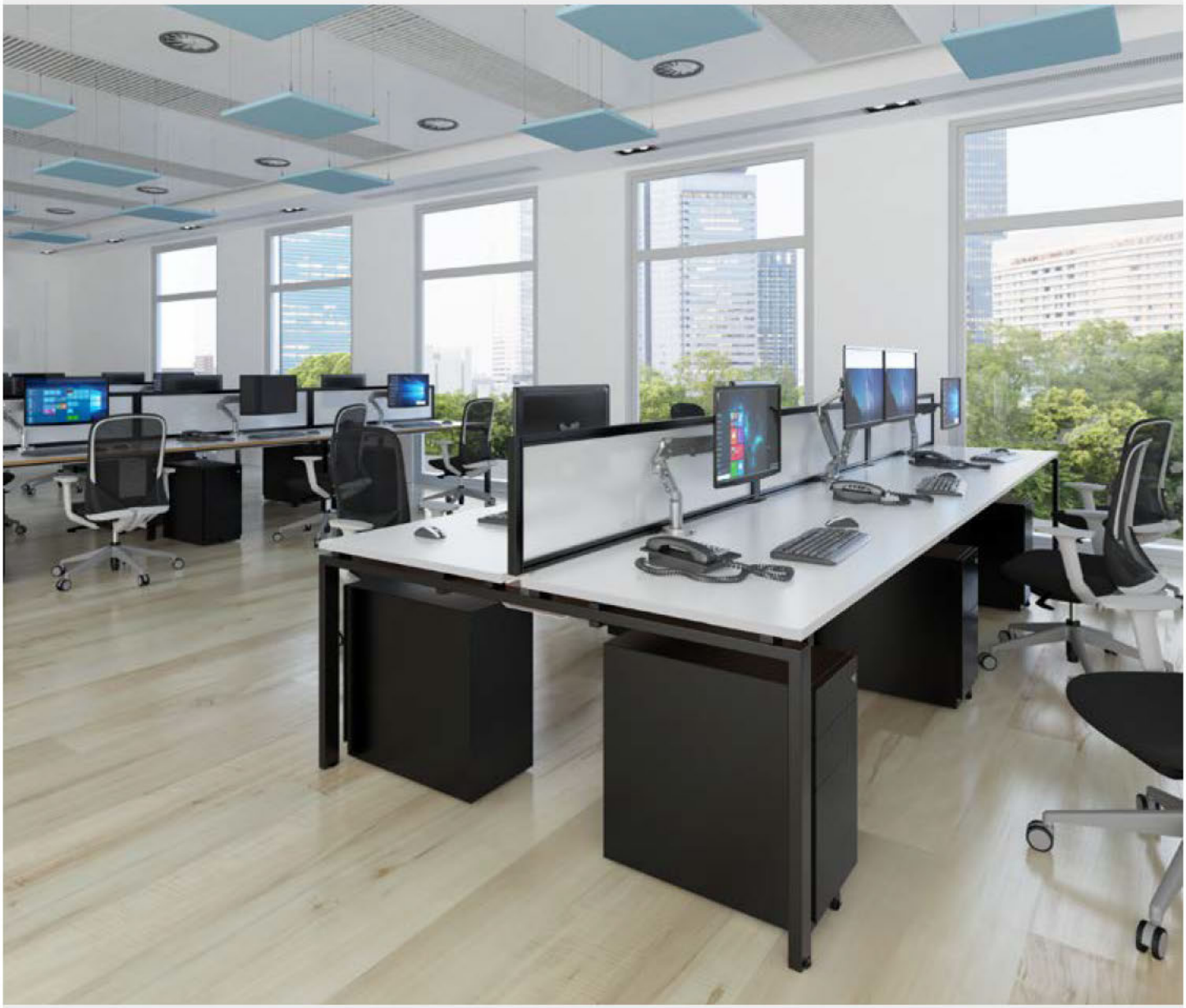
Adapt is our vision for systems furniture in the contemporary office. Offering a flexible approach to office furniture design, it is perfect for matching desking with meeting tables and even executive desk design for the totally integrated look.

Sleek and stylish with clean cut lines and balanced proportions, the Adapt benching solution is a real stand out in the modern office environment.

8 **Product warranty**

Designed & manufactured

EN527-1:2001
EN527-2:2016+A1:2019
EN17292:2012+A1:2-15

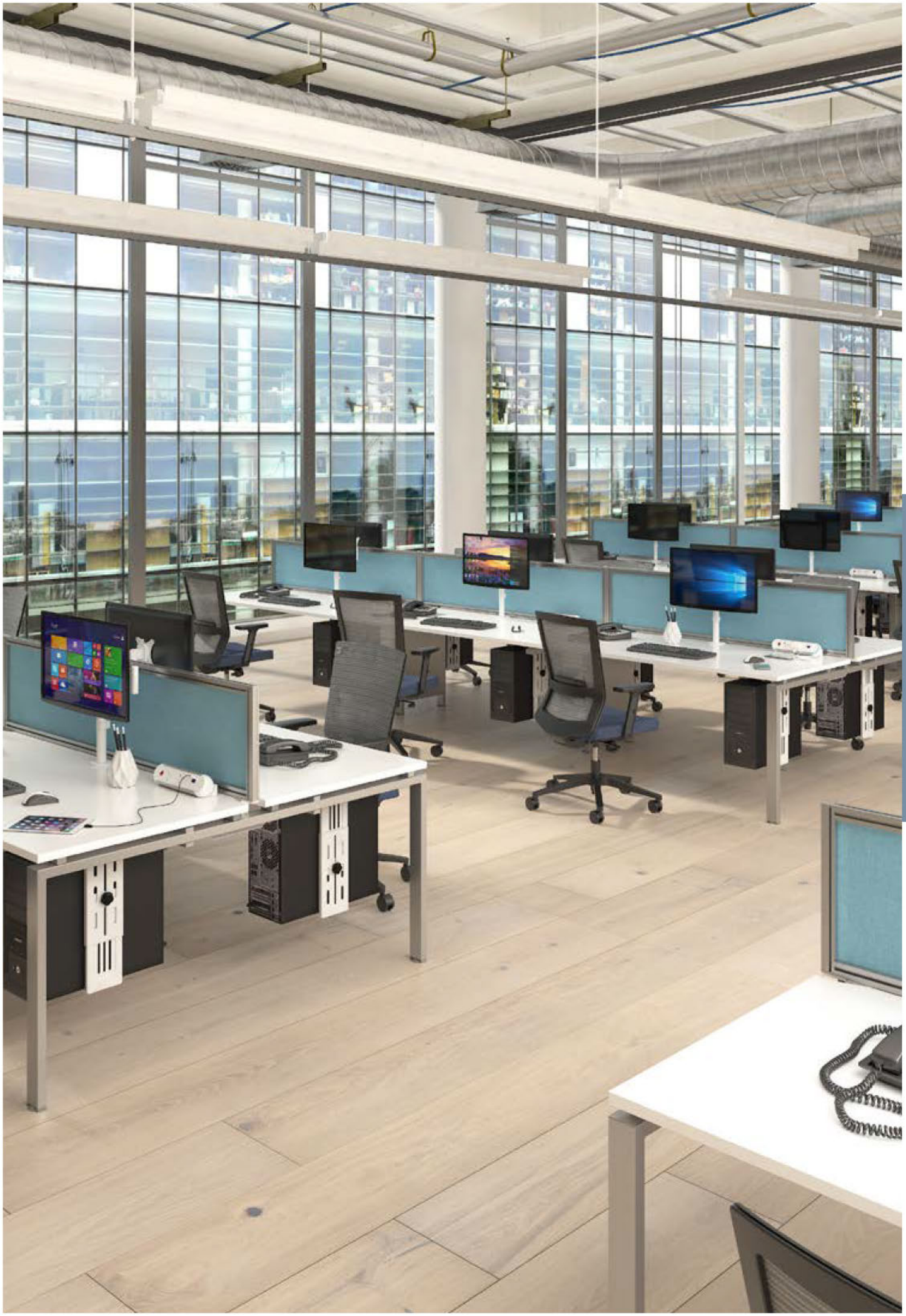


Desk frame colours

Black Silver White

Wood finishes

Beech Grey Oak Oak Walnut White White/Oak



Adapt | Bench Desking

Single Desks 600mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E126	1200	600	725	£460
E146	1400	600	725	£479
E166	1600	600	725	£508



- Single straight desks 600mm deep with scalloped cut outs in the desktops
- Sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating appearance

600mm Add-on Units



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E126-AB	1200	600	725	£306
E146-AB	1400	600	725	£325
E166-AB	1600	600	725	£357



- Single straight add-on unit desk with scalloped cut outs in the desktops
- Use with single desks to extend into a modular system

Single Desks 800mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E128	1200	800	725	£510
E148	1400	800	725	£537
E168	1600	800	725	£574



- Single straight desks 800mm deep with scalloped cut outs in the desktops
- Sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating appearance

800mm Add-on Units



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E128-AB	1200	800	725	£341
E148-AB	1400	800	725	£366
E168-AB	1600	800	725	£400

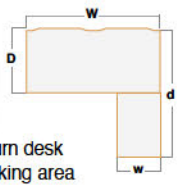


- Single straight add-on unit desk with scalloped cut outs in the desktops
- Use with single desks to extend into a modular system

Single Desks with Returns



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
ER1488	1400	800	725	600	1600	£745
ER1688	1600	800	725	600	1600	£772



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep complete with 800mm return desk
- Return can be fitted to either side of desk to extend the working area

Single Desk Cable Trays



CODE	Usage	W	D	H	RRP
ED12SCT	Fits 1200 wide desk	1000	100	60	£85
ED14SCT	Fits 1400 wide desk	1200	100	60	£97
ED16SCT	Fits 1600 wide desk	1400	100	60	£142

- Cable management tray positioned under desk to use on single straight desks
- Available in black, silver or white to match leg frames



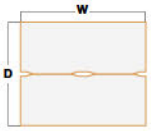
Black (K) Silver (S) White (WH) Beech (B) Grey Oak (GO) Oak (O) Walnut (W) White (WH) White/Oak (WO)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. E166 with White frame in White/Oak = E166-WH-WO

Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E1212	1200	1200	725	£841
E1412	1400	1200	725	£872
E1612	1600	1200	725	£937
E1216	1200	1600	725	£898
E1416	1400	1600	725	£946
E1616	1600	1600	725	£1018

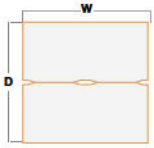


- Two straight desks back-to-back with scalloped cut outs in the desktops
- Extended sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating look

Back-to-Back Add-on Units



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E1212-AB	1200	1200	725	£538
E1412-AB	1400	1200	725	£575
E1612-AB	1600	1200	725	£634
E1216-AB	1200	1600	725	£593
E1416-AB	1400	1600	725	£643
E1616-AB	1600	1600	725	£709

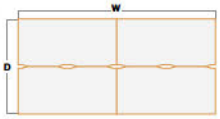


- Two straight add-on unit desks back-to-back with scalloped cut outs
- Use with back-to-back desks to extend into a modular system

Double Back-to-Back Desks

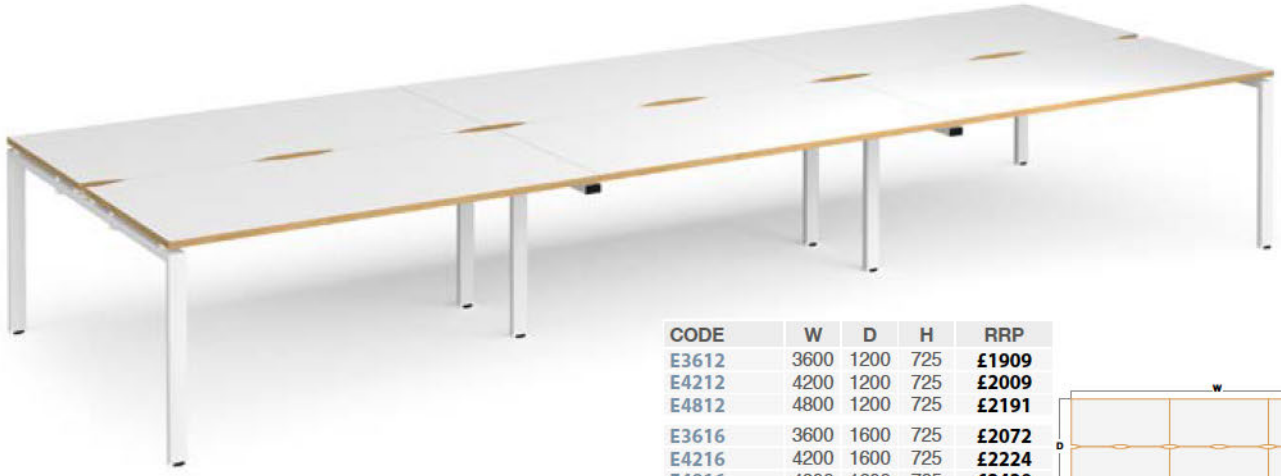


CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E2412	2400	1200	725	£1375
E2812	2800	1200	725	£1442
E3212	3200	1200	725	£1563
E2416	2400	1600	725	£1484
E2816	2800	1600	725	£1585
E3216	3200	1600	725	£1724



- Four straight desks in a double back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desk clusters with a recessed centre leg support

Triple Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
E3612	3600	1200	725	£1909
E4212	4200	1200	725	£2009
E4812	4800	1200	725	£2191
E3616	3600	1600	725	£2072
E4216	4200	1600	725	£2224
E4816	4800	1600	725	£2430

- Six straight desks in a triple back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desk clusters with two recessed centre leg supports


Black (K)


Silver (S)


White (WH)


Beech (B)


Grey Oak (GO)


Oak (O)


Walnut (W)

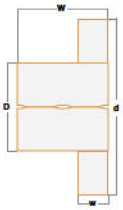

White (WH)


White/Oak (WO)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. E1616 with White frame in White/Oak = E1616-WH-WO

Back-to-Back Desks with Returns



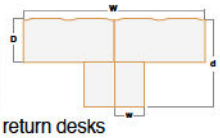


CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
ER14168	1400	1600	725	600	3200	£1352
ER16168	1600	1600	725	600	3200	£1422

- Two straight desks back-to-back with scalloped cutouts and return desks
- Extended sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating look

Double Straight Desks with Returns



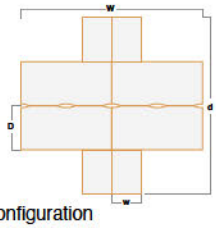


CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
ER2888	2800	800	725	600	1600	£1352
ER3288	3200	800	725	600	1600	£1422

- Two straight desks side-by-side with scalloped cutouts and return desks
- Returns can be fitted to either side of desk to extend the working area

Four Desk Clusters with Returns





CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
ER28168	2800	800	725	600	3200	£2297
ER32168	3200	800	725	600	3200	£2432

- Back-to-back desks with returns for a modern bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desk clusters with a recessed centre leg support


Black (K)


Silver (S)


White (WH)


Beech (B)


Grey Oak (GO)


Oak (O)


Walnut (W)


White (WH)

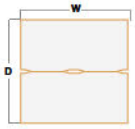

White/Oak (WO)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. ER16168 with White frame in White/Oak = ER16168-WH-WO

Back-to-Back Desks - Sliding Tops



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
STE1212	1200	1200	725	£1074
STE1412	1400	1200	725	£1118
STE1612	1600	1200	725	£1196
STE1216	1200	1600	725	£1147
STE1416	1400	1600	725	£1215
STE1616	1600	1600	725	£1301

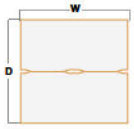


- Two straight desks back-to-back with scalloped cut outs in the tops
- Desktops slide forward up to 125mm allowing greater cable access

Back-to-Back Add-On Units - Sliding Tops



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
STE1212-AB	1200	1200	725	£668
STE1412-AB	1400	1200	725	£731
STE1612-AB	1600	1200	725	£810
STE1216-AB	1200	1600	725	£757
STE1416-AB	1400	1600	725	£822
STE1616-AB	1600	1600	725	£910

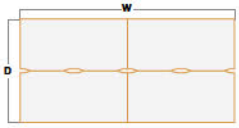


- Two straight add-on unit desks back-to-back with tops that slide forward
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the bench desks

Double Back-to-Back Desks - Sliding Tops

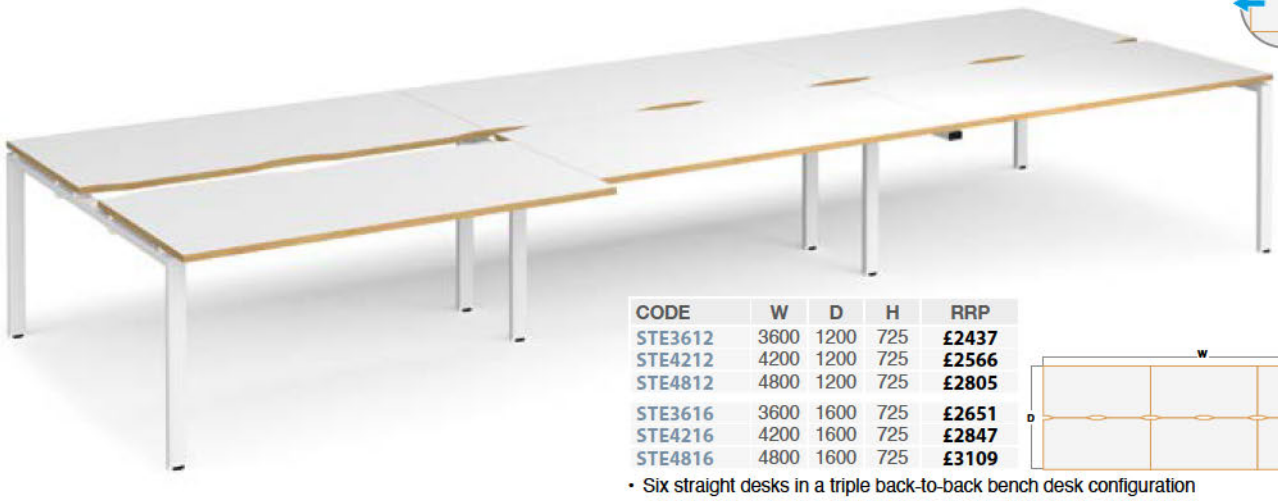


CODE	W	D	H	RRP
STE2412	2400	1200	725	£1756
STE2812	2800	1200	725	£1844
STE3212	3200	1200	725	£1999
STE2416	2400	1600	725	£1899
STE2816	2800	1600	725	£2032
STE3216	3200	1600	725	£2167



- Four straight desks in a double back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Desktops slide forward up to 125mm allowing greater cable access

Triple Back-to-Back Desks - Sliding Tops



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
STE3612	3600	1200	725	£2437
STE4212	4200	1200	725	£2566
STE4812	4800	1200	725	£2805
STE3616	3600	1600	725	£2651
STE4216	4200	1600	725	£2847
STE4816	4800	1600	725	£3109

- Six straight desks in a triple back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Horizontal and vertical cable management solutions available



Black (K) Silver (S) White (WH)



Beech (B) Grey Oak (GO) Oak (O) Walnut (W) White (WH) White/Oak (WO)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. STE1616 with White frame in White/Oak = STE1616-WH-WO

Start simple then Adapt easily!



Step 1

Select a starter unit which can be single desk or back-to-back desks. Choose your add-on unit in the same width, depth and finish as the starter unit

Please note:
Don't mix 600mm deep desks with 800mm deep desks, and don't mix 1200mm deep with 1600mm deep back-to-back desk clusters.
You can't mix fixed tops and sliding top desks.



Step 2

Remove one set of legs from the starter unit and add to the end of the add-on unit



Step 3

Connect the add-on unit to the starter unit. Simply repeat the process and connect more add-on units to create runs of desks



Beam

Steel legs and framework for enhanced strength and stability

Manages all the cables from the desk to the floor, with a front panel that can be removed quickly and easily to gain access to wires



Mass cable riser

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EDCR	390	65	500	**£172**



Black (K)



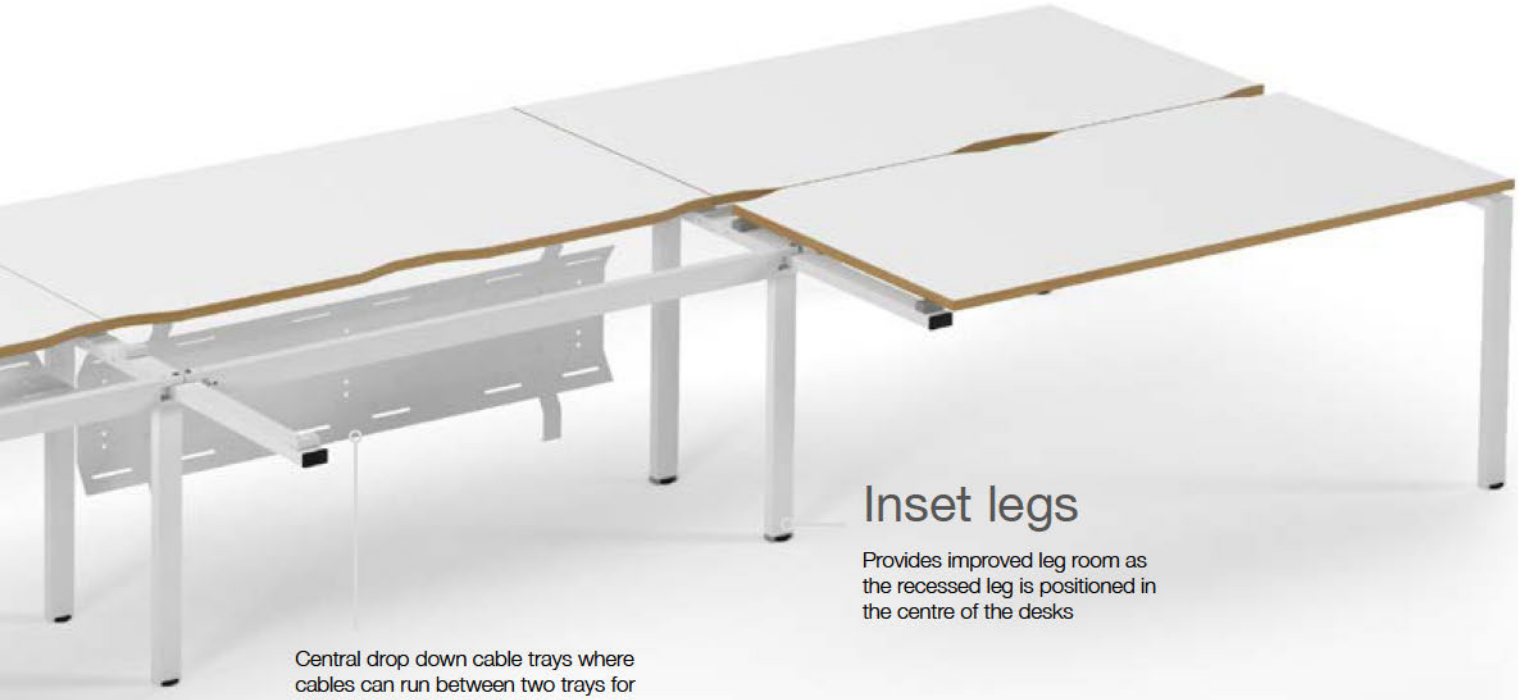
Silver (S)

White (WH)

Please add metal finish when ordering eg. EDCR in White = EDCR-WH

Offering choice is essential when creating a space for an agile workforce, and Adapt's thoughtful design and versatile components help you to do more with less.

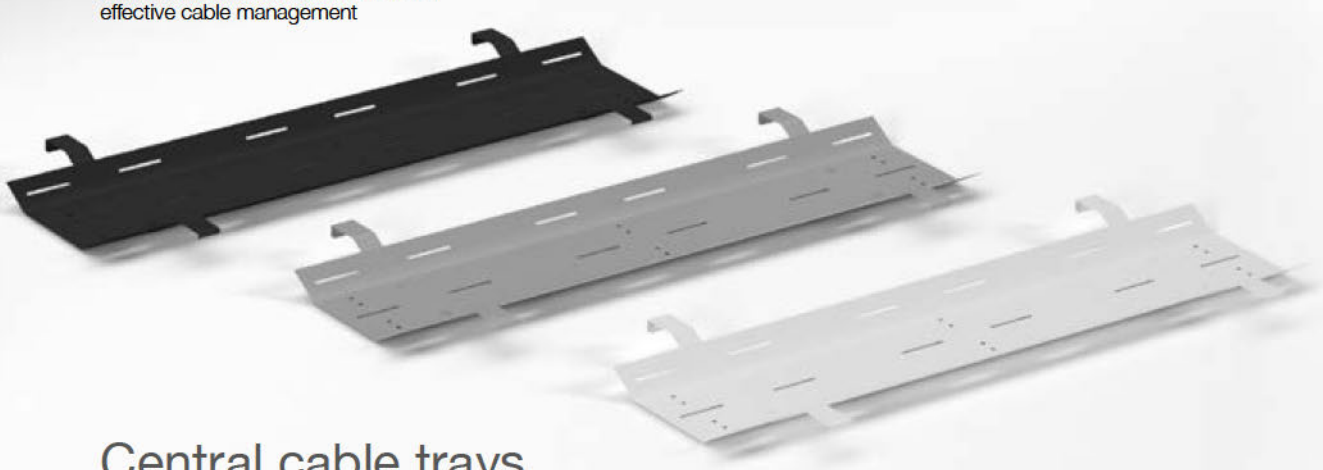
The flexibility of bench desking allows for easy reconfiguration and expansion of the work area as one project is completed and a new team moves into the space.



Inset legs

Provides improved leg room as the recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the desks

Central drop down cable trays where cables can run between two trays for effective cable management



Central cable trays

CODE	USAGE	W	D	H	RRP
ED12DCT	Fits 1200 wide desk	1000	320	60	£152
ED14DCT	Fits 1400 wide desk	1200	320	60	£160
ED16DCT	Fits 1600 wide desk	1400	320	60	£167



Black (K) Silver (S) White (WH)

Please add metal finish when ordering eg. ED16DCT in White = ED16DCT-WH

FUZE

STYLISH BENCH DESKING

Increasingly, businesses are moving away from dedicated single employee workspaces, towards more flexible working environments, and bench desk systems are the ideal solution for high density open plan workplaces.

Fuze bench desks blend the best of European design with the highest workmanship standards to span a wide range of applications and support the most creative of workspaces.

8 **Product warranty**

Designed & manufactured

EN527-1:2001
EN527-2:2016+A1:2019
EN17292:2012+A1:2-15



Desk frame colours

Oak legs & White metal frame

Wood finishes

Grey Oak | Oak | White | White/Oak



Fuze | Bench Desking

Single Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FZ128	1200	800	725	£891
FZ148	1400	800	725	£930
FZ168	1600	800	725	£965



- Single straight desks 800mm deep with scalloped cutouts in the desktops
- Ideal for the home or the workplace

Single Desk Cable Tray



CODE	Usage	W	D	H	RRP
ED12SCT	Fits 1200 wide desk	1000	100	60	£85
ED14SCT	Fits 1400 wide desk	1200	100	60	£97
ED16SCT	Fits 1600 wide desk	1400	100	60	£142

- Cable management tray to use on single straight desks
- Positioned under the desk so cables are out of the way but easily accessible





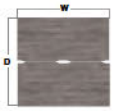
White (WH) | Grey Oak (GO) | Oak (O) | White (WH) | White/Oak (WO)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. FZ168 with White frame in Grey Oak = FZ168-WH-GO

Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FZ1216	1200	1600	725	£1079
FZ1416	1400	1600	725	£1151
FZ1616	1600	1600	725	£1188



- Two straight 800mm deep desks with scalloped cutouts in the desktops
- Solid oak legs provide a stylish twist on bench desking with a steel frame

Back-to-Back Add-on Units



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FZ1216-AB	1200	1600	725	£634
FZ1416-AB	1400	1600	725	£706
FZ1616-AB	1600	1600	725	£745

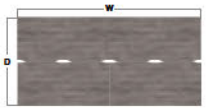


- Two straight 800mm deep desk add-on units back-to-back with scalloped cutouts
- Recessed solid oak leg is positioned in the centre of the desks

Double Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FZ2416	2400	1600	725	£1707
FZ2816	2800	1600	725	£1854
FZ3216	3200	1600	725	£1929



- Four straight 800mm deep desks in a double back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Solid oak legs are shared between desk clusters with a recessed centre leg support

Triple Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FZ3616	3600	1600	725	£2335
FZ4216	4200	1600	725	£2556
FZ4816	4800	1600	725	£2665

- Six straight 800mm deep desks in a triple back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Solid oak legs are shared between desk clusters with recessed centre leg supports



White (WH) | Grey Oak (GO) | Oak (O) | White (WH) | White/Oak (WO)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. FZ1616 with White frame in Grey Oak = FZ1616-WH-GO

Start simple then Fuze together!



Step 1

Select a starter unit which can be single desk or back-to-back desks. Choose your add-on unit in the same width and finish as the starter unit



Step 2

Remove one set of legs from the starter unit and add to the end of the add-on unit



Step 3

Connect the add-on unit to the starter unit. Simply repeat the process, connecting more add-on units to create runs of desks





Cable riser

Manages all the cables from the desk to the floor, with a front panel that can be removed quickly and easily to gain access to wires

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FZCR	188-570	80	520	**£138**

Offering choice is essential when creating a space for an agile workforce, and Fuze's stylish design and versatile components help you to do more with less.

The flexibility of bench desking allows for easy reconfiguration and expansion of the work area as one project is completed and a new team moves into the space.



Cable tray

Central drop down cable trays where cables can run between two trays for effective cable management



CODE	USAGE	W	D	H	RRP
ED12DCT	Fits 1200 wide desk	1000	320	60	£152
ED14DCT	Fits 1400 wide desk	1200	320	60	£160
ED16DCT	Fits 1600 wide desk	1400	320	60	£167



Single desk cable tray

Cable management tray positioned under the desk so cables are out of the way but easily accessible

CONNEX II

MODULAR BENCH DESKING

Connex II bench desking is based on one principle – simplicity. With its clean lines and elegant form, Connex II offers a choice of classic tried and tested configurations from a single desk to hundreds of workstations in a wide variety of sizes to fit any office space.

The legs can be shared between bench clusters, which not only look aesthetically pleasing, but save space and decrease costs. New scalloped tops ease the fitting of desk accessories.

6 **Product warranty**

Designed & manufactured

BS EN527-2:2016



Desk frame colours

Black Silver White

Wood finishes

Beech Grey Oak Oak Walnut White



Connex II | Bench Desking

Single Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SCO128	1200	800	725	£349
SCO148	1400	800	725	£367
SCO168	1600	800	725	£392



- Single straight desks 800mm deep with scallop top
- Rectangular steel framework in silver or white with excellent strength & stability

Single Add-on Units



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SCO128-AB	1200	800	725	£248
SCO148-AB	1400	800	725	£267
SCO168-AB	1600	800	725	£315



- Single desk add-on units 800mm deep, scallop top
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the bench desks





Black (K)



Silver (S)



White (WH)



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



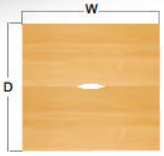
White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. SCO1616 with Silver frame in Beech = SCO1616-S-B

Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SCO1216	1200	1600	725	£610
SCO1416	1400	1600	725	£648
SCO1616	1600	1600	725	£692



- Two straight 800mm deep desks back-to-back, scallop tops
- Extended rectangular steel framework for added strength & stability

Back-to-Back Add-on Units



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SCO1216-AB	1200	1600	725	£402
SCO1416-AB	1400	1600	725	£449
SCO1616-AB	1600	1600	725	£485

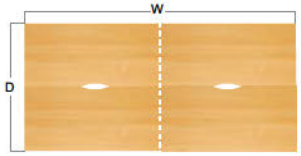


- Two straight 800mm deep add-on units back-to-back, supplied with a centre leg
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the bench desks and can be extended

Double Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SCO2416	2400	1600	725	£1010
SCO2816	2800	1600	725	£1092
SCO3216	3200	1600	725	£1172

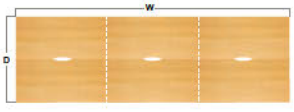


- Four straight 800mm deep desks in a double back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desks, recessed centre leg support to save space and costs

Triple Back-to-Back Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SCO3616	3600	1600	725	£1448
SCO4216	4200	1600	725	£1515
SCO4816	4800	1600	725	£1654



- Six straight 800mm deep desks in a triple back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desk clusters with recessed centre leg supports


Black (K)


Silver (S)


White (WH)


Beech (B)


Grey Oak (GO)


Oak (O)


Walnut (W)


White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. SCO1616 with Silver frame in Beech = SCO1616-S-B

Start simple then Connex II add-on units!



Step 1

Select a starter unit which can be single desk or back-to-back desks. Choose your add-on unit in the same width and finish as the starter unit



Step 2

Remove one set of legs from the starter unit and add to the end of the add-on unit



Step 3

Connect the add-on unit to the starter unit. Simply repeat the process, connecting more add-on units to create runs of desks



Cross rail

Steel legs and framework for enhanced strength and stability

Mass cable riser

Manages all the cables from the desk to the floor

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
COUEDCR	450	50	700	**£146**



Black (K)



Silver (S)

White (WH)

Please add finish when ordering eg. COUEDCR in Silver = COUEDR-S

Offering choice is essential when creating a space for an agile workforce, and Connex's II clever design and versatile components help you to do more with less.

Cross rail construction combines a steel box section with a unique welded fixing bracket, Connex II is not only easy to assemble but is also robust enough to cope with the rigours of a busy office and is an ideal modular system for high density office spaces.



Cable basket

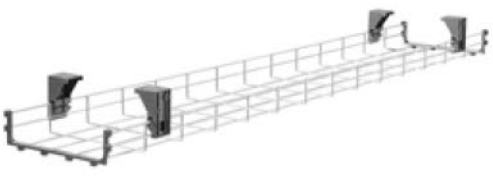
Central cable basket for wire management



Single cable basket

Single baskets to fit single desks

CODE	USAGE	W	D	H	RRP
WB0800-S	Fits 1000 wide desk	800	200	100	**£91**
WB1000-S	Fits 1200 wide desk	1000	200	100	**£98**
WB1200-S	Fits 1400 wide desk	1200	200	100	**£109**
WB1400-S	Fits 1600 wide desk	1400	200	100	**£113**



Double cable basket

Double baskets to fit back-to-back desks

CODE	USAGE	W	D	H	RRP
DWB0800	Fits 1000 wide desk	800	200	100	**£99**
DWB1000	Fits 1200 wide desk	1000	200	100	**£114**
DWB1200	Fits 1400 wide desk	1200	200	100	**£125**
DWB1400	Fits 1600 wide desk	1400	200	100	**£140**

MAESTRO 25

BENCH DESKING

The Maestro 25 Bench strikes a balance between individual and group activities in the workplace with fully welded H-Frame legs in black, silver and white that are shared between desks with a modesty panel to complement the 25mm melamine desktops.

A wide range of storage options are available including mobile pedestals and a selection of bookcases and cupboards, offering sensible storage solutions where efficiency and productivity are paramount.

10 **Product warranty**

Designed & manufactured

EN527-1:2011
EN527-2:2016
EN1729-2:2012+A1:2015



Desk frame colours

Black Silver White

Wood finishes

Beech Grey Oak Oak Walnut White



Maestro 25 | Bench Desking

Straight Desk 600mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MB608	800	600	725	£265
MB610	1000	600	725	£280
MB612	1200	600	725	£293
MB614	1400	600	725	£307
MB616	1600	600	725	£322



- Single straight desks 600mm deep with single cable access ports
- Fully welded H-Frame leg design ensures a strong and stable workstation

Straight Desks 800mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MB8	800	800	725	£293
MB10	1000	800	725	£307
MB12	1200	800	725	£322
MB14	1400	800	725	£348
MB16	1600	800	725	£362
MB18	1800	800	725	£417

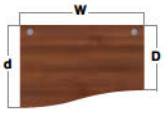


- Single straight desks 800mm deep with two cable ports
- MB8 & MB10 only have one cable access port

Left Hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MB14WL	1400	800	725	990	£404
MB16WL	1600	800	725	990	£438



- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with H-frame leg
- Use individually or side-by-side with the right hand desk for a full wave effect

Right hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MB14WR	1400	800	725	990	£404
MB16WR	1600	800	725	990	£438

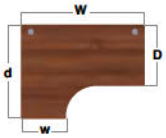


- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with H-frame leg
- Use individually or side-by-side with the left hand desk for a full wave effect

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MB14EL	1400	800	725	600	1200	£535
MB16EL	1600	800	725	600	1200	£574
MB18EL	1800	800	725	600	1200	£639

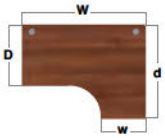


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with full H-Frame leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MB14ER	1400	800	725	600	1200	£535
MB16ER	1600	800	725	600	1200	£574
MB18ER	1800	800	725	600	1200	£639



- Ergonomic right hand desktops with full H-Frame leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space



Black (K)



Silver (S)



White (WH)



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



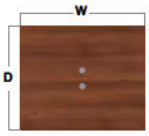
White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. MB616 with White frame in Walnut = MB616WHW

Back-to-Back Desks 1200mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MB1012B	1000	1200	725	£508
MB1212B	1200	1200	725	£520
MB1412B	1400	1200	725	£535
MB1612B	1600	1200	725	£547

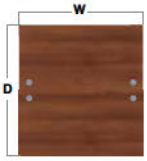


- Two straight 600mm desks back-to-back, both with single cable access ports
- Fully welded H-Frame leg design with shared leg and modesty panel

Back-to-Back Desks 1600mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MB816B	800	1600	725	£547
MB1016B	1000	1600	725	£563
MB1216B	1200	1600	725	£574
MB1416B	1400	1600	725	£603
MB1616B	1600	1600	725	£616
MB1816B	1800	1600	725	£796

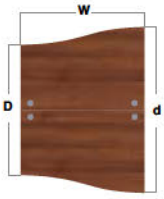


- Two straight 800mm desks back-to-back, two cable ports
- MB816 & MB1016 only have one cable access port

Back-to-Back Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MB14WB	1400	1600	725	1980	£760
MB16WB	1600	1600	725	1980	£831

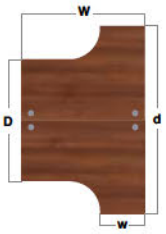


- Two wave desks in a back-to-back cluster
- H-Frame legs are shared between desks with a modesty panel

Back-to-Back Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MB14EB	1400	1600	725	600	2400	£1021
MB16EB	1600	1600	725	600	2400	£1107
MB18EB	1800	1600	725	600	2400	£1229



- Two ergonomic desks in a back-to-back cluster
- H-Frame legs are shared between desks with a modesty panel


Black (K)


Silver (S)


White (WH)


Beech (B)


Grey Oak (GO)


Oak (O)


Walnut (W)


White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. MB1612B with White frame in Walnut = MB1612BWHW

TR10

MULTI-FUNCTIONAL DESKING

With its strong lines and elegant form, TR10 is a streamlined desking system built for demanding work places and is a popular choice for a wide range of projects.

The cable managed cantilever leg design allows users to hide and store unsightly cables, keeping them off the ground where they could create trip hazards and making the desk area both safe and aesthetically pleasing.

8 **Product warranty**

Designed & manufactured

BS EN527-2:2016+A1:2019
EN1729-2:2012+A1:2015



Desk frame colours

Silver

White

Wood finishes

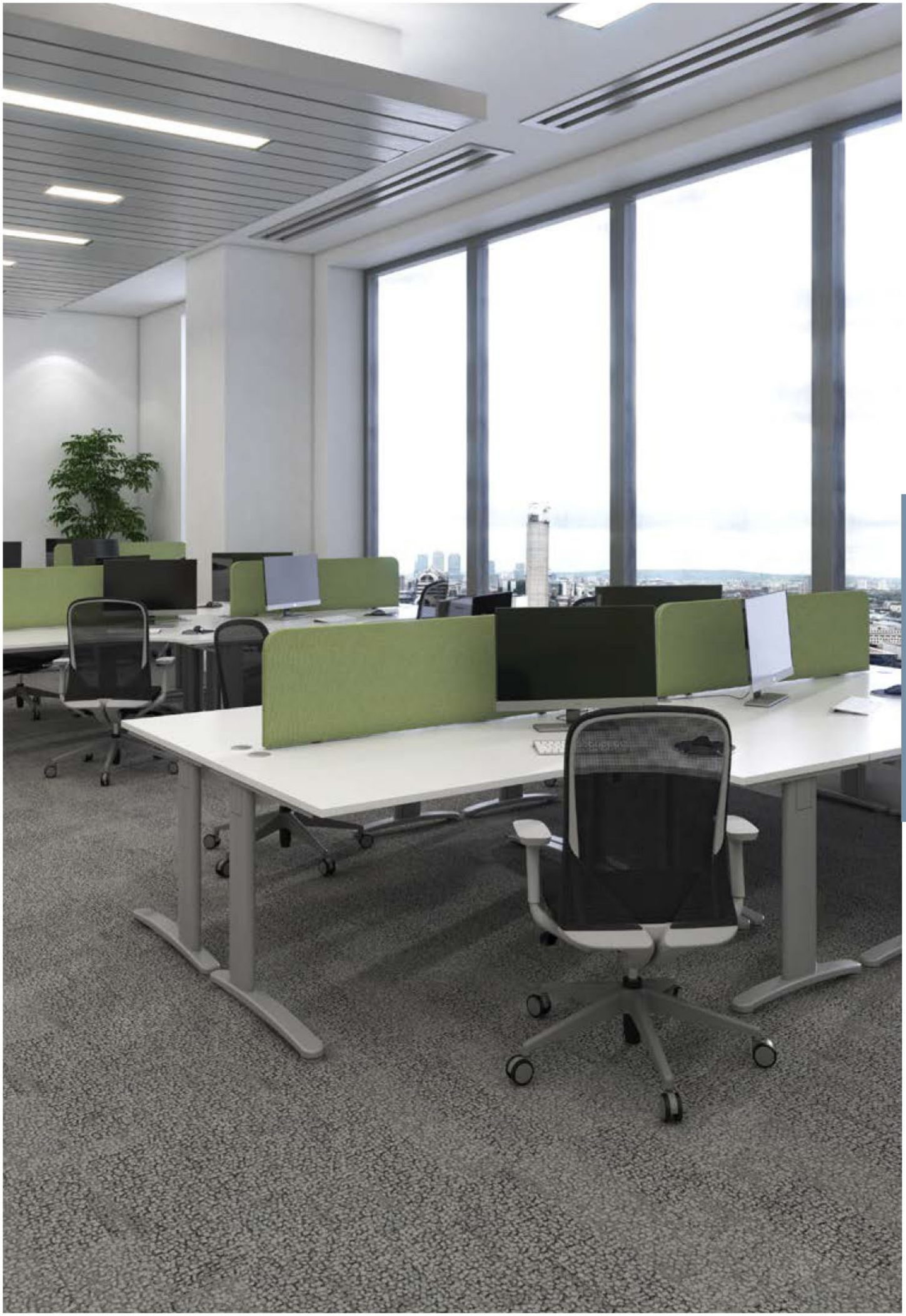
Beech

Grey Oak

Oak

Walnut

White

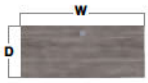


TR10 | Cable Managed

Single Desks 600mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
T608	800	600	725	£412
T610	1000	600	725	£420
T612	1200	600	725	£439
T614	1400	600	725	£450
T616	1600	600	725	£471



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with single cable access ports
- Smaller desks are ideal for areas where space is limited

Single Desks 800mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
T8	800	800	725	£450
T10	1000	800	725	£460
T12	1200	800	725	£477
T14	1400	800	725	£487
T16	1600	800	725	£502
T18	1800	800	725	£572



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with two cable access ports
- T8 & T10 only have one central cable access port

Return Desk



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TR86	800	600	725	£325

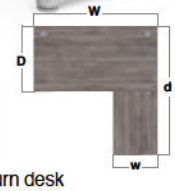


- 800mm return desk that sits on either side of the straight 800mm desks
- Comes complete with TR10 leg frame to retro-fit existing straight desks

Single Desks with Returns



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
TRD14	1400	800	725	600	1600	£745
TRD16	1600	800	725	600	1600	£765
TRD18	1800	800	725	600	1600	£825



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep complete with 800mm return desk
- Return can be fitted to either side of desk to extend the working area

Height Settable Straight Desks





CODE	W	D	H	RRP
THS8	800	800	630-830	£730
THS10	1000	800	630-830	£741
THS12	1200	800	630-830	£761
THS14	1400	800	630-830	£766
THS16	1600	800	630-830	£788
THS18	1800	800	630-830	£831



- Easily set the desk height at 630-830mm high or at 20mm intervals in between
- Ideal for people of various heights, and as extended height for wheelchair access


Silver (S)


White (W)


Beech (B)


Grey Oak (GO)


Oak (O)


Walnut (W)


White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. T616 with Silver frame in Grey Oak = T616SGO

Left Hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
TWL14	1400	800	725	990	£555
TWL16	1600	800	725	990	£593



- Stylish, modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area
- Use individually or side-by-side with the right hand desk for a full wave effect

Right Hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
TWR14	1400	800	725	990	£555
TWR16	1600	800	725	990	£593

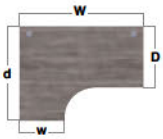


- Stylish, modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area
- Use individually or side-by-side with the left hand desk for a full wave effect

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
TBEL14	1400	800	725	600	1200	£625
TBEL16	1600	800	725	600	1200	£656
TBEL18	1800	800	725	600	1200	£688

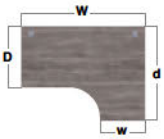


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with post leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
TBER14	1400	800	725	600	1200	£625
TBER16	1600	800	725	600	1200	£656
TBER18	1800	800	725	600	1200	£688

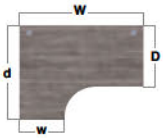


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with post leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Left Hand Deluxe Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
TDEL14	1400	800	725	600	1200	£819
TDEL16	1600	800	725	600	1200	£846
TDEL18	1800	800	725	600	1200	£883

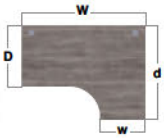


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with deluxe full leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Right Hand Deluxe Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
TDER14	1400	800	725	600	1200	£819
TDER16	1600	800	725	600	1200	£846
TDER18	1800	800	725	600	1200	£883



- Ergonomic right hand desktops with deluxe full leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space



Silver (S) White (W)



Beech (B) Grey Oak (GO) Oak (O) Walnut (W) White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. TWL16 with Silver frame in Grey Oak = TWL16SGO

VIVO

INTEGRATED CABLE MANAGEMENT

Vivo is an advanced desking system with contemporary styling and sleek, clean cut lines that lends itself to clear thinking and effective decision making.

Removable leg covers with integrated wire management in the leg riser combine with the dual access cable cut-outs in the top corners of the modesty panel for complete cable management.

100% LIFETIME WARRANTY **Product warranty**

Designed & manufactured



Desk frame colours

Silver

Wood finishes

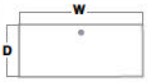
Beech Oak Walnut White



Single Desks 600mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
VEX8	800	600	725	£407
VEX10	1000	600	725	£412
VEX12	1200	600	725	£434
VEX14	1400	600	725	£451
VEX16	1600	600	725	£471



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with modesty panel
- Smaller desks are ideal for areas where space is limited

Single Desks 800mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
V8	800	800	725	£459
V10	1000	800	725	£469
V12	1200	800	725	£482
V14	1400	800	725	£491
V16	1600	800	725	£521
V18	1800	800	725	£591

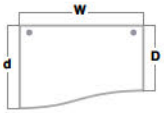


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with modesty panel & two cable access ports
- V8 & V10 only have one central cable access port

Left Hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
VWL14	1400	800	725	990	£598
VWL16	1600	800	725	990	£621

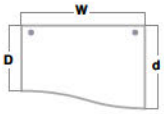


- Wave desktops for a larger working area with modesty panel & cable control
- Use individually or side-by-side with the right hand desk for a full wave effect

Right Hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
VWR14	1400	800	725	990	£598
VWR16	1600	800	725	990	£621

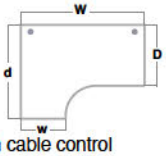


- Wave desktops for a larger working area with modesty panel & cable control
- Use individually or side-by-side with the left hand desk for a full wave effect

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
VEL14	1400	800	725	600	1200	£676
VEL16	1600	800	725	600	1200	£721
VEL18	1800	800	725	600	1200	£795

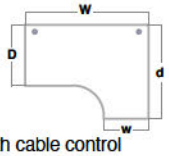


- Left hand desktops with modesty panels & full leg return with cable control
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
VER14	1400	800	725	600	1200	£676
VER16	1600	800	725	600	1200	£721
VER18	1800	800	725	600	1200	£795



- Right hand desktops with modesty panels & full leg return with cable control
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space



Silver



Beech (B)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



White (WH)

Please add desktop finish when ordering eg. VEX16 in White = VEX16WH


100%
LIFETIME
WARRANTY
REMOVEABLE LEG COVERS
FOR EFFECTIVE CABLE MANAGEMENT

MAESTRO 25

CABLE MANAGED

This multi-functional desking collection is designed to fit a variety of office environments, whilst offering an effective and affordable solution to cable control, with 25mm desktops that ensure the strength and stability needed in commercial office furniture.

A wide range of storage options are available from fixed and mobile pedestals to a selection of bookcases and cupboards, offering sensible storage solutions where efficiency and productivity are paramount.

10 **Product warranty**

Designed & manufactured

EN527-1:2011
EN527-2:2016
EN1729-2:2012+A1:2015



Desk frame colours

Black Silver White

Wood finishes

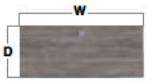
Beech Grey Oak Oak Walnut White



Straight Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM608	800	600	725	£395
MCM610	1000	600	725	£401
MCM612	1200	600	725	£420
MCM614	1400	600	725	£436
MCM616	1600	600	725	£458

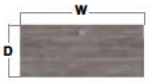


- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cantilever leg frame
- Single cable access port positioned centrally on desktop

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM612P2	1200	600	725	£558
MCM614P2	1400	600	725	£573
MCM616P2	1600	600	725	£594



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cable managed leg & single cable port
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM616P22	1600	600	725	£732



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cable managed leg & single cable port
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow drawers and handles



HOME OFFICE

OR

WORK PLACE





Black (K)



Silver (S)

White (WH)



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. MCM616 with Silver frame in Grey Oak = MCM616SGO

Straight Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM8	800	800	725	£443
MCM10	1000	800	725	£455
MCM12	1200	800	725	£464
MCM14	1400	800	725	£479
MCM16	1600	800	725	£507
MCM18	1800	800	725	£573



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cable managed leg & two cable ports
- MCM8 & MCM10 only have one central cable access port

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM12P2	1200	800	725	£603
MCM14P2	1400	800	725	£613
MCM16P2	1600	800	725	£643
MCM18P2	1800	800	725	£713



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cable managed leg & two cable ports
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM12P3	1200	800	725	£603
MCM14P3	1400	800	725	£613
MCM16P3	1600	800	725	£643
MCM18P3	1800	800	725	£713



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cable managed leg & two cable ports
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM16P22	1600	800	725	£781
MCM18P22	1800	800	725	£849



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cable managed leg & two cable ports
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals which accept A4 and foolscap files

Straight Desks with Two & Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM16P23	1600	800	725	£781
MCM18P23	1800	800	725	£849



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cable managed leg & two cable ports
- Two and three drawer fixed pedestals which can be fitted to either side

Straight Desks with 2 x Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCM16P33	1600	800	725	£781
MCM18P33	1800	800	725	£849



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cable managed leg & two cable ports
- 2 x three drawer fixed pedestals with three shallow drawers


Black (K)


Silver (S)

White (WH)


Beech (B)


Grey Oak (GO)


Oak (O)


Walnut (W)


White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. MCM16 with Silver frame in Grey Oak = MCM16SGO

Left Hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MCM14WL	1400	800	725	990	£569
MCM16WL	1600	800	725	990	£590



- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cable managed leg
- Use individually or side-by-side with the right hand desk for a full wave effect

Right Hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MCM14WR	1400	800	725	990	£569
MCM16WR	1600	800	725	990	£590



- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cable managed leg
- Use individually or side-by-side with the left hand desk for a full wave effect

Left Hand Wave Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MCM14WLP2	1400	800	725	990	£758
MCM16WLP2	1600	800	725	990	£780



- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cable managed leg
- Two drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Wave Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MCM14WRP2	1400	800	725	990	£758
MCM16WRP2	1600	800	725	990	£780

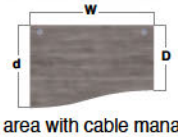


- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cable managed leg
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accepts A4 and foolscap files

Left Hand Wave Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MCM14WLP3	1400	800	725	990	£758
MCM16WLP3	1600	800	725	990	£780

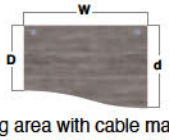


- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cable managed leg
- Three drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Wave Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MCM14WRP3	1400	800	725	990	£758
MCM16WRP3	1600	800	725	990	£780



- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cable managed leg
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with three shallow drawers



Black (K)



Silver (S)

White (WH)



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



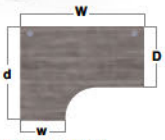
White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. MCM16WR with Silver frame in Grey Oak = MCM16WRSGO

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MCM14EL	1400	800	725	600	1200	£658
MCM16EL	1600	800	725	600	1200	£698
MCM18EL	1800	800	725	600	1200	£772

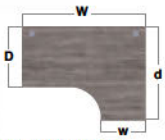


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with cable managed leg and full leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MCM14ER	1400	800	725	600	1200	£658
MCM16ER	1600	800	725	600	1200	£698
MCM18ER	1800	800	725	600	1200	£772

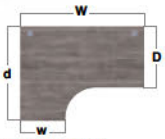


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with cable managed leg and full leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MCM16ELP2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£886
MCM18ELP2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£961

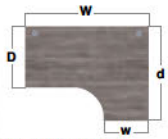


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with cable managed leg and full leg return
- Two drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MCM16ERP2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£886
MCM18ERP2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£961

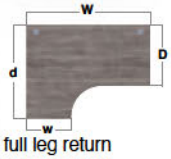


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with cable managed leg and full leg return
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accepts A4 and foolscap files

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MCM16ELP3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£886
MCM18ELP3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£961

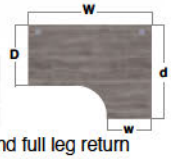


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with cable managed leg and full leg return
- Three drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MCM16ERP3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£886
MCM18ERP3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£961



- Ergonomic right hand desktops with cable managed leg and full leg return
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with three shallow drawers


Black (K)


Silver (S)

White (WH)


Beech (B)


Grey Oak (GO)


Oak (O)


Walnut (W)


White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. MCM16ER with Silver frame in Grey Oak = MCM16ERSGO

MAESTRO 25

CANTILEVER LEG

The welded double upright cantilever leg frame structure is powder coated for a stylish under frame and when combined with a 25mm melamine desktop ensures the strength and stability needed in commercial office furniture.

A wide range of storage options are available from fixed and mobile pedestals to a selection of bookcases and cupboards, offering sensible storage solutions where efficiency and productivity are paramount.

10 **Product warranty**

Designed & manufactured

EN527-1:2011
EN527-2:2016
EN1729-2:2012+A1:2015



Desk frame colours

Black Silver White

Wood finishes

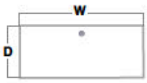
Beech Grey Oak Oak Walnut White



Straight Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC608	800	600	725	£311
MC610	1000	600	725	£322
MC612	1200	600	725	£330
MC614	1400	600	725	£342
MC616	1600	600	725	£360

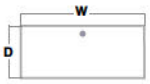


- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cantilever leg frame
- Single cable access port positioned centrally on desktop

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC612P2	1200	600	725	£465
MC614P2	1400	600	725	£482
MC616P2	1600	600	725	£495



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cantilever frame & single cable access port
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC616P22	1600	600	725	£637



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cantilever frame & single cable access port
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow drawers and handles



HOME OFFICE

OR

WORK PLACE





Black (K)



Silver (S)



White (WH)



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. MC616 with Black frame in White = MC616KWH

Straight Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC8	800	800	725	£337
MC10	1000	800	725	£350
MC12	1200	800	725	£361
MC14	1400	800	725	£373
MC16	1600	800	725	£386
MC18	1800	800	725	£479



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- MC8 & MC10 only have one central cable access port

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC12P2	1200	800	725	£542
MC14P2	1400	800	725	£559
MC16P2	1600	800	725	£569
MC18P2	1800	800	725	£664



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC12P3	1200	800	725	£542
MC14P3	1400	800	725	£559
MC16P3	1600	800	725	£569
MC18P3	1800	800	725	£664



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC16P22	1600	800	725	£755
MC18P22	1800	800	725	£851



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow and filing drawers with handles

Straight Desks with Two & Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC16P23	1600	800	725	£755
MC18P23	1800	800	725	£851

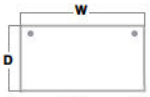


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- Two and three drawer fixed pedestals which can be fitted to either side

Straight Desks with 2 x Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MC16P33	1600	800	725	£755
MC18P33	1800	800	725	£851



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- 2 x three drawer fixed pedestals with three shallow drawers


Black (K)


Silver (S)


White (WH)


Beech (B)


Grey Oak (GO)


Oak (O)


Walnut (W)

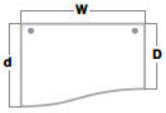

White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. MC16 with Black frame in White = MC16KWH

Left Hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MC14WL	1400	800	725	990	£433
MC16WL	1600	800	725	990	£454

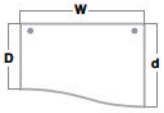


- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cantilever frame
- Use individually or side-by-side with the right hand desk for a full wave effect

Right Hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MC14WR	1400	800	725	990	£433
MC16WR	1600	800	725	990	£454

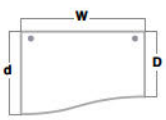


- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cantilever frame
- Use individually or side-by-side with the left hand desk for a full wave effect

Left Hand Wave Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MC14WLP2	1400	800	725	990	£620
MC16WLP2	1600	800	725	990	£642

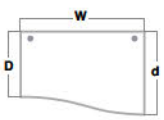


- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cantilever frame
- Two drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Wave Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MC14WRP2	1400	800	725	990	£620
MC16WRP2	1600	800	725	990	£642

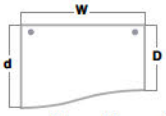


- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cantilever frame
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accepts A4 and foolscap files

Left Hand Wave Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MC14WLP3	1400	800	725	990	£620
MC16WLP3	1600	800	725	990	£642

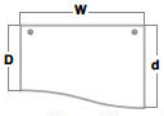


- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cantilever frame
- Three drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Wave Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MC14WRP3	1400	800	725	990	£620
MC14WRP3	1600	800	725	990	£642



- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cantilever frame
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with three shallow drawers


Black (K)


Silver (S)


White (WH)


Beech (B)


Grey Oak (GO)


Oak (O)


Walnut (W)

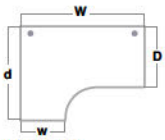

White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. MC16WR with Black frame in White = MC16WRKWH

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MC14EL	1400	800	725	600	1200	£520
MC16EL	1600	800	725	600	1200	£560
MC18EL	1800	800	725	600	1200	£637

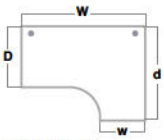


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with cantilever frame and full leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MC14ER	1400	800	725	600	1200	£520
MC16ER	1600	800	725	600	1200	£560
MC18ER	1800	800	725	600	1200	£637

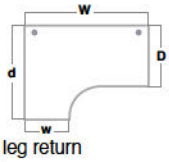


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with cantilever frame and full leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MC16ELP2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£749
MC18ELP2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£823

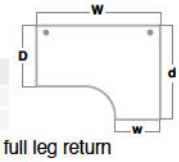


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with cantilever frame and full leg return
- Two drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MC16ERP2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£749
MC18ERP2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£823

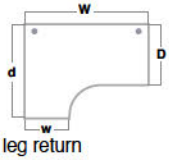


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with cantilever frame and full leg return
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accepts A4 and foolscap files

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MC16ELP3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£749
MC18ELP3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£823

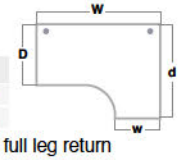


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with cantilever frame and full leg return
- Three drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MC16ERP3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£749
MC18ERP3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£823



- Ergonomic right hand desktops with cantilever frame and full leg return
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with three shallow drawers


Black (K)


Silver (S)


White (WH)


Beech (B)


Grey Oak (GO)


Oak (O)


Walnut (W)


White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. MC16ER with Black frame in White = MC16ERKWH

MAESTRO 25

PANEL END LEG

The traditional panel end leg design, modesty panel and 25mm melamine desktops create a fully coordinated look and offer a practical, strong presence in any office environment.

A wide range of storage options are available from fixed and mobile pedestals to a selection of bookcases and cupboards, offering sensible storage solutions where efficiency and productivity are paramount.

10 **Product warranty**

Designed & manufactured

EN527-1:2011
EN527-2:2016
EN1729-2:2012+A1:2015



Wood finishes

Beech | Grey Oak | Oak | Walnut | White



Straight Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP608	800	600	725	£311
MP610	1000	600	725	£322
MP612	1200	600	725	£330
MP614	1400	600	725	£342
MP616	1600	600	725	£360

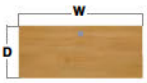


- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with panel end leg
- Single cable access port positioned centrally on desktop

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP612P2	1200	600	725	£465
MP614P2	1400	600	725	£482
MP616P2	1600	600	725	£495



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with panel end leg & single cable access port
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP616P22	1600	600	725	£637



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with panel end leg & single cable access port
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow drawers and handles



HOME OFFICE

OR

WORK PLACE




Beech (B)


Grey Oak (GO)


Oak (O)


Walnut (W)

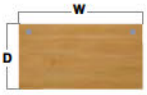

White (WH)

Please add desktop finish when ordering eg. MP616 in Oak = MP616O

Straight Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP8	800	800	725	£337
MP10	1000	800	725	£350
MP12	1200	800	725	£361
MP14	1400	800	725	£373
MP16	1600	800	725	£386
MP18	1800	800	725	£479



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel end legs & two cable access ports
- MP8 & MP10 only have one central cable access port

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP12P2	1200	800	725	£542
MP14P2	1400	800	725	£559
MP16P2	1600	800	725	£569
MP18P2	1800	800	725	£664

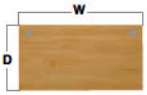


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel end legs & two cable access ports
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP12P3	1200	800	725	£542
MP14P3	1400	800	725	£559
MP16P3	1600	800	725	£569
MP18P3	1800	800	725	£664

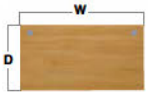


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel end legs & two cable access ports
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP16P22	1600	800	725	£755
MP18P22	1800	800	725	£851



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel end legs & two cable access ports
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow and filing drawers with handles

Straight Desks with Two & Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP16P23	1600	800	725	£755
MP18P23	1800	800	725	£851



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel end legs & two cable access ports
- Two and three drawer fixed pedestals which can be fitted to either side

Straight Desks with 2 x Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP16P33	1600	800	725	£755
MP18P33	1800	800	725	£851



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel end legs & two cable access ports
- 2 x three drawer fixed pedestals with three shallow drawers


Beech (B)


Grey Oak (GO)


Oak (O)


Walnut (W)

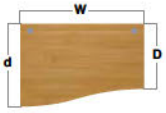

White (WH)

Please add desktop finish when ordering eg. MP16 in Oak = MP16O

Left Hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MP14WL	1400	800	725	990	£433
MP16WL	1600	800	725	990	£454

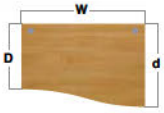


- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with panel end leg
- Use individually or side-by-side with the right hand desk for a full wave effect

Right Hand Wave Desks



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MP14WR	1400	800	725	990	£433
MP16WR	1600	800	725	990	£454

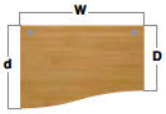


- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with panel end leg
- Use individually or side-by-side with the left hand desk for a full wave effect

Left Hand Wave Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MP14WLP2	1400	800	725	990	£620
MP16WLP2	1600	800	725	990	£642

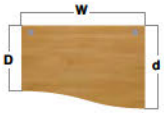


- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with panel end leg
- Two drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Wave Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MP14WRP2	1400	800	725	990	£620
MP16WRP2	1600	800	725	990	£642

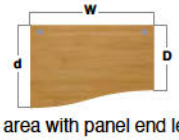


- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with panel end leg
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accepts A4 and foolscap files

Left Hand Wave Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MP14WLP3	1400	800	725	990	£620
MP16WLP3	1600	800	725	990	£642

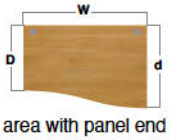


- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with panel end leg
- Three drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Wave Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	d	RRP
MP14WRP3	1400	800	725	990	£620
MP16WRP3	1600	800	725	990	£642



- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with panel end leg
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with three shallow drawers



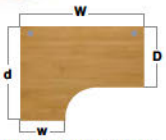
Beech (B) Grey Oak (GO) Oak (O) Walnut (W) White (WH)

Please add desktop finish when ordering eg. MP16WL in Oak = MP16WLO

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MP14EL	1400	800	725	600	1200	£520
MP16EL	1600	800	725	600	1200	£560
MP18EL	1800	800	725	600	1200	£637

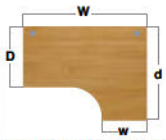


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with panel end legs and two cable access ports
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MP14ER	1400	800	725	600	1200	£520
MP16ER	1600	800	725	600	1200	£560
MP18ER	1800	800	725	600	1200	£637

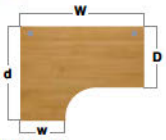


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with panel end legs and two cable access ports
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MP16ELP2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£749
MP18ELP2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£823

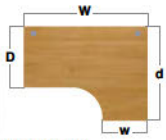


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with panel end leg and full leg return
- Two drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MP16ERP2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£749
MP18ERP2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£823

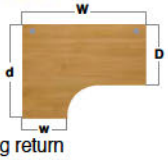


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with panel end leg and full leg return
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accepts A4 and foolscap files

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MP16ELP3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£749
MP18ELP3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£823

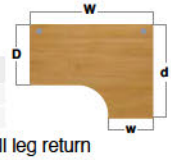


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with panel end leg and full leg return
- Three drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
MP16ERP3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£749
MP18ERP3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£823



- Ergonomic right hand desktops with panel end leg and full leg return
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with three shallow drawers


Beech (B)


Grey Oak (GO)


Oak (O)


Walnut (W)


White (WH)

Please add desktop finish when ordering eg. MP16EL in Oak = MP16ELO

MAESTRO 25

H-FRAME

The fully welded H-frame leg design ensures a strong and stable workstation finished in black, silver or white to complement the 25mm melamine desktops.

A wide range of storage options are available from fixed and mobile pedestals to a selection of bookcases and cupboards, offering sensible storage solutions where efficiency and productivity are paramount.

10 **Product warranty**

Designed & manufactured

EN527-1:2011
EN527-2:2016
EN1729-2:2012+A1:2015



Desk frame colours

Black Silver White

Wood finishes

Beech Grey Oak Oak Walnut White



Straight Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH608	800	600	725	£246
MH610	1000	600	725	£250
MH612	1200	600	725	£264
MH614	1400	600	725	£281
MH616	1600	600	725	£290



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with H-frame legs
- Single cable access port positioned centrally on desktop

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH612P2	1200	600	725	£403
MH614P2	1400	600	725	£418
MH616P2	1600	600	725	£430

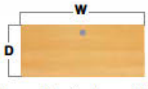


- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with H-frame legs & single cable access port
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH616P22	1600	600	725	£567



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with H-frame legs & single cable access port
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow drawers and handles



HOME OFFICE

OR

WORK PLACE





Black (K)



Silver (S)



White (WH)



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. MH616 with Black frame in Beech = MH616KB

Straight Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH8	800	800	725	£274
MH10	1000	800	725	£278
MH12	1200	800	725	£290
MH14	1400	800	725	£308
MH16	1600	800	725	£321
MH18	1800	800	725	£409



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs
- MH8 & MH10 only have one central cable access port

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH12P2	1200	800	725	£482
MH14P2	1400	800	725	£495
MH16P2	1600	800	725	£509
MH18P2	1800	800	725	£598

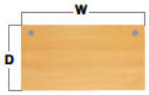


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs & 2 cable access ports
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH12P3	1200	800	725	£482
MH14P3	1400	800	725	£495
MH16P3	1600	800	725	£509
MH18P3	1800	800	725	£598

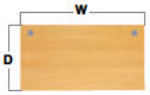


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs & 2 cable access ports
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH16P22	1600	800	725	£697
MH18P22	1800	800	725	£787

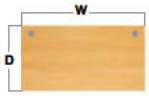


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-frame leg & two cable access ports
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow and deep filing drawers

Straight Desks with Two & Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH16P23	1600	800	725	£697
MH18P23	1800	800	725	£787

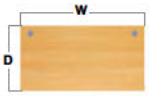


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame leg set & 2 cable access ports
- Two and three drawer fixed pedestals which can be fitted to either side

Straight Desks with 2 x Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MH16P33	1600	800	725	£697
MH18P33	1800	800	725	£787



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame leg set & 2 cable access ports
- 2 x three drawer fixed pedestals with three shallow drawers


Black (K)


Silver (S)


White (WH)


Beech (B)


Grey Oak (GO)


Oak (O)


Walnut (W)


White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. MH16 with Black frame in Beech = MH16KB

CONTRACT 25

VALUE DESKING RANGE

8 **Product warranty**

Designed & manufactured

A good office desk is a key component of any work environment and Contract 25 is a versatile, entry-level design that refuses to go out of style.

Sturdy enough to withstand a fast-paced 9 to 5 lifestyle yet sleek in appearance, the Contract 25 range features primary storage options in the style of fixed pedestals with finger pull handles for all those extra gadgets and out of sight, out of mind documents.



Desk frame colours

Graphite Silver

Wood finishes

Beech Oak White



Straight Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CC8S	800	800	725	£251
CC10S	1000	800	725	£257
CC12S	1200	800	725	£265
CC14S	1400	800	725	£273
CC16S	1600	800	725	£286
CC18S	1800	800	725	£313



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with single upright legs & two cable ports
- CC8S & CC10S only have one cable access port

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CC12S2	1200	800	725	£453
CC14S2	1400	800	725	£459
CC16S2	1600	800	725	£471
CC18S2	1800	800	725	£486



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with single upright cantilever legs
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CC12S3	1200	800	725	£453
CC14S3	1400	800	725	£459
CC16S3	1600	800	725	£471
CC18S3	1800	800	725	£486



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with single upright cantilever legs
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CC16S22	1600	800	725	£649
CC18S22	1800	800	725	£693



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with single upright cantilever legs
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals which accept A4 and foolscap files

Straight Desks with Two & Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CC16S23	1600	800	725	£649
CC18S23	1800	800	725	£693



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with single upright cantilever legs
- Two and three drawer fixed pedestals which can be fitted to either side

Straight Desks with 2 x Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CC16S33	1600	800	725	£649
CC18S33	1800	800	725	£693



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with single upright cantilever legs
- 2 x three drawer fixed pedestals with matching finger pull handles


Graphite (G)


Silver (S)

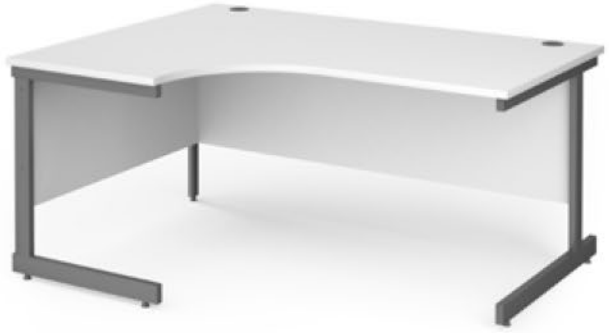

Beech (B)


Oak (O)

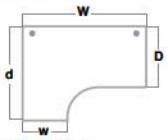

White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. CC16S with Silver frame in White = CC16S-S-WH

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks

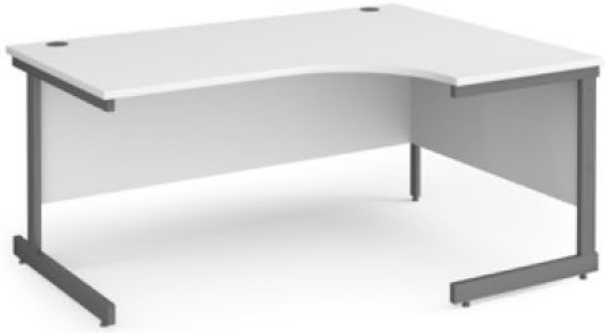


CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CC14EL	1400	800	725	600	1200	£486
CC16EL	1600	800	725	600	1200	£526
CC18EL	1800	800	725	600	1200	£584

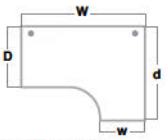


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with single upright legs & two cable ports
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks

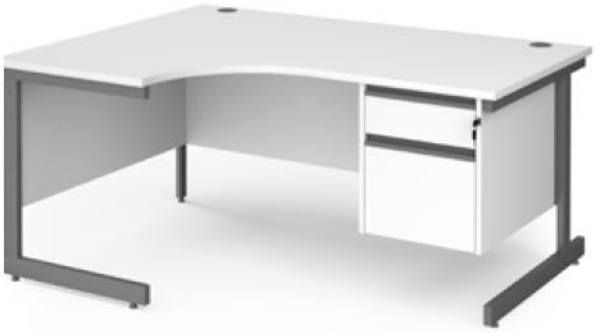


CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CC14ER	1400	800	725	600	1200	£486
CC16ER	1600	800	725	600	1200	£526
CC18ER	1800	800	725	600	1200	£584

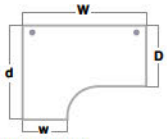


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with single upright legs & two cable ports
- Space saving design to fit in rooms which lack space

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal

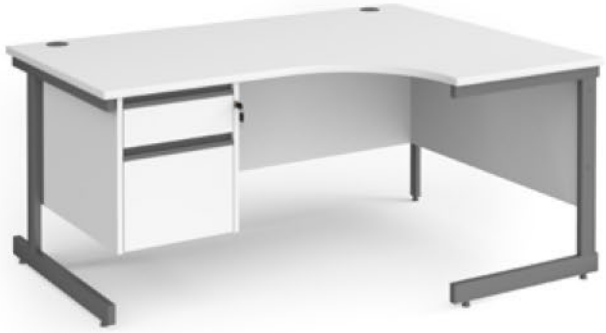


CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CC16EL2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£705
CC18EL2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£768

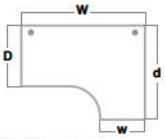


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with single upright legs & two cable ports
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accept A4 and foolscap files

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CC16ER2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£705
CC18ER2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£768

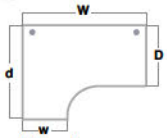


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with single upright legs & two cable ports
- Filing drawer has metal rails for folders to clip on front to back

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CC16EL3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£705
CC18EL3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£768

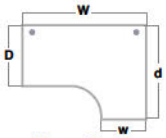


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with single upright legs & two cable ports
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with matching finger pull handles

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CC16ER3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£705
CC18ER3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£768



- Ergonomic right hand desktops with single upright legs & two cable ports
- Internal drawer dimensions 475mm wide, 80mm high and 475mm deep


Graphite (G)


Silver (S)


Beech (B)


Oak (O)


White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. CC16EL with Graphite frame in White = CC16EL-G-WH

Straight Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CP8S	800	800	725	£251
CP10S	1000	800	725	£257
CP12S	1200	800	725	£265
CP14S	1400	800	725	£273
CP16S	1600	800	725	£286
CP18S	1800	800	725	£313



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel ends and two cable access ports
- CP8S & CP10S only have one cable access port

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CP12S2	1200	800	725	£453
CP14S2	1400	800	725	£462
CP16S2	1600	800	725	£471
CP18S2	1800	800	725	£498

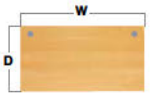


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel ends and two cable access ports
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CP12S3	1200	800	725	£453
CP14S3	1400	800	725	£462
CP16S3	1600	800	725	£471
CP18S3	1800	800	725	£498

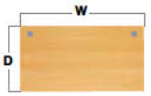


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel ends and two cable access ports
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CP16S22	1600	800	725	£649
CP18S22	1800	800	725	£679



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel ends and two cable access ports
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals which accept A4 and foolscap files

Straight Desks with Two & Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CP16S23	1600	800	725	£649
CP18S23	1800	800	725	£679

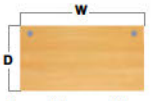


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel ends and two cable access ports
- Two and three drawer fixed pedestals which can be fitted to either side

Straight Desks with 2 x Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CP16S33	1600	800	725	£649
CP18S33	1800	800	725	£679



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel ends and two cable access ports
- 2 x three drawer fixed pedestals with silver or graphite finger pull handles


Graphite (G)


Silver (S)


Beech (B)


Oak (O)

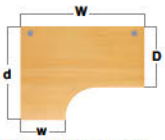

White (WH)

Please add handle finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. CP16S with Silver handles in Beech = CP16S-S-B

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CP14EL	1400	800	725	600	1200	£498
CP16EL	1600	800	725	600	1200	£526
CP18EL	1800	800	725	600	1200	£584

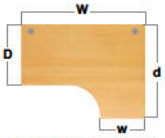


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with panel ends and silver or graphite corner leg
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CP14ER	1400	800	725	600	1200	£498
CP16ER	1600	800	725	600	1200	£526
CP18ER	1800	800	725	600	1200	£584

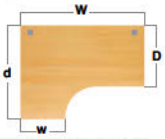


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with panel ends and silver or graphite corner leg
- Space saving design to fit in rooms which lack space

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CP16EL2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£727
CP18EL2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£755

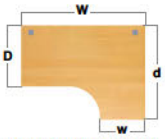


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with panel ends and silver or graphite corner leg
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accept A4 and foolscap files

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CP16ER2	1600	800	725	600	1200	£727
CP18ER2	1800	800	725	600	1200	£755

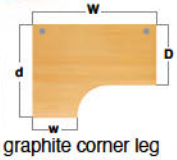


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with panel ends and silver or graphite corner leg
- Filing drawer has metal rails for folders to clip on front to back

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CP16EL3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£727
CP18EL3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£755

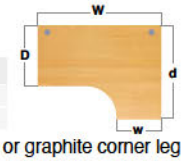


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with panel ends and silver or graphite corner leg
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with silver or graphite finger pull handles

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
CP16ER3	1600	800	725	600	1200	£727
CP18ER3	1800	800	725	600	1200	£755



- Ergonomic right hand desktops with panel ends and silver or graphite corner leg
- Internal drawer dimensions 475mm wide, 80mm high and 475mm deep


Graphite (G)


Silver (S)


Beech (B)


Oak (O)


White (WH)

Please add handle finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. CP16EL with Graphite handles in Beech = CP16EL-G-B

Straight Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CH8S	800	800	725	£169
CH10S	1000	800	725	£183
CH12S	1200	800	725	£196
CH14S	1400	800	725	£204
CH16S	1600	800	725	£218
CH18S	1800	800	725	£246



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs & two cable access ports
- CH8S & CH10S only have one cable access port

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CH12S2	1200	800	725	£366
CH14S2	1400	800	725	£376
CH16S2	1600	800	725	£389
CH18S2	1800	800	725	£471

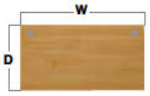


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CH12S3	1200	800	725	£366
CH14S3	1400	800	725	£376
CH16S3	1600	800	725	£389
CH18S3	1800	800	725	£471

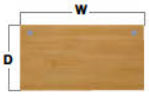


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CH16S22	1600	800	725	£584
CH18S22	1800	800	725	£616



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals which accept A4 and foolscap files

Straight Desks with Two & Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CH16S23	1600	800	725	£584
CH18S23	1800	800	725	£616



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs
- Two and three drawer fixed pedestals which can be fitted to either side

Straight Desks with 2 x Three Drawer Pedestals



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CH16S33	1600	800	725	£584
CH18S33	1800	800	725	£616



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs
- 2 x three drawer fixed pedestals with matching finger pull handles


Graphite (G)


Silver (S)


Beech (B)


Oak (O)


White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. CH16S with Silver frame in Oak = CH16S-S-O

3 frame styles
3 wood finishes
2 Leg finises
2 top shapes
2 pedestal options

Boasting a wide range of configurations and desk options, the Contract 25 range is available with cantilever leg, H-Frame leg and panel end leg designs to suit all requirements for function, style and most importantly budget.

Contract 25 is the perfect entry into 25mm desking, featuring a variety of sizes, shapes, and storage solutions for any work style or office arrangement.



Straight desks

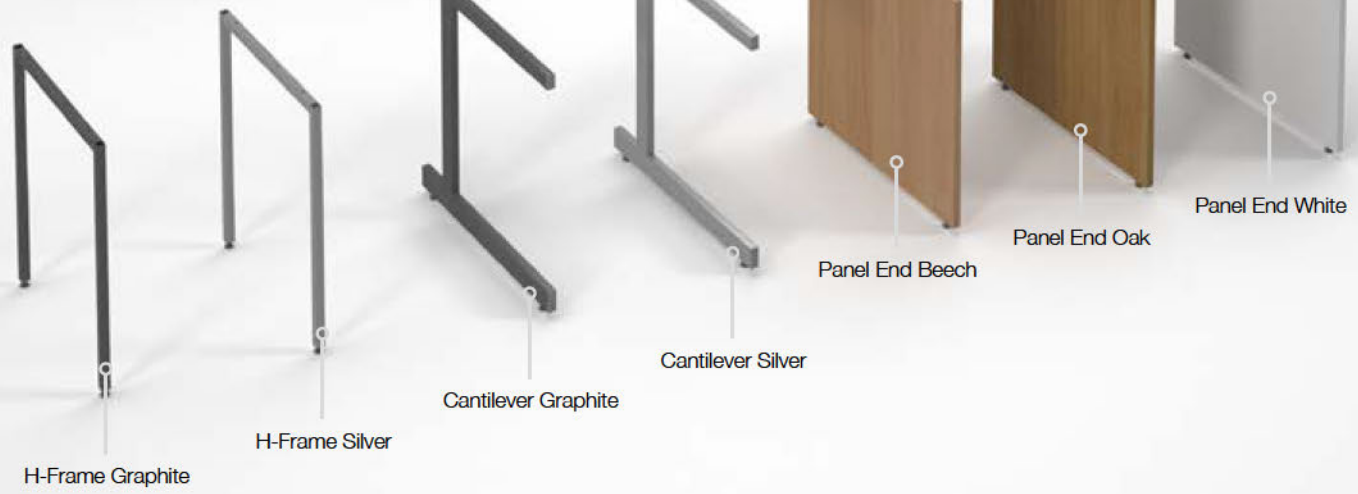


3 drawer pedestal



2 drawer pedestal

Ergonomic desks



H-Frame Graphite

H-Frame Silver

Cantilever Graphite

Cantilever Silver

Panel End Beech

Panel End Oak

Panel End White

ANSON

EXECUTIVE OFFICE

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Anson is a premium executive range that reflects a leader's demand for an elevated aesthetic, whether in a managers office or boardroom setting.

The desks provide plenty of worktop space and are available in a choice of two-tone designer leg frames or with a panel end profile, with a matching pedestal and cupboards that offer all important storage space and the collection is completed by meeting and boardroom tables that lend itself to decision making at the highest level.



Desk frame colours

Black/Silver A-frame

Barcelona Walnut Panel End

Wood finishes

Barcelona Walnut



Executive Panel End Desk



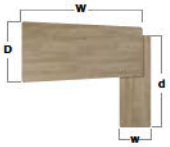


CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-ED	2000	1000	725	**£1150**

- Elegant, stylish executive desk with modesty panel
- Angular panel end legs in matching finish for a designer look and feel

Executive Panel End Desk with Return





CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
ANS-RD	2200	1000	725	500	2000	**£2200**

- Executive desk 2000mm wide complete with 1600mm return desk
- Return can be fitted to either side to extend the work area

Credenza



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-CRD	1600	550	800	**£1000**

- Stand alone credenza unit with cupboards, drawers and open storage
- Suitable to add a fridge max size 460w x 430d x 670h





Barcelona Walnut (BW)

Please add desktop finish when ordering eg. ANS-ED in Barcelona Walnut = ANS-ED-BW

Executive A-frame Desk



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-DED	2000	1000	725	**£1750**

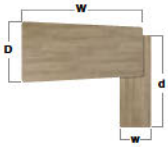


- Elegant, stylish executive desk with modesty panel
- Sleek, stylish A-frame legs in black and silver

Executive A-frame Desk with Return



CODE	W	D	H	w	d	RRP
ANS-DRD	2200	1000	725	500	2000	**£2750**



- Executive desk 2000mm wide complete with 1600mm return desk
- Return can be fitted to either side to extend the work area

Two Drawer Pedestal



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-PED	400	500	500	**£400**

- Under desk storage solution to keep the work area uncluttered
- Three shallow drawers with white steel drawer sides





Barcelona Walnut (BW)

Please add desktop finish when ordering eg. ANS-DED in Barcelona Walnut = ANS-DED-BW





Anson offers a range of professional desks, in-line credenzas, and integrated vertical storage, combining function with a beautiful aesthetic. Perfect for managers seeking sophistication, its coordinated workspace and storage solutions enhance any office with prestige and style.

The workspace needs options and Anson offers plenty of them with stylish storage solutions

A truly comprehensive solution that supports executive, managerial and home offices

Integrated vertical, modular storage creates a space with a beautiful aesthetic

Cupboards supplied empty but can be fitted with all systems internal fitments, see page 155

BOOKCASE

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-MBK	1020	300	800	**£250**

CUPBOARDS

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-CBL	1020	550	800	**£475**
ANS-CBH	1020	550	1600	**£625**



Barcelona Walnut (BW)

Please add desktop finish when ordering eg. ANS-MBK in Barcelona Walnut = ANS-MBK-BW



Anson boardroom tables provide a distinctive statement of quality, strength, and precision, ideal for making the right impression in meetings. Designed for boardrooms and conference rooms, the Anson table range provides a sophisticated executive table solution.



- Makes a bold, visual statement in any conference room and create a space with a beautiful aesthetic
- Circular, square and rectangular table top options with clean lines and an elegant, sleek design
- Offer a versatile whole room solution and bring a timeless appeal to the executive space
- Two-tone designer leg frames complement the stylish Barcelona Walnut table tops

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-TBC12	Circular	1200	1200	725	**£1300**
ANS-TBS12	Square	1200	1200	725	**£1300**
ANS-TBR22	Rectangular	2200	1200	725	**£1500**



Barcelona Walnut (BW)

Please add desktop finish when ordering eg. ANS-TBC12 in Barcelona Walnut = ANS-TBC12-BW



HOME OFFICE

PROFESSIONAL HOME WORKING SOLUTIONS

HAIRPIN LEG



TIKAL
102

A-FRAME



SPARTA
103

SLEIGH FRAME



CAIRO
104

WOODEN LEG



GIZA
105

STORAGE & ACCESSORIES



CUBE
106

HOME OFFICE

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Tikal | Hairpin Leg Desks

Hairpin Leg Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TK610	1000	600	730	£165
TK612	1200	600	730	£175

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with black hairpin legs
- Scalloped cutouts in the back of the desktop

Hairpin Leg Desk with Pedestal



Internal Dimensions



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TK614P	1400	600	730	£320

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with black hairpin legs
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal which can be fitted to either side

Hairpin Leg Desk with Pedestal & Drawers



Internal Dimensions



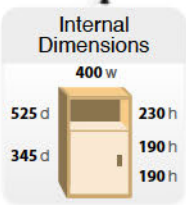
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TK614P-D	1400	600	730	£525

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with black hairpin legs
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal and set of drawers

Hairpin Leg Desk with Pedestal & Cupboard Door



Internal Dimensions



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TK614P-C	1400	600	730	£350

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with black hairpin legs
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal and cupboard door with shelf





Kendal Oak (KO)



Onyx Grey (OG)



White (WH)



Kendal Oak (KO)



Onyx Grey (OG)



White (WH)

For desks, add desktop finish when ordering eg. TK612 with White top = TK612-WH
For desks with support pedestals, add desktop finish followed by insert finish when ordering eg. TK614P-D in White with drawers in Oak = TK614P-D-WH-KO

A-Frame Leg Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SP610	1000	600	730	£300
SP612	1200	600	730	£325
SP614	1400	600	730	£350

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with charcoal A-frame legs
- Scalloped cutouts in the back of the desktop

A-Frame Leg Desk with Pedestal



Internal Dimensions



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SP614P	1400	600	730	£395

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with charcoal A-frame legs
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal which can be fitted to either side

A-Frame Leg Desk with Pedestal & Drawers



Internal Dimensions



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SP614P-D	1400	600	730	£560

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with charcoal A-frame legs
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal and set of drawers

A-Frame Leg Desk with Pedestal & Cupboard Door



Internal Dimensions



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SP614P-C	1400	600	730	£410

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with charcoal A-frame legs
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal and cupboard door with shelf




Kendal Oak (KO)


Onyx Grey (OG)


White (WH)


Kendal Oak (KO)


Onyx Grey (OG)


White (WH)

For desks, add desktop finish when ordering eg. SP614 with Grey top = SP614-OG
For desks with support pedestals, add desktop finish followed by insert finish when ordering eg. SP614P-C in Grey with cupboard door in White = SP614P-C-OG-WH

Cairo | Sleigh Frame Desks

Sleigh Frame Desks



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CR610	1000	600	730	£450
CR612	1200	600	730	£495
CR614	1400	600	730	£525

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with ancient brass sleigh frame
- Scalloped cutouts in the back of the desktop

Sleigh Frame Desk with Pedestal



Internal Dimensions



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CR614P	1400	600	730	£460

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with ancient brass sleigh frame
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal which can be fitted to either side

Sleigh Frame Desk with Pedestal & Drawers



Internal Dimensions



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CR614P-D	1400	600	730	£580

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with ancient brass sleigh frame
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal and set of drawers

Sleigh Frame Desk with Pedestal & Cupboard Door



Internal Dimensions



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CR614P-C	1400	600	730	£510

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with ancient brass sleigh frame
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal and cupboard door with shelf




Kendal Oak (KO)


Onyx Grey (OG)


White (WH)


Kendal Oak (KO)


Onyx Grey (OG)

White (WH)

For desks, add desktop finish when ordering eg. CR614 with Oak top = CR614-KO
For desks with support pedestals, add desktop finish followed by insert finish when ordering eg. CR614P-D in Oak with drawers in Grey = CR614P-D-KO-GO

Giza | Wooden Leg Desks

Wooden Leg Desk 1000mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GZ610	1000	600	750	£550

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with oak wooden legs
- Scalloped cutouts in the back of the desktop

Wooden Leg Desk 1200mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GZ612	1200	600	750	£570

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with oak wooden legs
- Sturdy white metal underframe for stability

Wooden Leg Desk 1400mm



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GZ614	1400	600	750	£590

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with oak wooden legs
- Sleek, curved lines of the legs with adjustable feet





Kendal Oak (KO)



Onyx Grey (OG)



White (WH)

For desks, add desktop finish when ordering eg. GZ614 with White top = GZ614-WH

How to guide

Offering versatile and practical storage solutions, our universal cube wooden storage will keep your home office organised and looking neat and tidy.

Shelves, cupboard doors and drawers with brown leather loop handles can be ordered in any of the 3 wood finishes to be positioned in any cube, to mix and match finishes and storage options to suit any space.



UCS3-2
6 cube unit supplied with glides

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
UCS2-2	860	400	875	£274
UCS3-2	860	400	1295	£354

UCS2-2
4 cube unit supplied with glides

CSI-C
Can be fitted to the left or right hand side of cube, supplied with leather strap handle

CSI-D
Metal box drawer surrounds with 300 x 150mm internals, supplied with leather strap handles

CSI-CS
Can be fitted to the left or right hand side of cube, supplied with leather strap handles

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
CSI-D	Drawers	£250
CSI-C	Cupboard door	£58
CSI-CS	Cupboard & shelf	£75
CSI-S	Single shelf	£32

CSI-S
Internal shelf


Kendal Oak (KO)


Onyx Grey (OG)


White (WH)


Kendal Oak (KO)


Onyx Grey (OG)


White (WH)

For cubes, add storage finish when ordering eg. UCS2-1 in Grey = UCS2-1-OG
For Internals, add finish when ordering eg. CSI-CS in White = CSI-CS-WH



UCS3-2



UCS3-2
CSI-C x 2
CSI-D x 2



UCS3-2
CSI-C x 2
CSI-D x 2
DH-AF-62366

STEP 1 Select your carcass, style and finish

STEP 2 Select internal fittings

STEP 3 Add foot design to match furniture range if desired



Tikal

CODE	RRP
DH-HP4S-K	£50

- Pack of 4





Sparta

CODE	RRP
DH-AF-62366	£200

- Pack of 2





Cairo

CODE	RRP
DH-SF-65656	£150

- Pack of 2





Giza

CODE	RRP
DH-GZWBF	£80

- Pack of 4





WOODEN STORAGE

WORK, STORE, DIVIDE

CONTRACT 25



FIXED PEDESTALS
110



BOOKCASES & CUPBOARDS
111

UNIVERSAL PEDESTALS



FIXED
112



MOBILE
113



DESK HIGH
114

DESK SIDE STORAGE



DESK HIGH
115

UNIVERSAL STORAGE



BOOKCASES & CUPBOARDS
116



COMBO UNITS
117

UNIVERSAL STORAGE



TAMBOURS
118

UNIVERSAL STORAGE



FILING CABINETS
119

UNIVERSAL STORAGE



LOCKERS & PLANTERS
120

SYSTEMS STORAGE



TAMBOURS & CUPBOARDS
121



COMBINATION UNITS
122

SYSTEM ACCESSORIES



INTERNAL FITMENTS
123

DELUXE STORAGE



BOOKCASES & CUPBOARDS
124

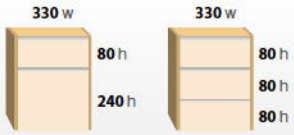


COMBO UNITS
125

Contract 25 | Fixed Pedestals



Internal Dimensions



475mm deep shallow and filing drawers

Our contract storage range offers versatile, modern storage solutions with clean lines and minimalist styling. Available in three wood finishes, Contract 25 pedestals feature silver or graphite finger pull handles and can be configured to suit any office landscape.



- Lockable drawers supplied with finger pull handles in silver or graphite
- Versatile under-desk storage solution to keep the work area uncluttered
- Available with 3 shallow drawers or with one shallow and one filing drawer
- Filing drawer designed to accept both A4 files and foolscap suspension files

2 DRAWER

CODE	HANDLES	W	D	H	RRP
CF2FP-S	Silver	416	590	474	**£195**
CF2FP-G	Graphite	416	590	474	**£195**

3 DRAWER

CODE	HANDLES	W	D	H	RRP
CF3FP-S	Silver	416	590	474	**£195**
CF3FP-G	Graphite	416	590	474	**£195**



Beech (B) Oak (O) White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. CF2FP-S in White = CF2FP-S-WH



WOODEN STORAGE

Shelf Position Guide



Adjustable shelves can be positioned at 64mm intervals from Fixed shelves

Our contract storage range of cupboards and bookcases in three wood finishes, offer practical organisation for any office. Shelves at 390mm deep, adjustable options, and lockable doors with curved handles, these units keep workspaces neat, tidy and match Contract 25 desks.

390mm deep shelves to easily fit all A4 ring binders and lever arch files

Available with adjustable shelves but 2 larger units have a fixed shelf central for stability

Available with adjustable shelves but 2 larger units have a fixed shelf central for stability

Can be configured to suit the requirements of any office landscape

5 YEAR WARRANTY

BOOKCASES

CODE	W	D	H	SHELVES	RRP
CFLBC	756	390	830	1	£198
CFMBC	756	390	1230	2	£228
CFTBC	756	390	1630	3	£297
CFHBC	756	390	2030	4	£349

CUPBOARDS

CODE	W	D	H	SHELVES	RRP
CFLCU	756	408	830	1	£318
CFMCU	756	408	1230	2	£353
CFTCU	756	408	1630	3	£450
CFHCU	756	408	2030	4	£566



Beech (B)



Oak (O)

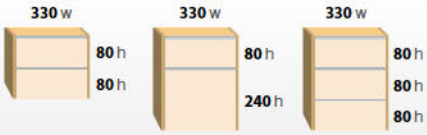


White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. CFLCU in Beech = CFLCU-B



Internal Dimensions



475mm deep shallow and filing drawers
425mm deep drawers on S2F

Fixed pedestals are space-saving storage solutions that attach under desks, offering secure storage for office essentials. Designed to reduce clutter and improve productivity, they fit seamlessly on the left or right side of the desk, keeping everything within reach.



Lockable drawers supplied with two keys and stylish, silver curved handles

Ideal for use with the Maestro 25 desk ranges of 600mm deep and 800mm deep desks

Available with shallow drawers or with one shallow and one filing drawer

Filing drawer designed to accept both A4 files and foolscap suspension files

600MM DEEP DESKS

CODE	Drawers	W	D	H	RRP
S2F	2 drawer	416	540	317	**£170**

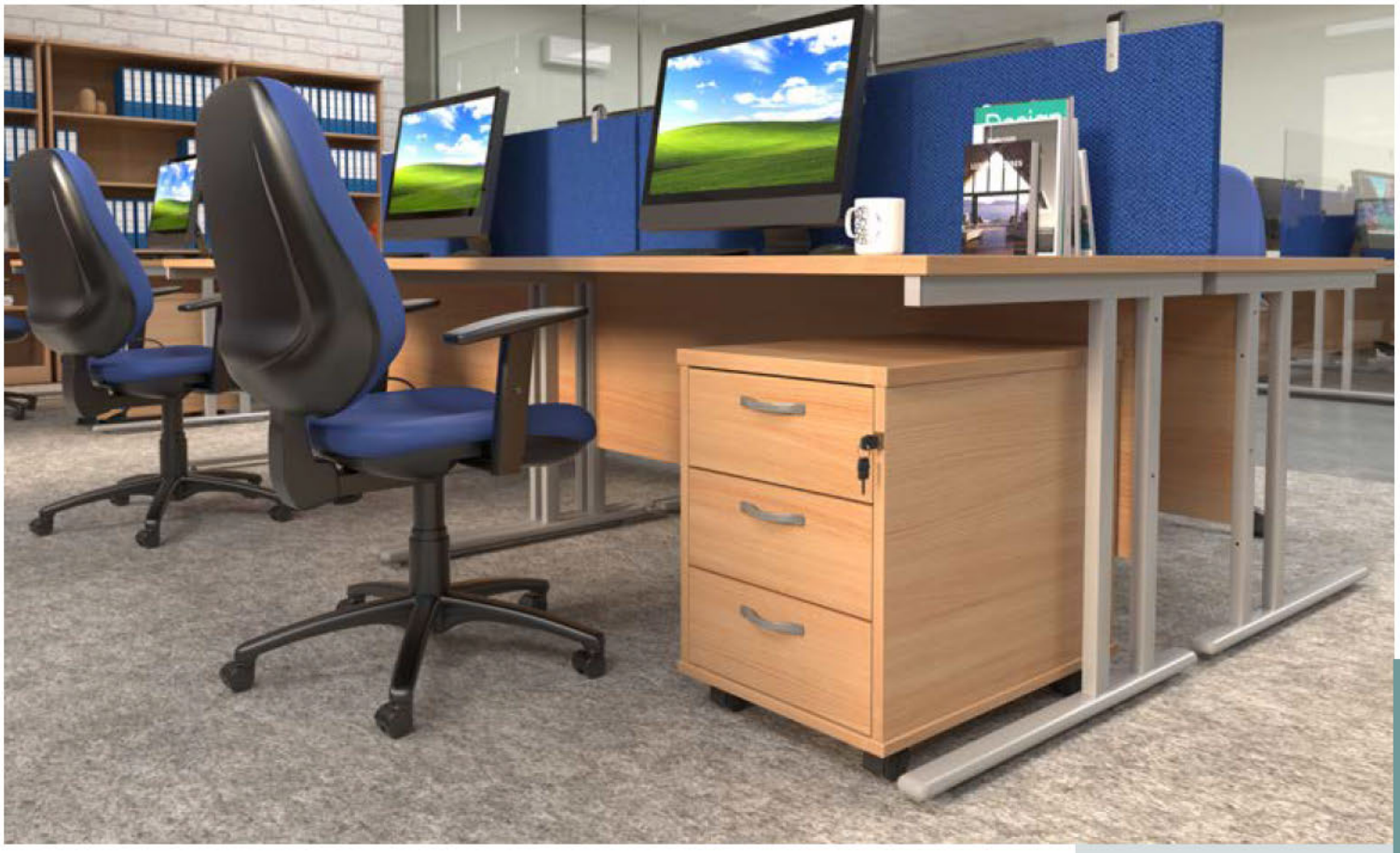
800MM DEEP DESKS

CODE	Drawers	W	D	H	RRP
R2F	2 drawer	416	590	474	**£195**
R3F	3 drawer	416	590	474	**£195**

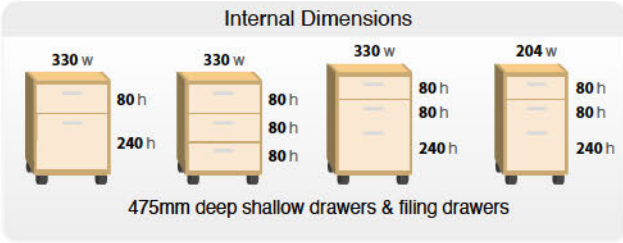


Beech (B) Grey Oak (GO) Oak (O) Walnut (W) White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. R3F in Oak = R3FO



Mobile pedestals with easy-glide castors provide versatile under-desk storage, available in five finishes to complement any desking range. These units are practical, allowing you to keep important items securely stored and easily accessible while enhancing office efficiency.





- Lockable drawers supplied with finger pull handles in silver with 2 keys
- Available with 3 shallow drawers or with one shallow and one filing drawer
- Filing drawer designed to accept both A4 files and foolscap suspension files
- Optional 50mm seat pad with set of 80kg weight loaded castors for R2M & R3M

PEDESTALS

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
R2M	426	600	567	£309
R3M	426	600	567	£309
TNMP	300	600	630	£440
TMP	426	600	630	£456

SEAT PAD

CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
PED-PD	426	600	50	£182	£196	£213	£243	£269



Please add storage finish when ordering eg. R2M in Grey Oak = R2MGO



Internal Dimensions



475mm deep shallow drawers & 525mm deep filing drawer (add 200mm for R25DH8)

Desk-side pedestals offer handy storage for documents, office supplies, and personal items. Positioned next to your desk, they provide a neat and organised space, ensuring your workspace remains tidy and productive throughout the day.



R25EP8 R25DH6 R25DH8

- Lockable drawers supplied with two keys and stylish, silver curved handles
- 600mm & 800mm deep pedestal options to fit next to straight or ergonomic desks
- Available with two shallow and one filing drawer for both A4 files and foolscap suspension files
- 600mm deep pedestal option with a flyover top to use as a return with straight desks

5 YEAR WARRANTY

PEDESTALS

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
R25DH6	426	600	725	£440
R25DH8	426	800	725	£482

DESK EXTENSION

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
R25EP8	800	600	725	£513



Beech (B) Grey Oak (GO) Oak (O) Walnut (W) White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. R25DH6 in White = R25DH6WH

Universal Side Storage | Desk High



WOODEN STORAGE

Replacement Handles



CH-K	CH-S	C2-WH
RRP £18	**RRP £18**	**RRP £18**

Suitable for all universal wooden pedestals, cupboards, combination units & filing cabinets

Our desk-side bookcases and cupboards provide a practical storage solution for files, books, and office supplies while expanding your desktop workspace. These units are ideal for keeping frequently used items close at hand without crowding your desk.



DHBC DHCC

600mm deep desk high storage unit supplied with one adjustable shelf

25mm thick tops for increased strength with 18mm carcass and solid back panel

Cupboards with lockable doors and supplied with curved handles and two keys

Versatile desk end storage solution to keep the work area uncluttered

5 YEAR WARRANTY

BOOKCASE

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DHBC	800	600	725	**£235**

CUPBOARD

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DHCC	800	600	725	**£329**



Beech (B) Grey Oak (GO) Oak (O) Walnut (W) White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. DHBC in Walnut = DHBCW

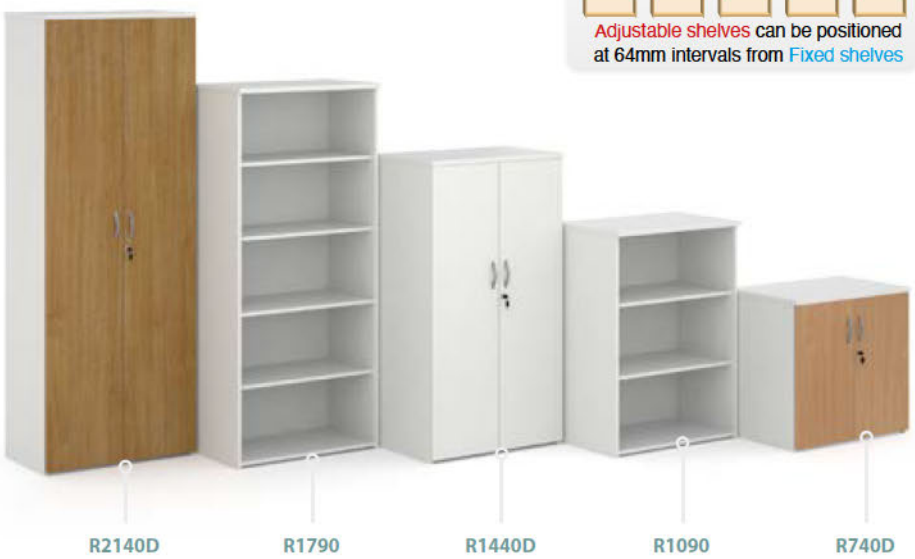


Shelf Position Guide



Adjustable shelves can be positioned at 64mm intervals from Fixed shelves

Stylish and minimalist, our modern cupboards and bookcases come in various wood finishes and sizes, offering practical storage that enhances the office's aesthetic. They keep the office space neat without dominating the room, providing efficient storage for any workplace.



R2140D R1790 R1440D R1090 R740D

450mm deep shelves with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops

Available with adjustable shelves but 3 larger units have a fixed shelf central for stability

Cupboards with lockable doors and supplied with curved handles and two keys

Available in Duo finishes with white carcass and coloured doors in 4 finish options

5 YEAR WARRANTY

BOOKCASES

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
R740	800	470	740	1	£238
R1090	800	470	1090	2	£269
R1440	800	470	1440	3	£358
R1790	800	470	1790	4	£464
R2140	800	470	2140	5	£508
BS	Optional extra shelf				£77

CUPBOARDS

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
R740D	800	470	740	1	£358
R1090D	800	470	1090	2	£400
R1440D	800	470	1440	3	£509
R1790D	800	470	1790	4	£658
R2140D	800	470	2140	5	£713
BS	Optional extra shelf				£77


Beech (B)


Grey Oak (GO)


Oak (O)


Walnut (W)


White (WH)


White/Beech (D-WHB)


White/Grey Oak (D-WHGO)


White/Oak (D-WHO)


White/Walnut (D-WHW)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. R1090 in White = R1090WH

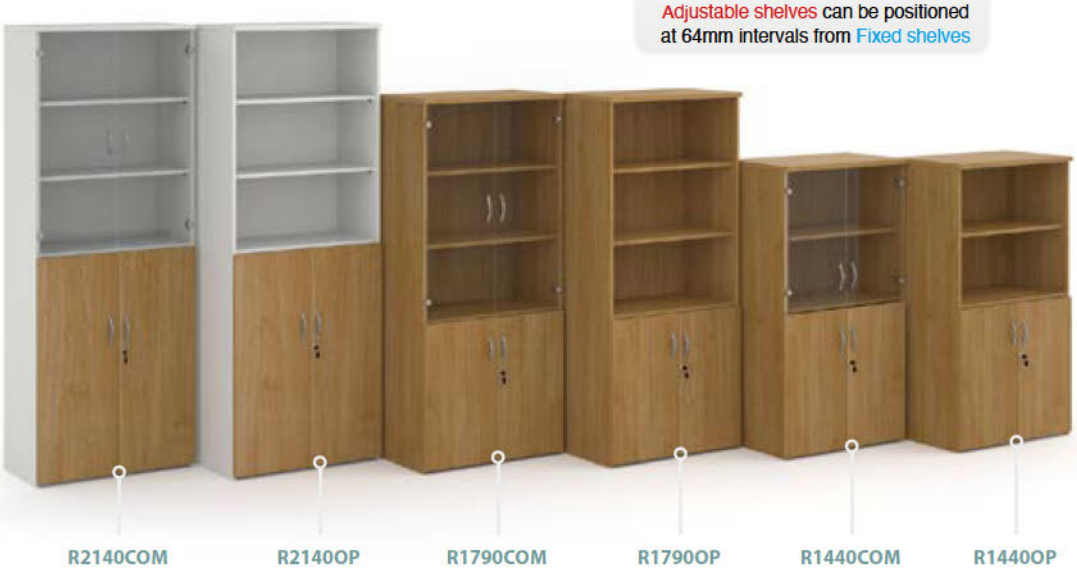


Shelf Position Guide



Adjustable shelves can be positioned at 64mm intervals from Fixed shelves

Combination storage units offer flexibility with a choice of open-top bookcases, glass-fronted options, and lockable cupboards. Designed to meet the diverse needs of busy offices, these units ensure that all files and essentials are stored in a safe and accessible way.



R2140COM R2140OP R1790COM R1790OP R1440COM R1440OP

450mm deep shelves with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops for stability

Available with adjustable shelves but with central shelf fixed to separate cupboards and tops

Lower cupboards with lockable doors and either open tops or glass doors with curved handles

Available in Duo finishes with white carcass and coloured doors in 4 finish options

OPEN TOP

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
R1440OP	800	470	1440	3	£464
R1790OP	800	470	1790	4	£568
R2140OP	800	470	2140	5	£638
BS	Optional extra shelf				£77

GLASS TOP

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
R1440COM	800	470	1440	3	£658
R1790COM	800	470	1790	4	£780
R2140COM	800	470	2140	5	£849
BS	Optional extra shelf				£77



Beech (B) Grey Oak (GO) Oak (O) Walnut (W) White (WH) White/Beech (DWHB) White/Grey Oak (DWHGO) White/Oak (DWHO) White/Walnut (DWHW)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. R1440OP in Beech = R1440OPB





Tambour door cupboards feature space-saving single doors that slide neatly into the cabinet carcass, making them ideal for maximising storage in tighter office spaces. With adjustable shelving, these units offer ample storage without obstructing walkways or office aisles.

450mm deep shelves with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops for stability

Available with adjustable shelves but with central shelf fixed on the larger unit

Designed to meet the clerical needs of any busy office environment

Smooth action single tambour door with inset handle and lock for security

5 YEAR WARRANTY

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
R1090TC	800	470	1090	2	**£693**
R2140TC	800	470	2140	5	**£966**


Beech (B)


Oak (O)


White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. R1090TC in Beech = R1090TCB



WOODEN STORAGE

Sleek and functional, our filing cabinets provide a modern storage solution for office files and available in various drawer combinations. They combine stylish design with practicality, blending into any office environment while offering secure and accessible file storage.

Internal Dimensions



537mm deep filing drawer with 35kg drawer capacity



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
LF2*	480	655	730	**£443**
LF3*	480	655	1045	**£489**
LF4	480	655	1360	**£572**

*LF2 & LF3 not available in Grey Oak

2, 3, and 4 drawer options available built for long-term durability and security

Practical office storage solution supplied fully built with silver curved handles

Filing drawer designed to accept both A4 files and foolscap suspension files

Fully lockable drawers with ball bearing runners and anti-tilt mechanism




Beech (B)


Grey Oak (GO)

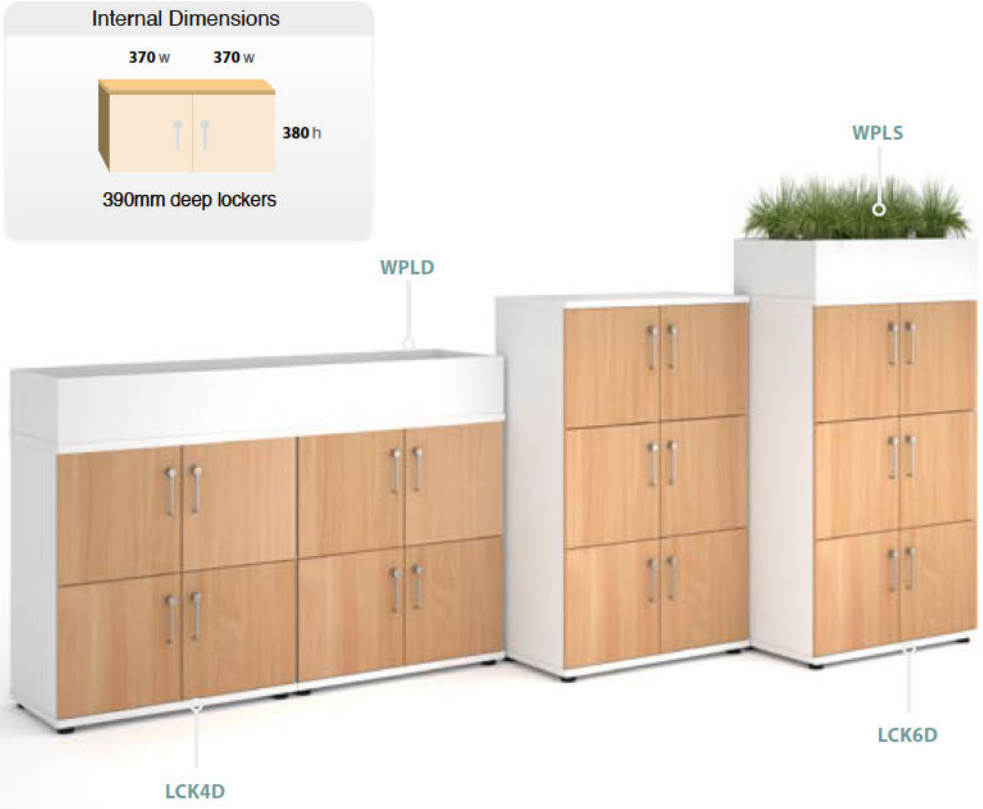

Oak (O)


Walnut (W)


White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. LF4 in Walnut = LF4W





Our range of wooden door contrasting lockers offers a secure and efficient solution for storing employees' personal belongings, clothing, and other effects. Suitable for any workspace, these lockers help create a tidy, organised office environment while ensuring security.

The perfect storage solution to keep business premises functional and clutter-free

Four and six door options available with secure locks to store belongings or tech-items

Available in Duo finishes with white carcass and coloured doors in 4 finish options

Planters to fit on top of lockers for dividing the office with artificial plants or standing pots

5 YEAR WARRANTY

LOCKERS

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
LCK4D	800	426	867	£566
LCK6D	800	426	1267	£785

PLANTERS

CODE	W	D	H	Finish	RRP
WPLS	800	426	200	White	£121
WPLD	1600	426	200	White	£167

PLANTS

CODE	Description	RRP
WPLS-P	Single planter insert with 8 Plants	£350
WPLD-P	Double planter insert with 16 Plants	£650


White/Beech (B)


White/Oak (O)


White/Walnut (W)


White (WH)

*Plants not included

Please add door finish when ordering eg. LCK6D with Walnut doors = LCK6DW



Our secondary systems storage, featuring cupboard or tambour doors, adapt to various workspace needs with their solid, customisable designs. Base plinth design, ideal for shelves or filing frames, these units provide flexible and secure storage solutions for the modern office.



550mm deep premium systems cupboards supplied with metal fitment brackets

25mm tops with 18mm carcass and solid back panel for added stability

Supplied empty but can be fitted with all systems extensive range of internal fitments

Sliding lockable double tambour doors supplied with two keys and inset handles

5 YEAR WARRANTY

CUPBOARDS

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DD8	1020	550	800	**£680**
DD12	1020	550	1200	**£771**
DD16	1020	550	1600	**£852**
DD20	1020	550	2000	**£953**

TAMBOURS

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ST8	1020	550	800	**£788**
ST12	1020	550	1200	**£915**
ST16	1020	550	1600	**£1079**
ST20	1020	550	2000	**£1209**



Beech (B) Oak (O) White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. ST20 in White = ST20WH





This secondary systems storage range offers a perfect mix of shelved and cupboard configurations, providing the ideal space for organising office essentials. Customisable and versatile, these units enhance workspace efficiency by keeping everything within easy reach.

550mm deep premium systems cupboards supplied with metal fitment brackets

25mm tops with 18mm carcass and solid back panel for added stabilit

Supplied empty but can be fitted with all systems internal fitments

Sliding lockable double tambour doors supplied with two keys and inset handles

5 YEAR WARRANTY

OPEN TOP

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TO16	1020	550	1600	**£979**
TO20	1020	550	2000	**£1085**

GLASS TOP

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TG16	1020	550	1600	**£1167**
TG20	1020	550	2000	**£1311**


Beech (B)


Oak (O)


White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. TO20 in White = TO20WH

Shelf





CODE	W	D	H	RRP
2PS	910	390	70	**£48**

- Grey plain shelf for systems storage
- Practical and sturdy steel shelf

Roll Out Suspension Filing Frame





CODE	W	D	H	RRP
2RSF	880	370	90	**£247**

- Grey roll out suspension filing frame for systems storage
- Accepts both A4 and foolscap files

Lateral filing frame





CODE	W	D	H	RRP
2RAIL	908	390	70	**£82**

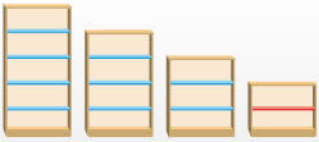
- Grey lateral filing frame for systems storage
- Accepts both documents and A4 suspension files

Grey

For use with Systems Storage Cupboards, Tambour Cupboards and Combination Units



Shelf Position Guide



Fixed shelves shown with 382mm gap between shelves

Deluxe secondary storage furniture offers sleek, transitional design with sturdy construction. Available in four heights, these units provide functional storage while adding a touch of style to any office, ideal for dividing workspaces and solving storage issues.



550mm deep premium bookcases & cupboards with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops

Supplied with fixed shelves which are deep enough to store any mix of workplace essential items

Cupboards with lockable doors and are supplied with curved handles and two keys

Deluxe bookcases and cupboards do not accept internal fitments

BOOKCASES

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
BC8	1020	550	800	1	£419
BC12	1020	550	1200	2	£515
BC16	1020	550	1600	3	£605
BC20	1020	550	2000	4	£717

CUPBOARDS

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
BD8	1020	550	800	1	£586
BD12	1020	550	1200	2	£715
BD16	1020	550	1600	3	£827
BD20	1020	550	2000	4	£961



Beech (B)



Oak (O)

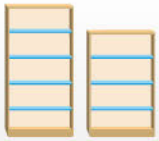


White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. BC12 in Beech = BC12B



Shelf Position Guide



Fixed shelves shown with 382mm gap between shelves

Deluxe combination units, available in two heights, offer multiple storage options with a blend of shelves and cupboards. Designed to manage office clutter, these stylish units provide flexible and practical solutions for a more organised and efficient workspace.



DO16 DG16 DG20 DO20

- 550mm deep premium bookcases & cupboards with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops
- Supplied with fixed shelves which are deep enough to store any mix of workplace essential items
- Lower cupboards with lockable doors and either open tops or glass doors with curved handles
- Deluxe combination units do not accept internal fitments

5 YEAR WARRANTY

OPEN TOP

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
DO16	1020	550	1600	3	**£777**
DO20	1020	550	2000	4	**£883**

GLASS TOP

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	RRP
DG16	1020	550	1600	3	**£960**
DG20	1020	550	2000	4	**£1109**



Beech (B)

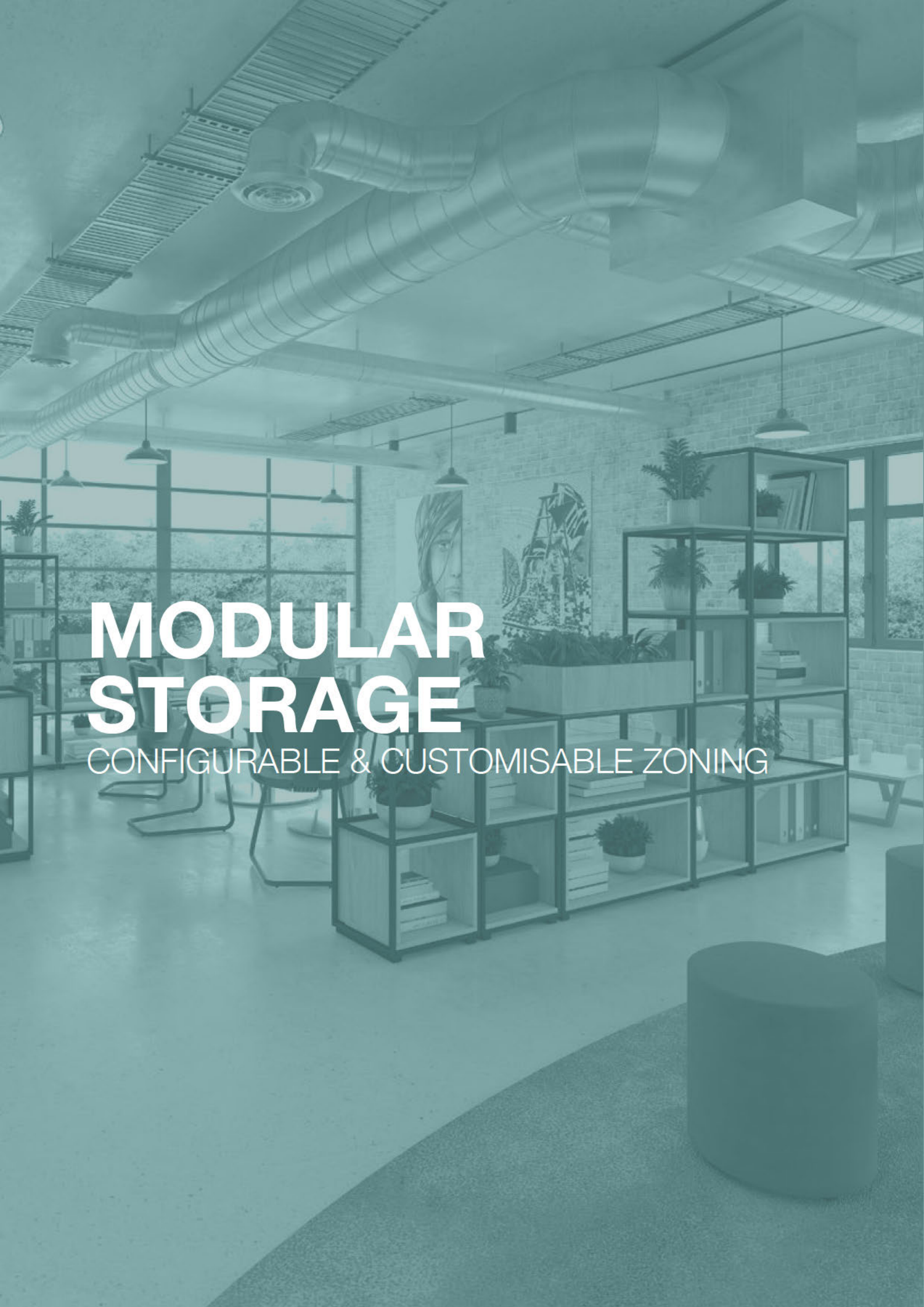


Oak (O)



White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. DG20 in White = DG20WH



MODULAR STORAGE

CONFIGURABLE & CUSTOMISABLE ZONING

FLUX SHELVING SYSTEM



FRAMES
128

FLUX SHELVING ACCESSORIES



SHELVES
132



CUBBIES
132



PLANTER
132



PLANTS
132

FLUX MEDIA & SEATING



MEDIA
133



SEATING
133

FLUX LOCKER SYSTEM



STORAGE
134

LOCKER ACCESSORIES



RAILS
138

FLUX

MODULAR SHELVING

5 **Product warranty**

Designed & manufactured

The Flux modular shelving system epitomises the future of adaptable, modern design. Flux has a capacitor for an infinite number of layout options and shapes to help create work zones in any space to promote privacy or transparency as needed. The crisp, clean aesthetic of the black frame allows you to break up the workplace landscape while bringing together a wide range of complementary components and products – while never compromising on design.



Frame colours

Black

Wood finishes

Grey Oak

Kendal Oak



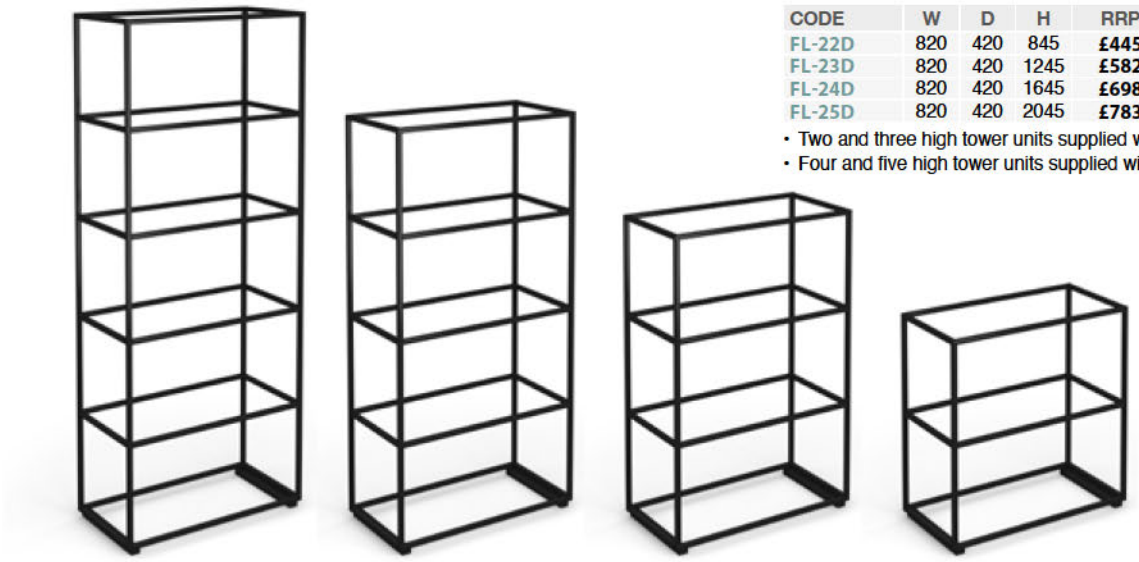
Single Starter Units



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FL-12S	420	420	845	£392
FL-13S	420	420	1245	£497
FL-14S	420	420	1645	£613
FL-15S	420	420	2045	£698

- Two and three high tower units supplied with 1 linking bracket
- Four and five high tower units supplied with 2 linking brackets

Double Starter Units



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FL-22D	820	420	845	£445
FL-23D	820	420	1245	£582
FL-24D	820	420	1645	£698
FL-25D	820	420	2045	£783

- Two and three high tower units supplied with 1 linking bracket
- Four and five high tower units supplied with 2 linking brackets

Linking Brackets

Brackets - How to

Each Flux configuration starts with a starter unit – which can be single or double wide and up to 5 high.

Then simply add your add-on units & accessories to suit your needs.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-BKT-LNK	Linking bracket	380	40	5	£27

- Linking bracket to connect Flux units together
- Add additional brackets to large configurations for increased stability



*Bracket highlighted for illustration purposes only



Black Steel



Accessories

Build your frames and add your accessories to meet your personal requirements.

Please note:
Single units are also supplied for 90° corner fixings

Inner Shelves



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-IS1	Single	380	420	25	**£54**
FL-IS2	Double	780	420	25	**£75**

- Single or double shelf to sit inside black steel frame
- Add some storage and a new dimension to flux storage units

Top Shelves



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-TS1	Single	420	420	25	**£65**
FL-TS2	Double	820	420	25	**£80**
FL-TS3	Triple	1220	420	25	**£91**

- Single or double shelf to sit on top of black steel frame
- Ideal for storage or showing off items

Cubbies



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-CB1	Single	380	420	380	**£117**
FL-CB2	Double	780	420	380	**£138**

- Single or double cubby unit to sit inside black steel frame
- Create the perfect storage solution or display

Cubby Shelf



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-CS1	Single	380	420	195	**£112**

- Half cubby unit to sit inside black steel frame
- Tidy away messy items and accessories on stylish cubby shelves

Planters



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-PL1	Single	420	420	195	**£170**
FL-PL2	Double	820	420	195	**£201**

- Single or double planter box to sit on black steel frame
- Featuring an area in the top for plants or standing pots

Planters with plants



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-PLP1	Single	420	420	195	**£350**
FL-PLP2	Double	820	420	195	**£475**

- Single or double planter box complete with plants to sit on black steel frame
- Add some greenery to the workplace for a biophilic look



Grey Oak (GO)



Kendal Oak (KO)

Please add finish when ordering eg. FL-IS1 in Grey Oak = FL-IS1-GO

Triple Unit with Seat

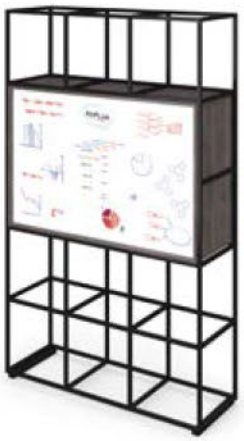


CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
FL-SM3	1220	420	2045	£1500	£1700	£1900	£2100	£2300

- Triple wide 5 high tower unit with central cut away
- Padded seat and sides in made to order fabric

Triple Unit with Media Unit





*Rear whiteboard

*Front TV bracket

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-MM3	Triple with media	1220	420	2045	£1650

- Triple wide 5 high tower unit with two sided media unit
- Media unit with cable management for TV & whiteboard on reverse side

Cube Seating



CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
FL-SC1	380	420	380	£250	£260	£280	£300	£330

- Fully upholstered cube seat to fit inside frames
- Colourful, modern addition to enhance any workspace

Locker



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
FL-BLD1	Single	380	420	380	£244

- Fully lockable locker unit to fit inside frame
- Keep valuables and technology safe and secure



Grey Oak (GO)



Kendal Oak (KO)

Please add finish when ordering eg. FL-BLD1 in Grey Oak = FL-BLD1-GO

FLUX

MODULAR LOCKERS

The Flux modular locker system offers adaptable architecture. The tower system offers flexible and secure personal storage solutions that can be used in any configurations.

2 **Product warranty**

Designed & manufactured

5 weeks lead time



Wood finishes

Barcelona Walnut | Beech | Grey Oak | Kendal Oak | Reed Green | Onyx Grey | Misty Blue | Sand Yellow | White | Rusty Red



900mm High Locker Towers



FLS09-1D



FLS09-2D

CODE	W	D	H	-CL	-ML	-DL	RL
FLS09-1D	400	520	900	£375	£428	£454	£480
FLS09-2D	400	520	900	£417	£521	£573	£625

- 1 door or 2 door options available in 10 wood finish options
- 500mm deep premium systems cupboards with levelling feet

Top and Plinth Panels - Required



Lockers dont include top & plinth panels
Order separately based on the configuration

1300mm High Locker Towers



FLS13-1D



FLS13-2L



FLS13-2U



FLS13-3D

CODE	W	D	H	-CL	-ML	-DL	-RL
FLS13-1D	400	520	1300	£407	£459	£485	£511
FLS13-2L	400	520	1300	£448	£553	£605	£657
FLS13-2U	400	520	1300	£448	£553	£605	£657
FLS13-3D	400	520	1300	£521	£678	£756	£834

- 1 door, 2 door or 3 door options available in 10 wood finish options
- Choice of key lock, combination lock or digital locks available

Lockers dont include top & plinth panels
Order separately based on the configuration

MTO

4 week lead time

Barcelona Walnut (BW) | Beech (B) | Grey Oak (GO) | Kendal Oak (KO) | Reed Green (RG) | Onyx Grey (OG) | Misty Blue (MB) | Sand Yellow (SY) | White (WH) | Rusty Red (RR)

1700mm High Locker Towers



FLS17-1D



FLS17-2D



FLS17-2L



FLS17-2U



FLS17-3L



FLS17-3M



FLS17-3U



FLS17-4D

CODE	W	D	H	-CL	-ML	-DL	-RL
FLS17-1D	400	520	1700	£448	£500	£527	£553
FLS17-2D	400	520	1700	£495	£599	£652	£704
FLS17-2L	400	520	1700	£511	£615	£667	£719
FLS17-2U	400	520	1700	£511	£615	£667	£719
FLS17-3L	400	520	1700	£553	£709	£787	£865
FLS17-3M	400	520	1700	£553	£709	£787	£865
FLS17-3U	400	520	1700	£553	£709	£787	£865
FLS17-4D	400	520	1700	£652	£860	£964	£1068

Lockers dont include top & plinth panels
Order separately based on the configuration

- 1 door, 2 door, 3 door or 4 door options available in 10 wood finish options
- Supplied empty but can be fitted with a range of internal fitments

MTO

4 week lead time

Barcelona Walnut (BW) | Beech (B) | Grey Oak (GO) | Kendal Oak (KO) | Reed Green (RG) | Onyx Grey (OG) | Misty Blue (MB) | Sand Yellow (SY) | White (WH) | Rusty Red (RR)

Standard keyed cam lock



-CL

The cam latch is secured on the inside of the locker, rotating as you lock and unlock the device

- Supplied with 2 keys to close locker
- Rotate by 90 degrees clockwise to unlock and anti-clockwise to lock



Mechanical combination lock



-ML

Keyless access with a 4 wheel code combination and up to 10,000 unique combinations

- Change or reset the code easily
- Master key to retrieve forgotten codes



Digital keypad lock



-DL

10 button keypad which will perform up to 15,000 openings, without the need for keys

- Generate a unique 4 digit private code
- Rotate swivel handle for opening and closing



Digital RFID lock



-RL

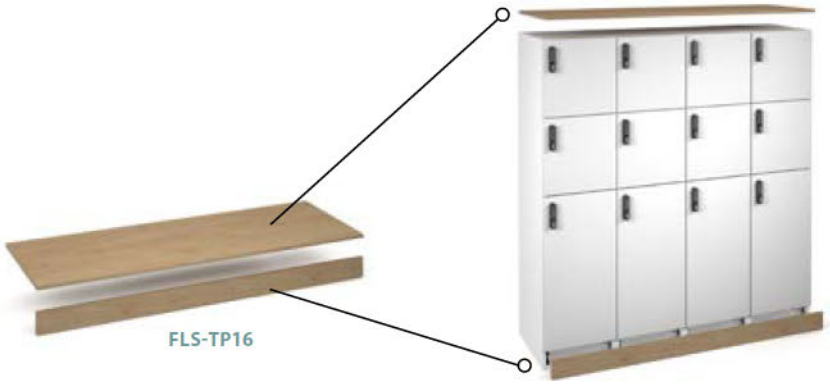
A simple, smart card, radio frequency identification lock providing codeless & keyless access

- Use card supplied to swipe and open locker
- Rotate swivel handle for opening and closing



Add locking mechanism suffix code when ordering, e.g. FLS-09-1D-CL

Top and Plinth Panels - Required



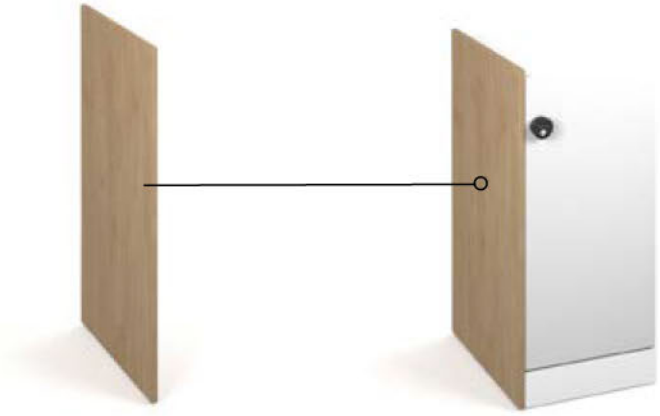
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FLS-TP04	400	525	18	£82
FLS-TP08	800	525	18	£93
FLS-TP12	1200	525	18	£103
FLS-TP16	1600	525	18	£114

- Finishing panels for the top and base of runs of lockers for added security
- Top and plinth panels must be ordered for all locker combinations including single lockers

Example 1
4 individual lockers use 1 x 4 wide tops & plinths

Example 2
6 individual lockers use 2 x 3 wide tops & plinths

Side panels



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FLS-SP09	18	525	900	£66
FLS-SP13	18	525	1300	£76
FLS-SP17	18	525	1700	£93

- Single finishing panels available for 900mm, 1300mm &1700mm high locker towers
- Contains fittings to attach to the sides of runs of lockers to enhance aesthetics

Accessories





CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
FLS-WR	Internal clothes rail	£22
FLS-FCH	Folding coat hook	£39

- Hanging coat rail and folding hook to fit on the inside of 3 or 4 high locker units
- Ideal for use in cloakrooms and changing rooms to keep coats and bags safe

MTO

4 week lead time

Barcelona Walnut (BW) | Beech (B) | Grey Oak (GO) | Kendal Oak (KO) | Reed Green (RG) | Onyx Grey (OG) | Misty Blue (MB) | Sand Yellow (SY) | White (WH) | Rusty Red (RR)

Please add finish suffix code when ordering, followed by -SP e.g. FLS-SP09 in Grey Oak = FLS-SP09-GO



STEEL STORAGE

A PLACE FOR EVERYTHING

CONTRACT



PEDESTALS
142

UNIVERSAL



PEDESTALS
144



CADIES
144



MULTI-DRAWERS
145



A4 FILERS
146

CONTRACT



FILING CABINETS
147



CUPBOARDS
152

SYSTEMS



TAMBOURS
150



FITMENTS
150

DELUXE



LODGES
153

WORKWEAR



LOCKERS
154

UNIVERSAL



LOCKERS
155



5 Product warranty

Locking

Anti-Tilt

100% Extension

Suspension Filing

35 KG Drawer Capacity



Our 3-drawer mobile steel pedestals offer versatile, secure storage with lockable drawers and an anti-tilt castor for stability. Mounted on castors for easy movement, these pedestals come in silver, white, and black, featuring deep filing capacity for office essentials.

Versatile under-desk storage solutions wide to keep the work area tidy

Two shallow drawers and one filing drawer for both A4 and foolscap files

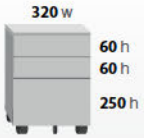
Fully lockable drawers for secure storage of your files or personal belongings

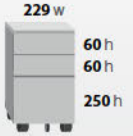
Available static or mobile with 5th castor on drawer front for anti-tilt

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MPN3	300	545	565	£350

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MP3	391	545	565	£373

Internal Dimensions





430mm deep shallow and filing drawers

STOCKED



Black RAL9005 (K)



Silver RAL9006 (S)



White RAL9016 (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. MPN3 in Silver = MPN3-S



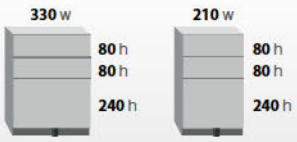
Steel 3-drawer pedestals provide practical, lockable storage for paperwork and personal items. Optional fully-upholstered seat pads transform wide pedestals into perch points, creating a versatile storage solution that fits seamlessly into any modern workspace.

5 Product warranty

Locking

35 Kg Drawer Capacity

Internal Dimensions



470mm deep shallow and filing drawers



- Versatile under-desk storage solutions to keep the work area uncluttered
- Fully lockable with two shallow drawers and one filing drawer. Available in 2 widths
- Available static or mobile with 5th castor on drawer front for anti-tilt
- Fully upholstered 50mm seat pad kit option with a seat cushion on the top

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
MMPN	300	565	567	£487
MMPW	420	565	567	£487

CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
BPED-PD	420	565	50	£182	£196	£213	£243	£269

MADE TO ORDER

BISLEY

5 week lead time



Black (K) | Blue (BL) | Green (GN) | Grey (G) | Orange (OR) | Red (R) | Silver (S) | White (WH) | Yellow (YE)

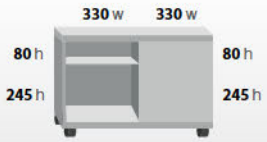
Please add storage finish when ordering eg. MMPN in Red = MMPN-R



5
Product warranty

Locking

Internal Dimensions



430mm deep open shelf and 390mm deep drawers

The caddy is an innovative, multifunctional mobile storage unit with two box sections, a lockable pedestal, and a shelving unit. Compact and mobile, it offers space-saving solutions with the option of a seat pad for temporary visitor seating in any workspace.

BCAD-PD



CAD800RH



CAD800LH

- Versatile under-desk storage solutions to keep the work area uncluttered
- Offers flexibility with rotating castors to easily position under the work surface
- An attractive, functional and versatile addition to any vibrant, agile work space
- Fully upholstered 50mm seat pad kit option with a seat cushion on the top

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
CAD800LH	800	440	567	£1337
CAD800RH	800	440	567	£1337

CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
BCAD-PD	420	440	50	£182	£196	£213	£243	£269

MADE TO ORDER

BISLEY

MTO

5 week lead time



Black (K) | Blue (BL) | Green (GN) | Grey (G) | Orange (OR) | Red (R) | Silver (S) | White (WH) | Yellow (YE)

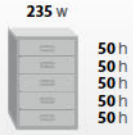
Please add storage finish when ordering eg. CAD800RH in Grey = CAD800RH-G



Multi-drawers offer excellent storage with 5, 10, or 15 drawer configurations, ideal for small offices or home workspaces. Available in various colours, these compact units can be placed on top of, under, or beside any workstation, adding both style and practicality.

2
Product warranty

Internal Dimensions



370mm deep shallow drawers



- Available with 5, 10 or 15 drawers in a variety of colour finish options
- A sound solution for the workplace, small office or home office
- Multi-compartmental insert trays for small items including paper & stationery
- Chrome handle design, supplied with individual drawer label holders

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
B5MD	279	380	325	£192	£200
B10MD	279	380	590	£320	£343
B15MD	279	380	860	£456	£469

BISLEY

STOCKED



Grey (G) White (WH)

5 week lead time

MTO



Black (K) Blue (BL) Green (GN) Orange (OR) Red (R) Silver (S) Yellow (YE)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. B5MD in Green = B5MDGN



2 Product warranty

Locking

35 KG Drawer Capacity

80% Extension

Internal Dimensions



370mm deep shallow and filing drawers



BPFA2 BPFA3

The A4 home filer are available in various colours whilst, offering affordable and practical storage for home offices. Its compact exterior conceals ample filing space, making it ideal for budget-conscious users seeking efficient under-desk storage for documents and office supplies.

Functional home office storage solutions with black, centralised handles

Ideal for filing sheets of paper, folders, files and even storing personal belongings

Lockable drawers to ensure items are kept secure from those who do not have access

Drawers pull out up to 80% so you can use the space within them effectively

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO 1	MTO 2
BPFA2	413	400	672	£240	£240	£259
BPFA3	413	400	672	£282	£282	£305

BISLEY

STOCKED

Black (K) Grey (G)

MTO 1

5 week lead time

Grey/Blue (B) Grey/Red (R)

MTO 2

5 week lead time

Blue (BL) Green (GN) Orange (OR) Red (RE) Silver (S) White (WH) Yellow (YE)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. BPFA2 in Blue = BPFA2BL



7 Product warranty

Locking

Anti-Tilt

100% Extension

Suspension Filing

35 KG Drawer Capacity

Internal Dimensions

385 w

260 h

260 h

540mm deep filing drawers



Multi-drawers offer excellent storage with 5, 10, or 15 drawer configurations, ideal for small offices or home workspaces. Available in various colours, these compact units can be placed on top of, under, or beside any workstation, adding both style and practicality.

Office storage solutions for foolscap files with black, centralised handles

Fully lockable 100% extension, anti-tilt drawers supplied with two keys

Fully welded carcass with high sided easy glide drawers. Available in three heights

Approved to British Standards BSEN 14073 parts 2&3 and BSEN 14074

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
DCF2	470	622	711	£368	£404
DCF3	470	622	1016	£422	£463
DCF4	470	622	1321	£464	£513

STOCKED

Black (K)

Grey (G)

White (WH)

5 week lead time

MTO

Blue (BL)

Coffee / Cream (C)

Green (GN)

Orange (OR)

Red (R)

Silver (S)

Yellow (YE)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. DCF2 in Yellow = DCF2YE



8 Product warranty

Locking

Anti-Tilt

100% Extension

Suspension Filing

35 KG Drawer Capacity



Executive filing cabinets maximise office space with fully extendable drawers and lockable security. Designed for both document storage and workspace division, these robust units are ideal for creating organised, efficient office environments.

Office storage solutions for foolscap files with full length finger pull handles

Fully lockable 100% extension, anti-tilt drawers, supplied with two keys

Fully welded carcass with no bolts or rivets for greater strength

Approved to British Standards BSEN 14073 parts 2&3 and BSEN 14074

Internal Dimensions



540mm deep filing drawers

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO 1	MTO 2
DEF2	470	622	711	£394	£414	£435
DEF3	470	622	1016	£448	£471	£487
DEF4	470	622	1321	£487	£513	£539

BISLEY

STOCKED

Black (K)

Grey (G)

MTO 1

5 week lead time

Coffee / Cream (C)

Silver (S)

White (WH)

MTO 2

5 week lead time

Blue (BL)

Green (GN)

Orange (OR)

Red (R)

Yellow (YE)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. DEF2 in Black = DEF2K



STEEL STORAGE

10 Product warranty

Locking

Anti-Tilt

100% Extension

Suspension Filing

40 KG Drawer Capacity

Internal Dimensions



540mm deep filing drawers



Combining market-driven design with high-quality UK manufacturing, steel public sector filing cabinets are durable and secure. These lockable units ensure secure storage and support GDPR compliance, making them ideal for public sector tenders.

Functional office storage solutions for foolscap files with finger pull handles

Fully lockable 100% extension, anti-tilt drawers supplied with two keys

Fully welded carcass with high sided drawers and 40kg load capacity

Approved to British Standards BSEN 14073 parts 2&3 and BSEN 14074

CODE	W	D	H	MTO 1	MTO 2
BPSF2	470	622	711	£445	£470
BPSF3	470	622	1016	£493	£522
BPSF4	470	622	1321	£556	£588

BISLEY

MTO 1

5 week lead time

Black (K) | Coffee / Cream (C) | Grey (G) | Silver (S) | White (WH)

MTO 2

5 week lead time

Blue (BL) | Green (GN) | Orange (OR) | Red (R) | Yellow (YE)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. BPSF2 in Orange = BPSF2OR



7 Product warranty

Locking

Takes Internals



Systems storage cupboards with aluminium tambour doors offer secure, space-saving solutions. The doors retract smoothly into the unit, leaving office walkways clear, and the cupboards are supplied fully assembled to meet all your filing needs.

470mm deep cupboard with tambour doors supplied with no shelves

Sliding double tambour design saves space with fully lockable doors

Can be fitted with all systems internal fitments for an advanced storage solution

Approved to British Standards BSEN 14073 parts 2&3 and BSEN 14074

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO 1	MTO 2
DST40	1000	470	1000	£787	£891	£906
DST65	1000	470	1570	£870	£968	£984
DST78	1000	470	1970	£942	£1015	£1035

BISLEY

STOCKED

Black (K) | Grey (G) | Silver (S) | White (WH)

MTO 1

5 week lead time — Silver/Beech (SB)

MTO 2

5 week lead time — Blue (BL) | Green (GN) | Orange (OR) | Red (R) | Yellow (YE)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. DST40 in Silver/Beech = DST40SB

Shelf





CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
DSTS	Shelf	£40

- Black plain shelf for systems storage
- Practical and sturdy steel shelf

Roll Out Filing Frame





CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
BROSF	Roll out filing frame	£254

- Black roll out suspension filing frame for systems storage
- Accepts both A4 and foolscap files

Lateral Filing Frame





CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
BUR	Lateral filing frame	£81

- Black lateral filing frame for systems storage
- Accepts both documents and A4 suspension files

- Black lateral filing frame for systems storage
- Accepts both documents and A4 suspension files

Black

For use with DST system storage tambour cupboards



7 Product warranty

Locking

35 KG Shelf Capacity

Supplied with Shelves



Contract double-door cupboards provide maximum storage in a compact design. With height-adjustable shelves and a three-point locking system, these cupboards with fully welded carcasses offer strength, stability, and security in any busy office setting.

400mm deep cupboards supplied with adjustable shelves. Available in three heights

High quality, stylish and robust for demanding work environments

Fully welded carcass supplied pre-assembled with fully lockable double doors

Approved to British Standards BSEN 14073 parts 2&3 and BSEN 14074

CODE	W	D	H	Shelves	STOCKED	MTO 1	MTO 2
DSC40	914	400	1000	1	£464	£492	£518
DSC72	914	400	1806	3	£565	£587	£634
DSC78	914	400	1968	4	£725	£751	£797
BCSLF	Optional extra shelf (Black)				£69		

STOCKED

Black (K) Grey (G) White (WH)

MTO 1

5 week lead time

Coffee / Cream (C) Silver (S)

MTO 2

5 week lead time

Blue (BL) Green (GN) Orange (OR) Red (R) Yellow (YE)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. DSC40 in Coffee/Cream = DSC40C



5
Product warranty

Locking



Our lodges with letter boxes are ideal for offices and shared spaces, offering secure compartments for personal belongings and internal mail distribution. Available with 4 or 6 doors, these units streamline the management of internal mail and personal items.

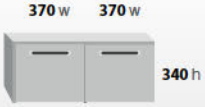
Lodges come in two heights with matching drawer unit dimensions

Four and six door options available, great for university or shared housing

Post can go through the slot, but only the owner can get it out with their key

Safe & secure storage of personal belongings and internal mail

Internal Dimensions



440mm deep lockers

CODE	W	D	H	Doors	MTO
BLFL4D	800	470	845	4	£1553
BLFL6D	800	470	1225	6	£2070

BISLEY

MTO

5 week lead time



Silver (S)



White (WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. BLFL4D in Silver = BLFL4DS



5
Product warranty

Steel workwear lockers are built for durability and organised storage of uniforms, PPE, and work equipment. Available in various door colours, they are designed to withstand heavy use, offering secure storage for workwear in demanding environments. Available in three colours.

Internal Dimensions



578mm deep locker



WKCL181



WKPL181



WKCD181

Supplied with a key lock as a secure option for workwear and personal belongings

Single door police locker with 2 compartments to store headwear and a coat rail for uniform

Clean and dirty locker perfect for separating clean clothes from dirty workwear and overalls

Combi locker features a coat hook with internal shelves to store personal and workwear items

CODE	Description	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
WKCL181	Workwear combi locker	450	450	1800	£492	£492
WKPL181	Police locker	450	600	1800	£492	£492
WKCD181	Clean & dirty locker	450	600	1800	£508	£508

BISLEY

STOCKED



Grey (G)

5 week lead time

MTO



Blue (B)



Red (R)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. WKCD181 in Red = WKCD181R



5
Product warranty

Locking

Universal lockers provide personal storage for staff rooms, cloakrooms, and production facilities. Available in multiple sizes and configurations, these lockers can be bolted together to create custom layouts, offering streamlined storage options. Available in two colours.

Fitted with a camlock with 1,000 different master lock combinations

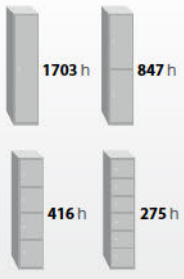
Lockers bolt together at the back and side with ventilation holes in lockers

Single door and two door lockers feature under shelf coat storage

Approved to British Standards BSEN 14073 parts 2&3, BSEN 14074, BS4875 1998 part 7 (level 4)

BISLEY

Internal Dimensions



240mm wide lockers
274mm deep or 426mm deep



CLK121 CLK122 CLK184 CLK186

CODE	W	D	H	Doors	STOCKED	MTO
CLK121	305	305	1802	1	£290	£290
CLK122	305	305	1802	2	£363	£363
CLK124	305	305	1802	4	£425	£425
CLK126	305	305	1802	6	£508	£508

CODE	W	D	H	Doors	STOCKED	MTO
CLK181	305	457	1802	1	£335	£335
CLK182	305	457	1802	2	£402	£402
CLK184	305	457	1802	4	£464	£464
CLK186	305	457	1802	6	£551	£551

STOCKED — Grey (G)

5 week lead time

MTO — Blue (B)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. CLK121 in Grey = CLK121G



SCREENS

DESKTOP, FLOOR STANDING & PRIVATE WORKING

DESKTOP FABRIC



STRAIGHT
158



WAVE
159



VIBE
160

DESKTOP ALUMINIUM



FABRIC
162



GLAZED
163

DESKTOP BRACKETS



FITTINGS
166

FLOOR STANDING SCREENS



PRIVA
161



STRAIGHT FLOOR STANDING
164



FLOOR STANDING ACCESSORIES
165





Our fabric straight desktop screens provide an economical solution for dividing desk clusters, ensuring employee privacy and comfort. Supplied with brackets for 25mm desktops, they also offer a universal bracket option for various desk types. Finished height is 400mm above desk.

30mm thick with a layer of foam between outer fabric and MFC core

Combines a slim fabric wrapped profile with a robust and durable construction

Desk mounted screens use standard desk brackets which come as standard

When using as a return screen order ESRB
(see page 166)

2 YEAR WARRANTY

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
ES800S	800	30	400	£155	£171	£186	£217	£233	£252
ES1000S	1000	30	400	£171	£186	£201	£232	£250	£271
ES1200S	1200	30	400	£180	£196	£213	£245	£264	£285
ES1400S	1400	30	400	£200	£216	£230	£261	£281	£304
ES1600S	1600	30	400	£210	£223	£238	£271	£291	£315
ES1800S	1800	30	400	£217	£230	£248	£276	£297	£321

STOCKED

Blue (B)

Black (K)

MTO

3-4 week lead time

MADE TO ORDER

Supplied with standard brackets for straight desks only. For additional brackets see Page 166

Please add fabric colour finish when ordering eg. ES1600S in Charcoal = ES1600S-C

Wave | Desktop Fabric Wrapped



Designed for desktops, fabric wave screens enhance employee privacy, elevating comfort while they work. These screens come with brackets for 25mm desktops, and offer an optional universal bracket for compatibility with other manufacturers. Wave height is 200 to 400mm above desk.



30mm thick with a layer of foam between outer fabric and MFC core

Combines a slim fabric wrapped profile with a robust and durable construction

Desk mounted screens use standard desk brackets which come as standard

When using as a return screen order ESRB
(see page 166)

2 YEAR WARRANTY

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
ES800W	800	30	200-400	£164	£179	£194	£224	£242	£261
ES1000W	1000	30	200-400	£180	£196	£213	£245	£264	£285
ES1200W	1200	30	200-400	£200	£216	£230	£261	£281	£304
ES1400W	1400	30	200-400	£210	£223	£238	£271	£291	£315
ES1600W	1600	30	200-400	£217	£230	£248	£276	£297	£321
ES1800W	1800	30	200-400	£224	£238	£254	£285	£307	£332

STOCKED

Blue (B)

Black (K)

3-4 week lead time

MTO 1

MADE TO ORDER

Supplied with standard brackets for straight desks only. For additional brackets see page 166

Please add fabric colour finish when ordering eg. ES1600W in Charcoal = ES1600W-C

Vibe | Desktop Fabric Wrapped





Vibe contemporaxry screens are made to order and available in a variety of fabric colours. With a slim profile and robust construction, they are ideal for bench desking and come with standard universal brackets for easy installation. Finished height is 400mm above desk.

35mm thick with an additional foam layer between outer fabric and MFC core

Made to order, designer desktop screens which are elegant, modern and stylish

Hand crafted, exposing the edge of the stitch detail on a radius corner

Versatile office desk partitions to help provide physical and acoustic barriers

CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
VB800	800	35	400	£190	£201	£232	£250	£271
VB1000	1000	35	400	£201	£219	£250	£270	£290
VB1200	1200	35	400	£216	£230	£261	£281	£304
VB1400	1400	35	400	£231	£249	£278	£299	£324
VB1600	1600	35	400	£242	£256	£287	£309	£334
VB1800	1800	35	400	£249	£265	£295	£318	£344

MTO

3-4 week lead time

Supplied with standard brackets for straight desks only. For additional brackets see page 166





Priva modular floor screens are designed to be used in dynamic groups as well as repeated in rows of screens. Whether it's a touchdown area, collaborative space, personal workstation or a private office, Priva surround screens make it easy to create unique, inspiring and functional spaces.

Aid concentration, reduce noise pollution and even prevent sickness from spreading

A cost effective solution to maximising space in the office and wider workplace

3 screen systems ideal for a semi-private meeting space, photocopying area or drinks section

Clean modern designs that are easy to assemble and reconfigure when needed

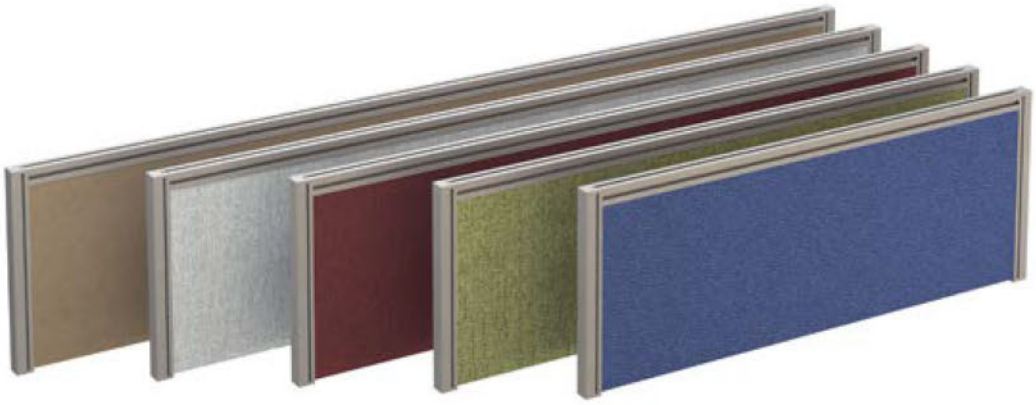
CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
PRV-SQ01	C-shape	2630	2800	1500	N/A	N/A	N/A	£6866	£7077
PRV-SQ02	S-shape	2630	5200	1500	N/A	N/A	N/A	£10298	£10510
PRV-HX01	Half hexagon	3490	2270	1500	N/A	N/A	N/A	£6866	£7077

MTO

5 week lead time

Straight | Aluminium Frame





Aluminium frame screens offer privacy for desks in close proximity. Available in silver, white, and black, these frames include matching brackets for easy installation, with fabric options in blue and custom choices available, to suit any modern workspace. Finished height is 400mm above desk.

30mm thick with robust aluminium frames for additional stability

Fully upholstered fabric screens that offer a level of increased privacy

Available for all size desks with additional screen size for the desk returns

Desk brackets available in black, silver and white to match screen frames

2 YEAR WARRANTY

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
A785*	785	30	380	n/a	£205	£235	£280	£302	£327
A1000	1000	30	380	n/a	£219	£280	£309	£333	£360
A1200	1200	30	380	£232	£234	£298	£321	£345	£373
A1400	1400	30	380	£248	£250	£302	£344	£371	£401
A1600	1600	30	380	£283	£285	£331	£372	£401	£434
A1800	1800	30	380	£302	£306	£353	£389	£420	£453

* A785 suitable for 800mm return desks

FRAME COLOURS

Black (K) | Silver (S) | White (WH)

STOCKED

Blue (B)

MTO

3-4 week lead time

MADE TO ORDER

Supplied without brackets. See Page 166 for brackets to be ordered seperately

Please add frame colour followed by fabric colour when ordering eg. A1600 with Silver frame in Blue = A1600-S-B



Aluminium frame screens feature stylish semi-transparent glazed panels that enhance privacy while allowing light to flow through the room. Available in silver, white, or black, they effectively reduce ambient noise in shared spaces, and provide employees with additional privacy.



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED
AG1000	1000	30	380	£273
AG1200	1200	30	380	£298
AG1400	1400	30	380	£315
AG1600	1600	30	380	£346
AG1800	1800	30	380	£389

30mm thick with robust aluminium frames for additional stability

Glazed semi-transparent perspex screens that offer a level of increased privacy

Ideal for use on bench desks with additional brackets available for runs of desks

Desk brackets available in black, silver and white to match screen frames

2 YEAR WARRANTY

FRAME COLOURS

Black (K) | Silver (S) | White (WH)

STOCKED

Polar White (W)

Supplied without brackets. See Page 166 for brackets to be ordered seperately

Please add frame colour followed by glaze colour when ordering eg. AG1600 with Silver frame in White = AG1600-S-W

Straight | Floor Standing Fabric Wrapped





CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	Band A	Band B	Band C
208	800	40	1200	n/a	£245	£275	£325
210	1000	40	1200	n/a	£245	£275	£325
212	1200	40	1200	n/a	£259	£289	£340
214	1400	40	1200	n/a	£259	£289	£340
216	1600	40	1200	n/a	£276	£308	£372
218	1800	40	1200	n/a	£294	£327	£387

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	Band A	Band B	Band C
508	800	40	1500	n/a	£248	£278	£325
510	1000	40	1500	n/a	£262	£294	£340
512	1200	40	1500	£285	£294	£327	£387
514	1400	40	1500	n/a	£305	£337	£397
516	1600	40	1500	£301	£321	£350	£417
518	1800	40	1500	£331	£342	£374	£433

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	Band A	Band B	Band C
808	800	40	1800	n/a	£294	£327	£387
810	1000	40	1800	n/a	£294	£327	£387
812	1200	40	1800	£331	£342	£374	£433
814	1400	40	1800	£331	£342	£374	£433
816	1600	40	1800	£346	£349	£383	£441

Free-standing floor screens are offered in three heights to visually divide open-plan spaces without sacrificing the benefits of an open-plan layout. Fabric-wrapped floor screens also provide crucial seclusion, and can be joined with linking strips to connect multiple screens.

40mm thick with an additional foam layer between outer fabric and MFC core

Available in numerous widths and three heights of 1200mm, 1500mm a& 1800mm

Screens can utilise the desk as support or can be used with bar feet supplied

2 panel linking strips for connecting screens together (see next page)

2 YEAR WARRANTY

STOCKED

Blue (B)

Black (K)

MTO

3 week lead time

MADE TO ORDER

Please add fabric colour finish when ordering eg. 816 in Blue = 816-B

Designer Screen Feet

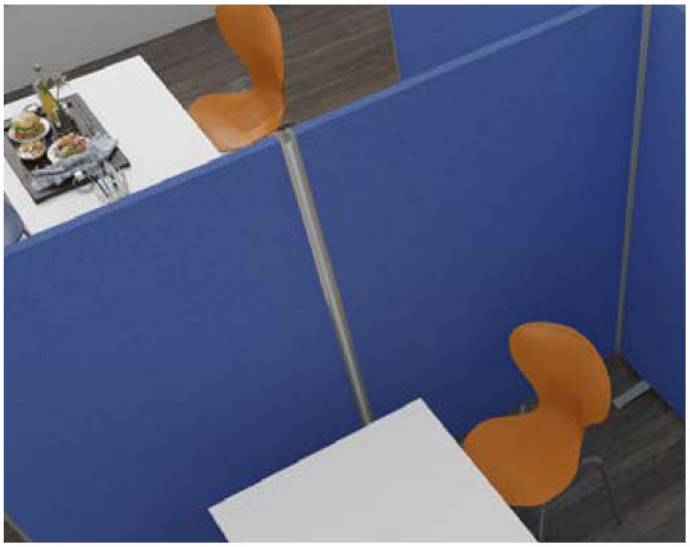




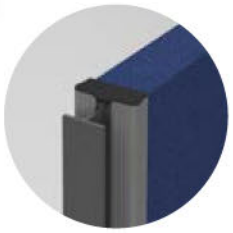
CODE	Description	RRP
VFT1	Screen feet (pair)	£90

- For use with floor standing screens
- Designer screen feet for floor standing screens

Floor Screen Linking Strips



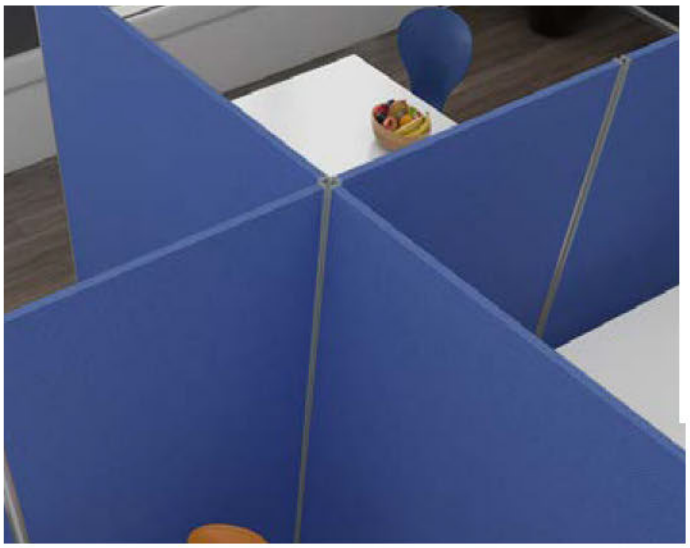




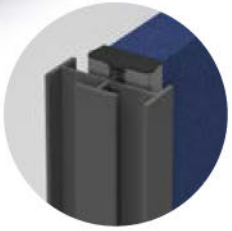
CODE	Description	RRP
LK22	1200mm 2-2 Strip	£23
LK25	1500mm 2-2 Strip	£24
LK28	1800mm 2-2 Strip	£25

- Links floor standing fabric screens
- For connecting 2 screens together

Floor Screen Linking Strips







CODE	Description	RRP
LK42	1200mm 4-4 Strip	£33
LK45	1500mm 4-4 Strip	£37
LK48	1800mm 4-4 Strip	£40

Silver (SL)

White (WH)

Please add foot colour when ordering eg. VFT1 in Silver = VFT1-SL

Universal Desktop Screen Brackets





CODE	Description	RRP
UNSCBR	Universal bracket (pair)	£35

- Clamps between 15mm-50mm desktops
- For use on all non-aluminium fabric desk screens

Desk Return Brackets





CODE	Description	RRP
ESRB	Return bracket (pair)	£33

- Used to attach desks to return sides of desks, graphite only
- For use on all non-aluminium fabric desk screens

Aluminium Frame Fabric Screen Brackets



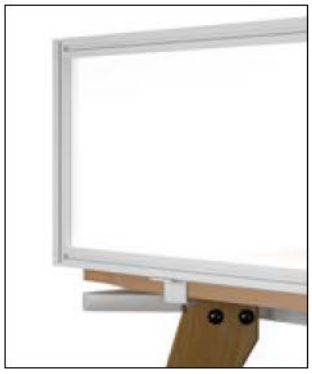


CODE	Description	RRP
AFSBK	For fabric screens	£59

- Clamps to standard desktops
- Used on single desks or runs of single desks

Aluminium Frame Glazed Screen Brackets





CODE	Description	RRP
AGSBK	For glazed screens	£72

- Clamps to standard desktops
- Used on single desks or runs of single desks

Adapt & Fuze Back-To-Back Desk Brackets





CODE	Description	RRP
EDELSB	End bracket	£43

- Bolts directly to under frame of desk
- Used on Adapt and Fuze bench desks

Adapt & Fuze Back-To-Back Desk Brackets





CODE	Description	RRP
EDILSB	Intermediate bracket	£50

- Bolts directly to under frame of desk
- Used on Adapt and Fuze bench desks

BRACKET COLOURS

Black (K) | Silver (S) | White (WH)

Please add finish when ordering eg. AFSBK in silver = AFSBK-S

Aluminium Frame Screen Brackets



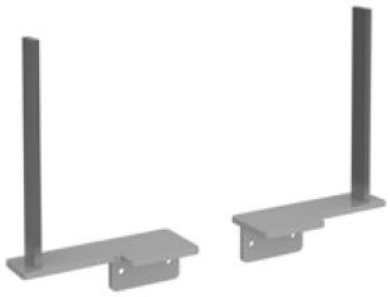


CODE	Description	RRP
ARBK	For the back of desks, pack of 2	£68

- Screw clamps to fit all desks
- Fix to the back of desks

Aluminium Frame Screen Return Brackets





CODE	Description	RRP
ASBK	For desk return, pack of 2	£68

- Screw clamps to fit all desks
- Fix to the back of desks

Aluminium Frame Return Screen Brackets for Mid Runs





CODE	Description	RRP
SBKT50	Screen mid run brackets	£36
SA-LINK-KIT	Screen linking kit	£36

- SBKT50 - Front mounting screen bracket
- SA-LINK-KIT - Rear mounting screen connector to rear desktop screens

BRACKET COLOURS

Black (K) Silver (S) White (WH)

Please add finish when ordering eg. ASBK in silver = ASBK-S (SBKT50 and SA-LINK-KIT available in silver only)

Fabrics | Compatibility / Range

Product	Rear Screens							Return Screens			
	Vibe Elev8² Single (1000/1200/1400/1600)	Vibe Elev8² B2B (1200/1400/1600)	Vibe Desktop (800/1000/1200/1400/1600/1800)	Aluminium Fabric (800/1000/1200/1400/1600/1800)	Aluminium Glazed (800/1000/1200/1400/1600/1800)	Fabric Straight (800/1000/1200/1400/1600/1800)	Fabric Wave (800/1000/1200/1400/1600/1800)	Aluminium Fabric (785)	Aluminium Glazed (785)	Fabric Straight (800/1000/1200)	Fabric Wave (800/1000/1200)
Elev8² Single desks	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED		✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Order ARBK	✓ Order ARBK	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Order ASBK	✓ Order ASBK	✓ Order ESRB	✓ Order ESRB
Elev8² Back-to-back desks		✓ Bracket SUPPLIED									
Adapt II Single desks	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED		✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Order AFSBK	✓ Order AGSBK	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Order ASBK	✓ Order ASBK	✓ Order ESRB	✓ Order ESRB
Adapt II Back-to-back desks			✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Bracket EDELSB/ EDILSB	✓ Bracket EDELSB/ EDILSB	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓*∞ Order ASBK	✓*∞ Order ASBK		
Fuze Single desks	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED		✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Order AFSBK	✓ Order AGSBK	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Order ASBK	✓ Order ASBK	✓ Order ESRB	✓ Order ESRB
Fuze Back-to-back desks			✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Bracket EDELSB/ EDILSB	✓ Bracket EDELSB/ EDILSB	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓* Order ASBK	✓* Order ASBK		
Connex II Single desks	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED		✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Order ARBK	✓ Order ARBK	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓* Order ASBK	✓* Order ASBK		
Connex II Back-to-back desks			✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Order ARBK	✓ Order ARBK	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓* Order ASBK	✓* Order ASBK		
TR10 Desks	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED		✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Order ARBK	✓ Order ARBK	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓† Order ASBK	✓† Order ASBK	✓† Order ESRB	✓† Order ESRB
Vivo Desks			✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Order ARBK	✓ Order ARBK	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓† Order ASBK	✓† Order ASBK	✓† Order ESRB	✓† Order ESRB
Maestro 25 Desks			✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Order ARBK	✓ Order ARBK	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓† Order ASBK	✓† Order ASBK	✓† Order ESRB	✓† Order ESRB
Contract 25 Desks			✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Order ARBK	✓ Order ARBK	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Bracket SUPPLIED	✓ Order ASBK	✓ Order ASBK	✓ Order ESRB	✓ Order ESRB

✓ Recommended **screen**

✓ Compatible **screen**

* For return screen mid-runs use SBKT50 and SA-LINK-KIT

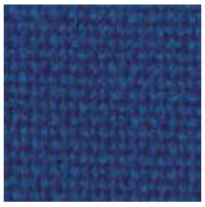
∞ Return screens not suitable for back-to-back desks with sliding tops

† Return screens not suitable for 600mm straight desks

Fabrics specified for their acoustic properties are ideal for wall coverings, suspended ceiling panels, desk mounted or free standing screens. The job of the fabric is to allow sound to pass through cleanly, or provide a degree of absorbency, which allows the specialist acoustic system behind to do what it needs to do.

Stocked

Supplier	Range
Macflex	Mac182


BLUE (B)


BLACK (K)

Made to order

Band	Supplier	Range		
A	**Camira**	Cara	Carlow	Fiji
B	**Camira**	Era 170		
	Inloom	Bondai 170		
C	**Camira**	Sonus	Lucia	
D	**Camira**	Blazer Lite	Nexus	
E	**Camira**	Synergy 170		

Camira Cara Band A


EJ186 FAIR ISLE


EJ138 BLACK


EJ190 HILLSWICK


EJ180 CLUANIE


EJ076 PITLOCHRY

Inloom Bondai 170 Band B


4711


3705


6771


1708


8778

Camira Lucia Band C


YB097 BLUEBELL


YB156 MADURA


YB093 ARUBA


YB106 CALYPSO


YB088 SOLANO

Camira Blazer Lite Band D


LTH44 MOOD


LTH64 DAINTY


LTH55 HAPPY


LTH52 ASPIRE


LTH39 RETREAT

Camira Synergy 170 Band E


LDP54 REGARD


LDP56 KINSHIP


LDP85 SHARE


LDP45 SUMMON


LDP20 LEVEL

All made-to-order screen orders for non-screen fabrics are priced on application.



PIANO ACOUSTICS

SOUND MANAGEMENT

ACOUSTIC DESKTOP



FORTE
172

ACOUSTICS WALL TILES



SQUARE
173



RECTANGLE
173



TRIANGLE
173



HEXAGON
173

ACOUSTIC PANELS



CHORDS
174

ACOUSTIC CEILING



SCALES
175

ACOUSTIC BOOTH



SOLO
176

ACOUSTIC FLOOR STANDING

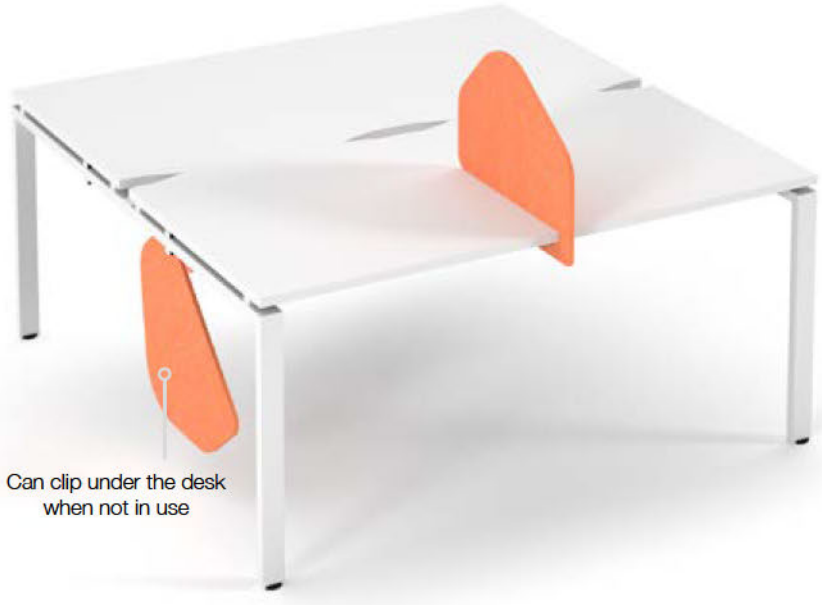


KEYS
177

Forte | Desktop Screen



Slide-on desk dividing screens in orange or silver grey acoustic PET help to define boundaries and reduce the spread of airborne diseases. They clip onto desktops, creating personal distance without needing to reconfigure spaces. The pitched shape creates a dynamic aesthetic.



- Frameless design which is easy to attach and slide on to any desk or table
- Slide-on dividers can easily be moved to compliment the needs of the agile workspace
- Perfect to provide privacy, acoustic properties and a touch of style to your workstation
- Acoustic divider manufactured using a minimum of 65% already recycled waste material



CODE	W	D	H	MTO
SWT-SPS	550	12	375-450	£265
SWT-CLP	Optional adhesive clip			£20

MTO

5 week lead time

Orange (O)

Silver Grey (SG)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. SWT-SPS in Orange = SWT-SPS-O



PIANO ACOUSTICS

Piano Tiles are modular, acoustic wall panels that blend aesthetics with sound control. Available in various shapes and colours, they turn empty walls into artistic sound solutions for offices, education, and retail. Piano Tiles can be upholstered in our A,B or C fabric bands.



Can be mixed and matched to create unique patterns and finishes

Lightweight and easy to install onto a flat surface using heavy duty Velcro strips

Excellent acoustic & sound absorption properties with multiple configuration

Ideal to add some colour to open plan offices, education and commercial interiors

2 YEAR WARRANTY

SQUARE

CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C
PWS-25-1	595	25	595	£210	£225	£233
PWS-50-1	595	50	595	£240	£256	£266
PWS-25-2	1195	25	1195	£388	£416	£431
PWS-50-2	1195	50	1195	£417	£448	£464

RECTANGLE

CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C
PWR-25-1	595	25	295	£151	£161	£168
PWR-50-1	595	50	295	£180	£193	£200
PWR-25-2	795	25	395	£191	£205	£213
PWR-50-2	795	50	395	£215	£230	£240
PWR-25-3	1195	25	595	£227	£244	£252
PWR-50-3	1195	50	595	£251	£270	£280

TRIANGLE

CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C
PWT-25-1	595	25	595	£210	£225	£233
PWT-50-1	595	50	595	£227	£244	£252
PWT-25-2	1195	25	1195	£388	£416	£431
PWT-50-2	1195	50	1195	£417	£448	£464

HEXAGON

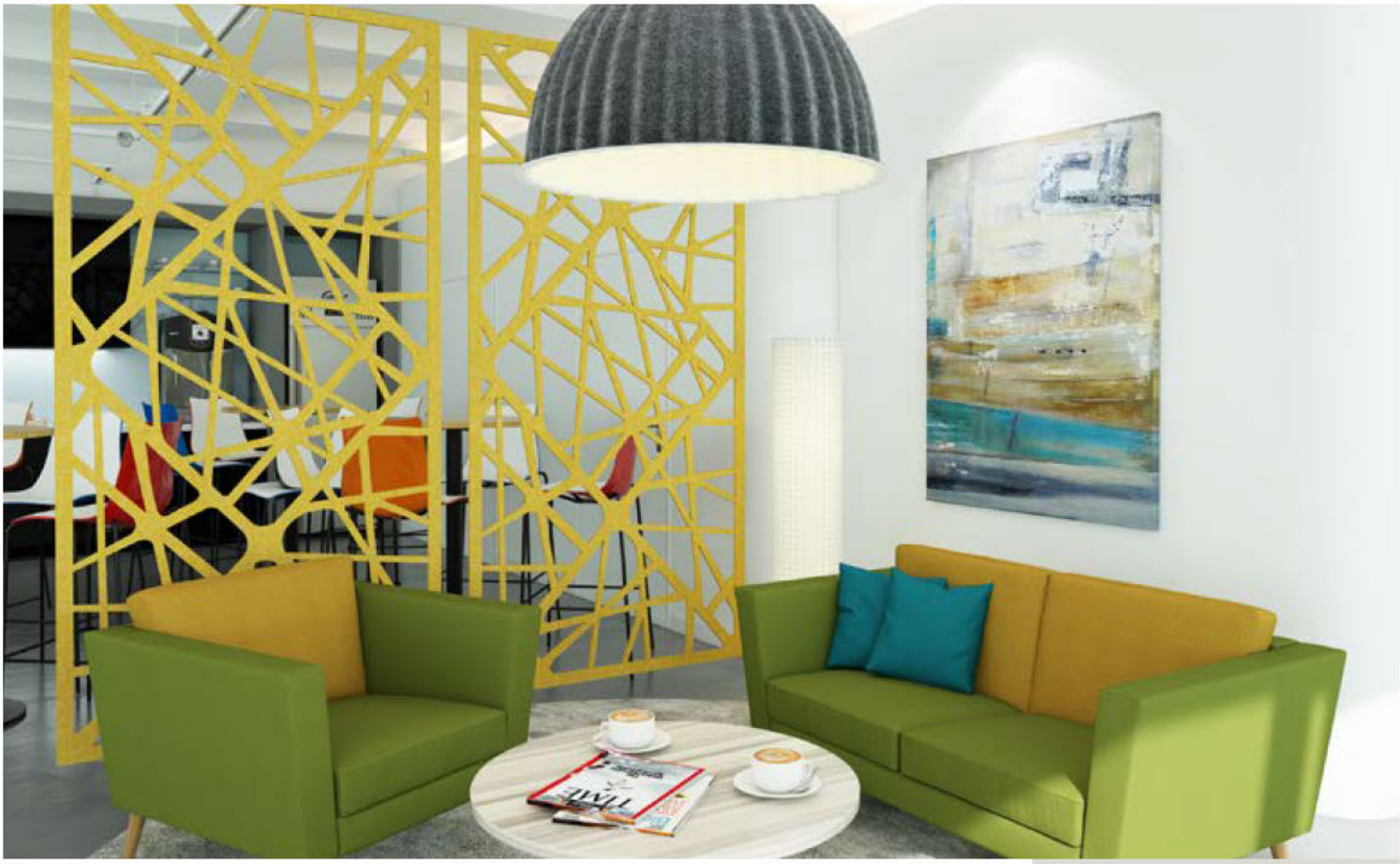
CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C
PWH-25-1	595	25	415	£251	£270	£280
PWH-50-1	595	50	415	£286	£307	£318
PWH-25-2	1195	25	1035	£417	£448	£464
PWH-50-2	1195	50	1035	£475	£510	£528

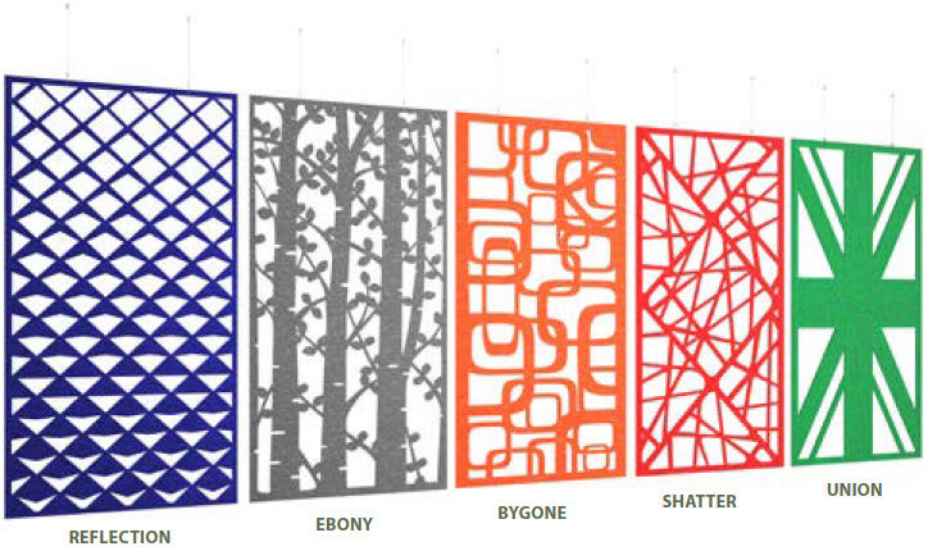
MTO

5 week lead time

MADE TO ORDER

Chords | Hanging Panels





Piano Chords are hanging acoustic panels offered in five unique designs, providing sound absorption while enhancing aesthetics. They are hung from the ceiling with brackets, serving as stylish divider in interior environments. Manufactured from PET in a choice of seven colours.

Can be mixed and matched to create unique designs and add colour

Lightweight and easy to install onto a flat surface using heavy duty Velcro strips

Seamless combination of acoustics and aesthetics with 5 pattern options

Ideal for dividing workspaces and absorbing sound in open plan office environments

5 YEAR WARRANTY

REFLECTION

CODE	W	D	H	QTY	MTO
PC126-R	600	12	1200	4	£1589
PC2412-R	1200	12	2400	1	£1399

EBONY

CODE	W	D	H	QTY	MTO
PC126-E	600	12	1200	4	£1589
PC2412-E	1200	12	2400	1	£1399

BYGONE

CODE	W	D	H	QTY	MTO
PC126-B	600	12	1200	4	£1589
PC2412-B	1200	12	2400	1	£1399

SHATTER

CODE	W	D	H	QTY	MTO
PC126-S	600	12	1200	4	£1589
PC2412-S	1200	12	2400	1	£1399

UNION

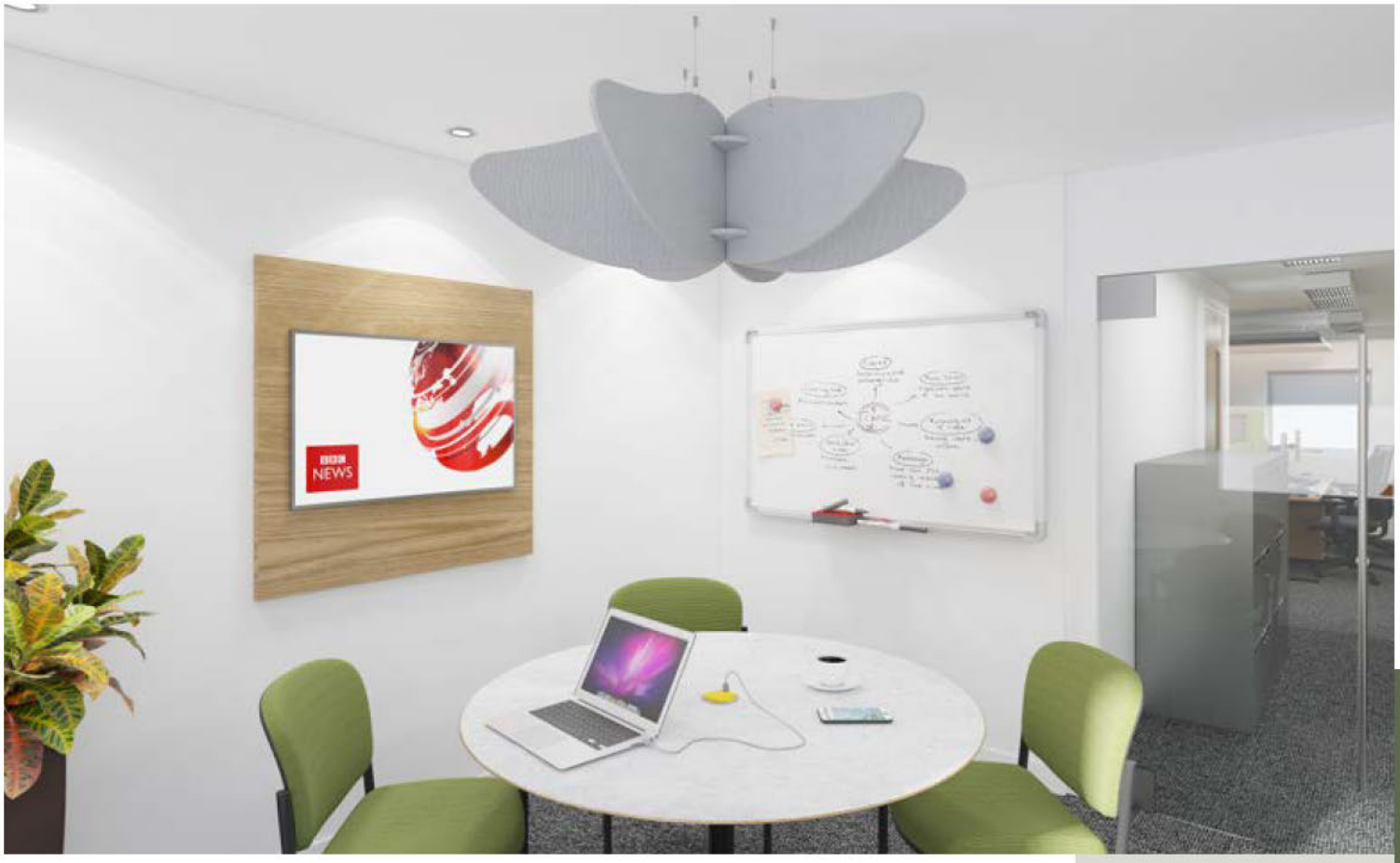
CODE	W	D	H	QTY	MTO
PC126-U	600	12	1200	4	£1589
PC2412-U	1200	12	2400	1	£1399

MTO

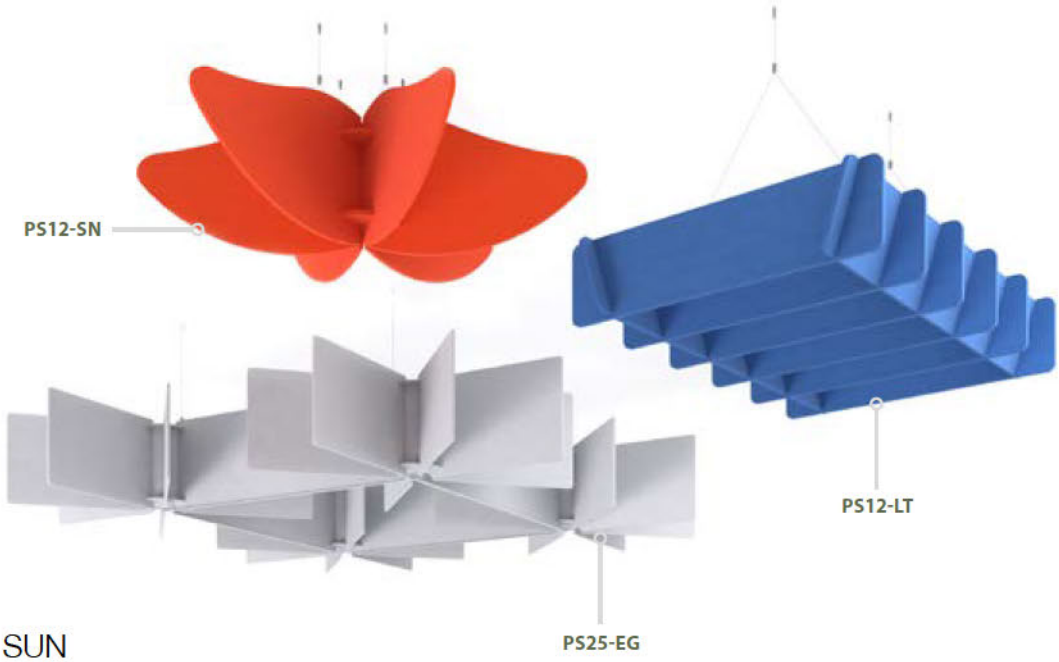
6 week lead time

Dark Blue (DB) | Dark Green (DN) | Dark Grey (DG) | Silver Grey (SG) | Orange (O) | Red (R) | Yellow (Y)

Please add finish when ordering eg. PC126-B in Orange = PC126-B-O



Piano Scales are versatile suspended acoustic panels that improve sound quality in communal spaces, such as meeting rooms and dining areas. Their modern design reduces reverberation, enhancing communication and reducing disturbances. Manufactured from PET in a choice of seven colours.



Lightweight and easy to install onto a flat surface using heavy duty Velcro strips

Available in a wide range of colour options to suit any interior decor

Environmentally-friendly and manufactured from minimum 65% recycled materia

Ideal for absorbing sound in meeting spaces and boardrooms

5 YEAR WARRANTY

SUN

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
PS12-SN	1200	1200	300	£1399

ECHO GRID

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
PS25-EG	2500	2500	300	£1463

LATTICE

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
PS12-LT	1200	800	300	£1209
PS24-LT	2400	800	300	£1589

MTO

6 week lead time



Dark Blue (DB) Dark Green (DN) Dark Grey (DG) Silver Grey (SG) Orange (O) Red (R) Yellow (Y)

Please add finish when ordering eg. PS12-LT in Silver Grey = PS12-LT-SG

Solo | Booth





Private acoustic space to make personal phone calls or one-to-one video conferencing. These sturdy single person pods come complete with a standing height table top which provides space for laptops or notebooks if necessary. Piano Solo is designed to keep noise from the outside out

Offers a high degree of personal privacy with good sound acoustic properties

Ideal when making phone calls and video conferencing away from the desk

Solves the lack of private areas in noisy open plan offices offering privacy

Specifically designed to enhance acoustic comfort in the workplace

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
PSB1	1200	1000	2150	£6728

MTO

6 week lead time


Dark Blue (DB)


Dark Green (DN)


Dark Grey (DG)


Silver Grey (SG)


Orange (O)


Red (R)


Yellow (Y)

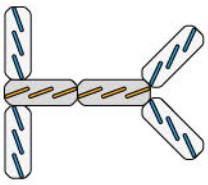
Please add interior finish when ordering eg. PSB1 in Red = PSB1-R

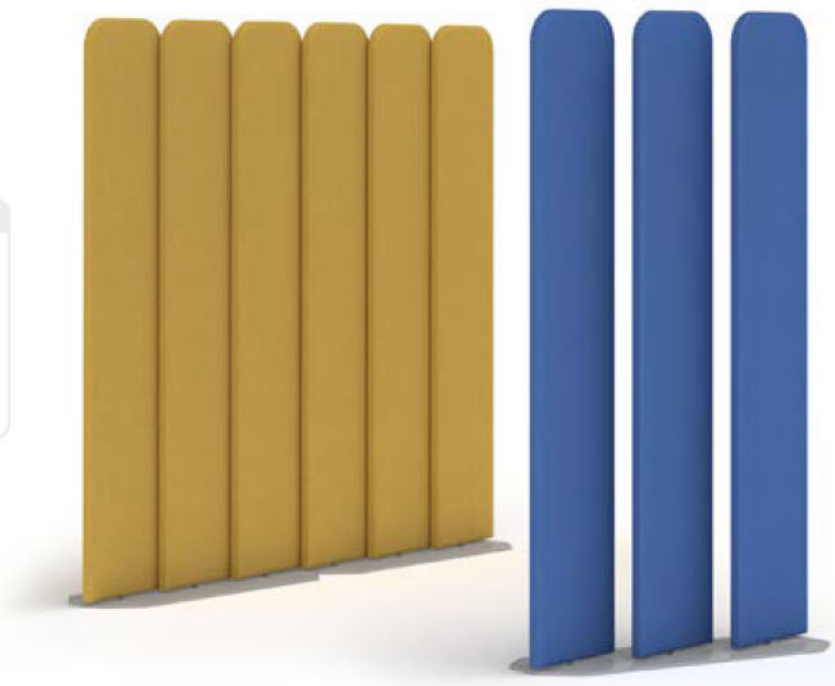


PIANO ACOUSTICS

An innovative alternative to traditional floor screens. Comprising three rotating acoustic blinds on a sturdy base, it offers privacy while allowing for flexible space arrangements. The fabric covered acoustic panels rotate a full 360° to provide visual protection or open the space as required.

Layout options





- Free-standing office screen with silver base and three rotating panels
- Screen unit can be positioned in a row or at 45° angles for different directions
- Fully upholstered panels in a range of fabrics with excellent acoustic properties
- Lightweight, simple to install and easy to manoeuvre for enhanced privacy

CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
PKS003	870	300	1600	**£1004**	**£1057**	**£1163**	**£1268**	**£1374**

MTO

4 week lead time



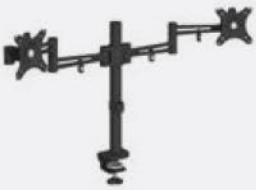
ACCESSORIES

SIMPLIFY YOUR DESK

MONITOR ARMS



LUNA
180



TRITON
180

CPU HOLDER



NEON
182



HALO
183

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE CONVERTOR



SORA
184

CABLE MANAGEMENT



CABLE TRAYS
185



CABLE SPINE
185

STANDS



UMBRELLA COAT & HAT
186

SEATING ACCESSORIES

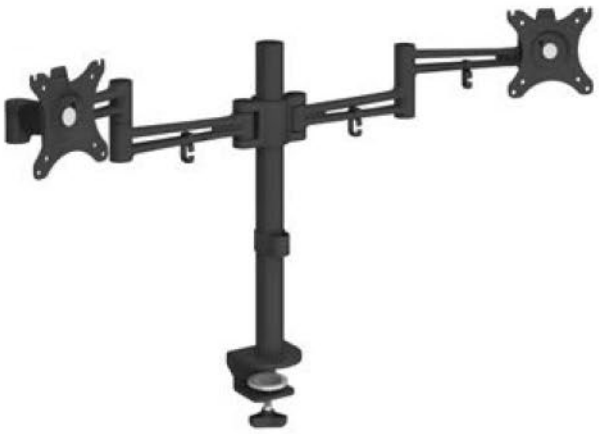


PARTS
187



The Luna range of single and double monitor arms enhances office flexibility, ensuring user comfort and reducing lower neck pain caused by incorrect monitor positioning. Luna strong construction allows for monitors from 17 to 30 inch and up to a weight of 10kg for each arm.





CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
LSMARM	Luna single flat screen monitor arm	£94
LDMARM	Luna double flat screen monitor arm	£156

Available in three colours and supplied with desk clamp fitting to fit on the back of desks

One touch height adjustment with quick removable, VESA mounting plate

Rotating the monitor holders allows landscape or portrait positioning

Quick, easy installation arms come complete with clips for cable management

2 YEAR WARRANTY

Specifications



Each arm



Each arm



Black (K)



Silver (S)



White (WH)



Triton monitor arms feature a gas spring hovering system for smooth adjustments tailored to the user's needs. Their space-saving double arm design positions monitors side-by-side, freeing desk space, and includes a built-in USB port. Monitors sizes from 17 to 32 inch can be attached per arm.





CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
TGSMARM	Triton single flat screen monitor arm	£202
TGDMARM	Triton double flat screen monitor arm	£295

Supports clamp or grommet installation with discreet cable management

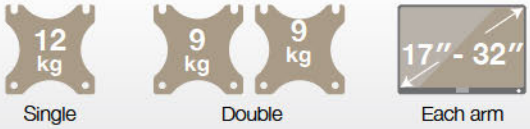
High-quality ball joint tilts and quick-release VESA plate for easy adjustment

Gas spring hovering system adjusts monitor height with 90° to 15° tilt range

Double monitor arm has space-saving gas spring arm with 2 built-in USB ports

2 YEAR WARRANTY

Specifications



Single | Double | Each arm



Black (K) | Silver (S) | White (WH)

Neon | Under Desk CPU Holder



The Neon CPU holder is easy to install, fitting to the underside of the desk surface and keeps your computer off the floor or desk, protecting it from dust and damage. Available in silver and white, its unique captive foot accommodates various CPU sizes while ensuring cable and port access.

Specifications









- Under desk easy adjustable CPU holder for use on 25mm thick desktops
- Height adjustment to fit computer towers from 320mm to 500mm
- Width adjustment for 50-77mm, 100-110mm or 128-210mm CPUs
- Designed to olds CPUs with a weight capacity up to 20Kg

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
NECPU	Neon under desk CPU holder	130	250	320-500	**£150**



Silver (S)



White (WH)

Halo | Large 4 Sided CPU Holder



The highly-durable Halo 4-sided CPU holder mounts under the work surface, elevating the computer to protect it from dirt and accidental damage. It features easy installation, 180° rotation, and adjustable height and width for various CPU sizes.

Specifications







No more reaching around the CPU, simply spin around to see what you're looking for

Protective padding included to better protect the CPU from scratches or damage

Under-desk installation saving more space and keeping your CPU dust-free

Robust heavy duty and durable steel CPU mounting bracket

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
HLCPU	Halo large under desk CPU holder	240	120	210-520	£125


Black (K)


Silver (S)


White (WH)

Sora | Height Adjustable Desk Converter



Transform your desk into a standing desk with our converter, offering seamless transitions between sitting and standing. The gas spring lift enables height adjustments, and the separate keyboard and mouse deck keeps the monitor at eye level. Available in a black contemporary finish.

Specifications

120-505mm
Height range

15 kg



- Turns a regular desk into a standing desk without having to replace the desk
- Smooth height adjustment and quick-release, with removable keyboard tray
- Work surface size of 880 x 415mm with a keyboard tray size 880 x 308mm
- Allows the user to sit, stand, and incorporate movement into the working day

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
SHAW	Sora height adjustable sit stand desk converter	880	385	120-505	**£425**



Black
(K)



Our practical cable management solutions enhance office organisation by providing smart ways to power workstations and transfer data while keeping cables tidy. This collection of customisable options ensure a clutter-free workspace tailored to your individual needs.

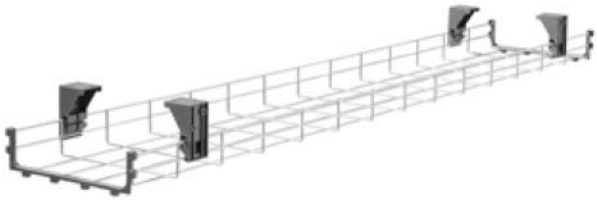
CABLE TRAY



CODE	USAGE	W	D	H	RRP
WB0800-S	Fits 1000 wide desk	800	120	60	£91
WB1000-S	Fits 1200 wide desk	1000	120	60	£98
WB1200-S	Fits 1400 wide desk	1200	120	60	£109
WB1400-S	Fits 1600 wide desk	1400	120	60	£113

Drop down silver cable management tray in 4 sizes with plastic end covers

Specify cable tray sizes shorter than the desk size e.g. use WB1400-S with a 1600mm desk



CODE	USAGE	W	D	H	RRP
DWB0800	Fits 1000 wide desk	800	200	100	£99
DWB1000	Fits 1200 wide desk	1000	200	100	£114
DWB1200	Fits 1400 wide desk	1200	200	100	£125
DWB1400	Fits 1600 wide desk	1400	200	100	£140



Silver (S)

CABLE SPINE



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ROSP	80	80	760	£78

Cable spines are a simple attractive solution to carry cables from floor to desk 760mm long

Unique cable spine rotating desk fixing with oval shaped segments and large weighted base





Black (BL)



Grey (GR)



Opaque (OP)





PMC001 PMC002 PMC003

Keep your office organised with our stylish coat and umbrella stands, offering ample hooks at varying heights. These versatile stands provide designated storage for coats, bags, and umbrellas, keeping essentials out of the way. Available in individual contemporary finishes.

Wide clothing friendly hooks complete with large splayed bases for stabili

3 designs in different finishes and styles all easy to assemble with no tools require

Handy for storing personal items instead of bundling coats into a cupboard

Plenty of space with an area to store umbrellas if the weather turns bad

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
PMC001	470	470	1720	**£114**
PMC002	450	450	1730	**£145**
PMC003	450	450	1730	**£109**

Grey (PMC001) Black/Chrome (PMC002) Black (PMC003)

Nylon 5 Star Base



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
BAS01	5 star base	£63

- Strong and durable nylon 5 star base
- 635mm diameter suitable for majority of chairs

Chrome 5 Star Base



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
BAS02	5 star base	£94

- Strong, scratch resistant chrome 5 star base
- 635mm diameter suitable for majority of chairs

Replacement gas stem



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
GAS01	Gas stem	£50

- Black 9" gas stem which is simple to replace
- Class 3 certified in black

Glides



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
GLD01	5 glides	£25

- Simple to replace and prevents chair from moving
- Ideal for educational environments

Soft Castor



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
CAS01	5 soft castors	£22

- Soft edge castors with 50mm diameter
- Ideal for use on hard flooring

Brake Loaded Castor



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
CAS02	5 brake loaded castors	£22

- Castor locks when weight is applied
- 50mm diameter



POWER & DATA

WE'RE LEADING THE CHARGE

DESKTOP POWER



NEBULA 190



HUBBLE 191



CHROMA 191

PANEL MOUNTED POWER



PHASE 192



PROTON 192

ON SURFACE POWER



INCA 193

IN SURFACE POWER



ION 193



PIXEL 194



ECLIPSE 194



THOLUS 195



AERO 195

UNDER DESK POWER AND DATA



POWER BARS 196



CONNECTOR LEADS 196



STARTER LEADS 196

Nebula | Desktop



Multiple placement using a clamp that allows the unit to be attached on any edge of a desk

Available as a double 240v socket, or a single 240v socket with USB-C and USB-A inputs

Nebula's versatility makes it stand out amongst its desktop module counterparts.

Manufactured and tested to BS1363-2, BS5733 (1,2 & 3) and ASTA Approved



NEB1



NEB2



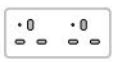
NEB3

UK FUSED SOCKET

USB FAST CHARGE (A&C)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
NEB1	2x 240v UK Sockets	107	70	63	£95
NEB2	1x 240v UK Socket 30W USB-C, 27W USB-A	107	70	63	£150
NEB3	2x 240v UK Socket 30W USB-C, 27W USB-A	157	70	63	£175

STOCKED



White (WH)



Black (K)



Grey (G)

Starter lead required sold separately



Hubble | Desktop



- Twin clamp brackets for better stability for table tops 5mm-35mm thick
- Tough and elegant aluminium body with coloured fronts that is built to last
- Fun and distinctive power modules available in multiple colour options
- BS5733 and UL962A certified and CE marked as applicable



HBL-1-R



HBL-2-DB



HBL-3-K

TWIN RJ45 SOCKETS | UK FUSED SOCKET | USB FAST CHARGE (A&C)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	MTO
HBL-1	1 x UK socket, 1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)	150	49	72	£701
HBL-2	1 x UK socket, 1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors), 2 x RJ45 sockets	218	49	72	£909
HBL-3	2 x UK sockets, 1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)	218	49	72	£317

MTO

3-4 week lead time

HBL-3 only available in Black (K) and White (WH)



Black (K) | Dark Blue (DB) | Light Green (LG) | Orange (OR) | Red (R) | White (WH) | Yellow (Y)

Starter lead required sold separately



Chroma | Desktop



- Excellent clamping fixtures with top and bottom fix options available
- A practical and stylish addition to clip on to any desktop
- Black & white units with 30 and 60 degree positioning
- Manufactured and tested in accordance with BS6396:2008



CRM-1-K



CRM-2-WH



CRM-3-WH

TWIN RJ45 SOCKETS | UK FUSED SOCKET | USB FAST CHARGE (A&C)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
CRM-1	2 x UK sockets, 1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)	279	94	62	£249	NA
CRM-2	2 x UK sockets, 2 x RJ45 sockets	279	94	62	NA	£135
CRM-3	2 x UK sockets, 1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors), 2 x RJ45 sockets	333	94	62	NA	£280

3-4 week lead time



Black (K) | White (WH)

Starter lead required sold separately



Phase | Panel Mounted

On-surface or under-surface fitting solutions with hidden fitting bracket

Two socket apertures can be configured with power, charging or data

High-strength and flame retardant polycarbonate main body and back mouldings

All units fitted with fuses to comply to BS6396 and CE marked



USB FAST CHARGE (A&C) | UK FUSED SOCKET | TWIN RJ45 SOCKETS



PH-1-K

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
PH-1	1 x UK socket, 1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)	115	63	67	£400

STOCKED

PH-1 only



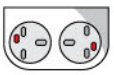
Black (K)

MTO

3-4 week lead time



Black (K)



White (WH)

Starter lead required sold separately



Proton | Panel Mounted

Designed for panel mounting in soft seating or screens

To cater for the needs of any corporate or educational environment

Can be snapped into panels of 16mm or screw fixed into any suitable surface

Manufactured to enable compliance with BS6396/ BS7671



UK FUSED SOCKET | USB FAST CHARGE (A&C)



PTN-1T-K



PTN-2S-KG-K



PTN-1T-KG-K

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	STOCK	ORDERED
PTN-1T-KG	1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)	64	8	60	N/A	£321
PTN-1T	1 x UK socket, 1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)	117	8	60	£342	N/A
PTN-2S-KG	2 x UK sockets	117	8	60	N/A	£182

STOCKED

PTN-1T only



Black (K)

ORDERED

3-4 week lead time



Black (K)

Starter lead required sold separately



Required cut out sizes

50mm — PTN-1T-KG

50 x 103mm — PTN-1T PTN-2S-KG

Inca | On-surface



- 4 usable faces offering a wide range of configurations for power and charging
- Free-standing on desk module or a desk/table grommet fixing
- Can also be used free-standing on table tops ideal for meetings
- Flame retardant ABS plastic body independently certified to comply with BS 5733

TWIN RJ45 SOCKETS

HDMI SOCKET



79-1-K



79-2-WH

CODE	USAGE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	MTO
79-1	Cut out required	2 x UK sockets, 2 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)	140	140	72	£570
79-2	Free standing	2 x UK sockets, 2 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)	140	140	72	£570

Required cut out size



3-4 week lead time

MTO



Black (K)



Grey (G)

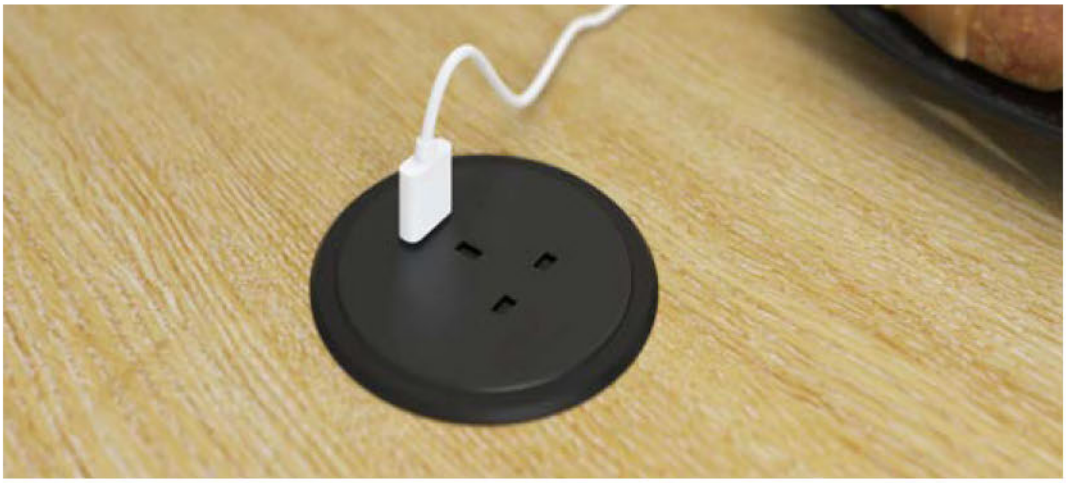


White (WH)

Starter lead required sold separately



Ion | In Surface



- Space saving power solution for café and dining tables
- Power and connectivity conveniently placed right where you might need it
- Ultra-compact to fit in 60mm or 80mm port holes or in table cutouts
- BS5733 certified and conforms to CE European directives

UK FUSED SOCKET

USB TYPE A



ION-1-K



ION-2-WH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ION-1	1 x UK socket, 1 x USB Charger (type A)	100	100	2	£78

Required cut out size





Black (K)



White (WH)

Starter lead required sold separately



Pixel | In Surface

Ideally suited to breakout areas, smaller meeting rooms, and hotel rooms

The perfect choice for space saving installations and discreet power solutions

CAT6 RJ45 outlet with 2m flylead & HDMI 1.3 Hi-speed outlet with 1.8m flylead

Sweeping organic curves ensure protection against liquid ingress as required by BS6396



UK FUSED SOCKET | USB FAST CHARGE (A&C) | TWIN RJ45 SOCKETS | HDMI SOCKET


PX-2-Y


PX-1


PX-3-DB

Required cut out size



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
PX-1	1 x UK socket, 1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)	90	90	16	£342	£342
PX-2	1 x UK socket, 1 x HDMI socket	90	90	16	N/A	£487
PX-3	1 x UK socket, 2 x RJ45 sockets	90	90	16	N/A	£311

STOCKED

PX-1 only


Black (K)

MTO

3-4 week lead time


White & Silver Bevel


Dark Blue (DB)


Light Green (LG)


Orange (OR)


Red (R)


White (WH)


Yellow (Y)

Starter lead required sold separately



Eclipse | In Surface

Designed to operate in the closed or open position

For fitting into a wide range of formal and informal office furniture

Total flexibility to meet the demands of any power and data requirement

Manufactured to enable compliance with BS6396



UK FUSED SOCKET | USB FAST CHARGE (A&C) | TWIN RJ45 SOCKETS | HDMI SOCKET


ENDD2-K


ENDD1-K


ENDD4-K

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP	MTO
ENDD1	2 x UK sockets, 1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)	300	150	3	£590	N/A
ENDD2	2 x UK sockets, 1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors), 1 x RJ45 socket, 1 x HDMI socket	300	150	3	N/A	£1025
ENDD4	4 x UK sockets	459	150	3	N/A	£559

Required cut out size

132 x 272mm
ENDD1
ENDD2

132 x 430mm
ENDD4

STOCKED

ENDD1-K Black


Black/Silver (K)

MTO

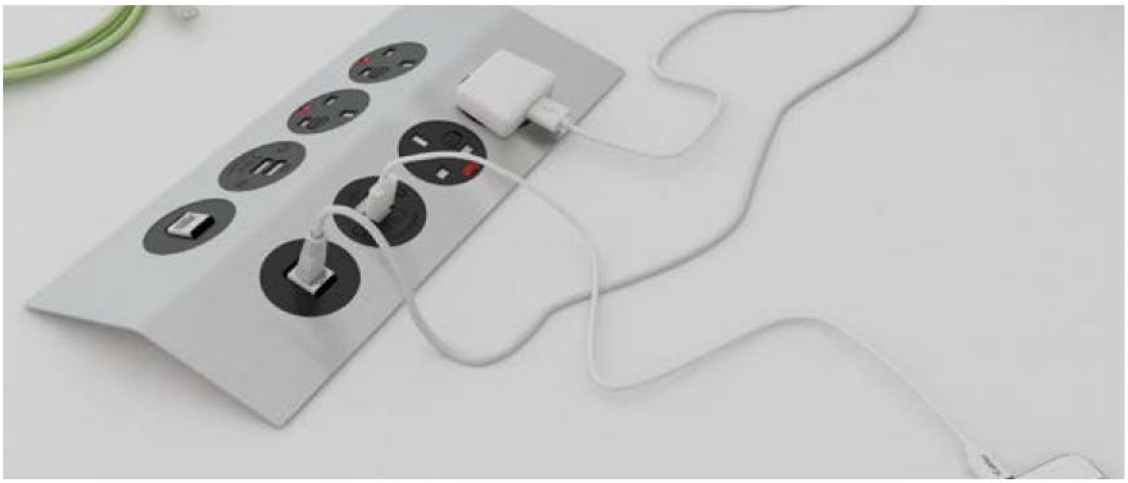
3-4 week lead time


Black/Silver (K)

Starter lead required sold separately



Tholus | In Surface



Aluminium extrusion body with 3mm mild steel end cap

Suitable for table tops 10mm-30mm thick and secured by the 4 screw clamps

CAT6 RJ45 outlet with 2m flylead & HDMI 1.3 Hi-speed outlet with 1.8m flylead

Certified and tested to British standard BS1363/5733



THL-1-S



THL-2-S

UK FUSED SOCKET

USB FAST CHARGE (A&C)

TWIN RJ45 SOCKETS

HDMI SOCKET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	MTO
THL-1	4 x UK sockets, 2 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)	220	155	22	£1253
THL-2	4 x UK sockets, 2 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors), 1 x RJ45 socket, 1 x HDMI socket	300	155	22	£1739

Required cut out sizes

132 x 192mm — THL-1

132 x 272mm — THL-2

MTO

3-4 week lead time

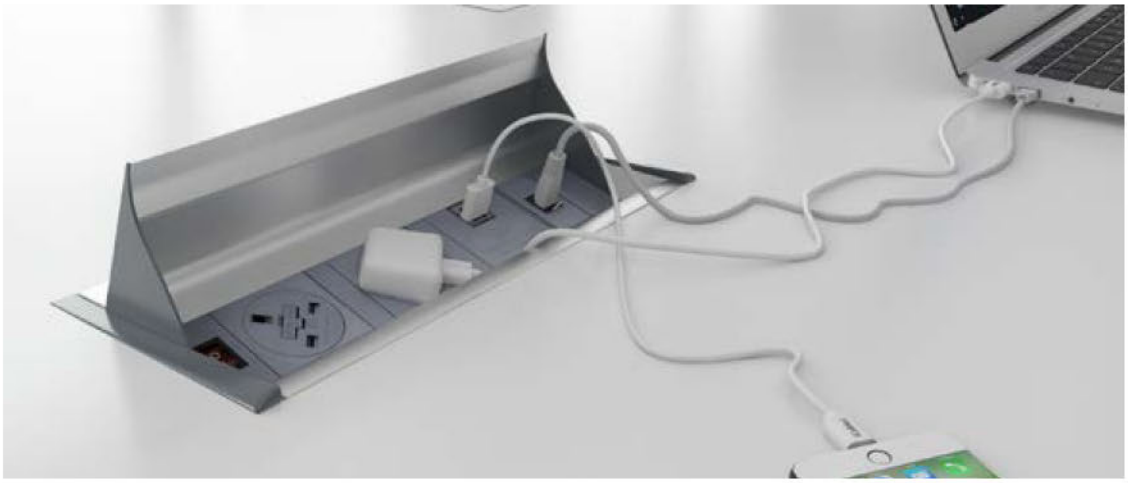


Black/Brushed Steel (S)

Starter lead required sold separately



Aero | In Surface



Aero flip power modules in grey with distinctive low profile

Ideal for boardroom environment and large meeting areas

Sloping edge design ensures cables run flat and smoothly on exit

Flame retardant ABS plastic body independently certified to comply with BS 5733



APD2PINF/1S-K



APD2PINF/1S/2D-K



APD2PINF/1S/1D/1T-K

TWIN RJ45 SOCKETS

UK FUSED SOCKET

USB FAST CHARGE (A&C)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP	MTO
APD2PINF/1S	2 x UK sockets	255	150	13-63	N/A	£171
APD2PINF/1S/2D	2 x UK sockets, 2 x RJ45 sockets	255	150	13-63	N/A	£207
APD2PINF/1S/1D/1T	2 x UK sockets, 1 x RJ45 socket, 1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)	312	150	13-63	£342	N/A

Required cut out sizes

132 x 215mm — APD2PINF/1S-K APD2PINF/1S/2D-K

132 x 272mm — APD2PINF/1S/1D/1T-K

STOCKED

APD2PINF /1S/1D/1T only



Grey/Silver (K)

MTO

3-4 week lead time



Grey/Silver (K)

Starter lead required sold separately



Power Bar



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
PMK205-E	2 x UK sockets	£68

- UK sockets which incorporate fuses as standard
- BS6396 compliant and CE marked

Power Bar



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
PMK405-E	4 x UK sockets	£78

- UK sockets which incorporate fuses as standard
- BS6396 compliant and CE marked

Power Bar



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
PMK305-E	3 x UK sockets	£73

- UK sockets which incorporate fuses as standard
- BS6396 compliant and CE marked

Mains Starter Lead



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
ML2M-B	2m mains lead	£55
ML3M-B	3m mains lead	£59
ML4M-B	4m mains lead	£57
ML5M-B	5m mains lead	£59

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
ML6M-B	6m mains lead	£61
ML7M-B	7m mains lead	£63
ML8M-B	8m mains lead	£65
ML9M-B	9m mains lead	£70

- Mains leads with UK 3 pin plug
- Female 3 pole connector

Connector Leads



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
DCL15M-B	Connector Lead	£47

- 1.5m connector lead
- Male 3 pole connector to female 3 pole connector

Connector Leads



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MTO
CL3M-B	Connector Lead	£57

- 3m connector lead
- Male 3 pole connector to female 3 pole connector

Product	Type	Recommended for use with	Fitting details	Power cord	Separate mains lead required
Nebula	Clip-On Power Units	Desks	Clamp bracket (supplied)	Hardwired with 500mm lead to male GST Connector	✓
Chroma	Clip-On Power Units	Desks	Clamp bracket (supplied)	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST Connector	✓
Hubble	Clip-On Power Units	Desks	Clamp bracket (supplied)	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST Connector	✓
Hubble	Clip-On Power Units	Desks	Clamp bracket (supplied)	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST Connector	✓
Phase	Multi-Surface Power Units	Meeting Tables / Soft Seating	Clip-on mounting bracket (supplied)	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST Connector	✓
Pixel	Multi-Surface Power Units	Meeting Tables	80mm circular grommet hole	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST Connector	✓
Ion	Multi-Surface Power Units	Café & Dining Tables / Desks	60 or 80mm circular grommet hole	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST Connector	✓
Inca	On-Surface Power Units	Meeting Tables	80mm circular grommet hole	Supplied with a 1M mains lead to 3 pin connector	X
Proton	Panel Mounted Power Unit	Soft Seating	50mm (PTN-1T-KG) & 103mm x 50mm (PTN-1T/2S) grommet holes	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST Connector	✓
Aero	In-Surface Power Units	Boardroom Tables	215mm x 132mm (1S), 215mm x 132mm (1S/2D), 272mm x 132mm (1S/1D/1T), rectangular cutouts	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST Connector	✓
Eclipse	In-Surface Power Units	Boardroom Tables	272mm x 132mm (ENDD1-2), 430mm x 132mm (ENDD4), rectangular cutouts	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST Connector	✓
Tholus	In-Surface Power Units	Boardroom Tables	192mm x 132mm (THL-1), 272mm x 132mm (THL-2), rectangular cutouts	Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST Connector	✓
Power Bars	Under-Surface Power Units	Desks	No fitting required	Integrated GST18-3 connectors	✓

TABLE
RANGES

WORKTABLES





3 RANGES
202

BOARDROOM TABLES





8 RANGES
210

MODULAR MEETING TABLES





6 RANGES
228

CAFE & DINNING





6 RANGES
242

COFFEE




4 RANGES
256

LAPTOP



2 RANGES
263



WORKTABLES

COLLABORATIVE TABLES & BENCHES



ENABLE
202



OTTO
204



SLAB
206

ENABLE

WOODEN FRAMED TABLES

Enable table and benches are part of a bold and contemporary collection of furniture designed to make a real impact. Presenting a multitude of layout options, the range of tables and stools will enable you to create a dynamic, collaborative area for the modern trend of agile working, providing an inspirational and welcoming work area which is fully customisable with power and data, lighting, plant life and much more.

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured



Stocked MFC top finishes

Kendal Oak | Onyx Grey | White

Made-To-Order jumbo laminate top finishes

Volcanic Black | Manhattan Grey | Royal White

Seating & Table



CODE	W	D	H	MTO
ENB500-C	500	500	460	£568

- Ideal for use with Enable table ranges
- Solid wood base and fully upholstered curved seat

CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
ENBLS	380	380	475	£510	£537	£562	£587	£612
ENBU-12	1200	380	475	£701	£726	£752	£778	£803

- 500mm circular coffee table with straight edge tops
- Solid oak leg frames with 25mm MDF table top

Single & Double Worktable



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutouts

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ENT16-16	1600	1600	745	£1098	£1770
ENT16-16-CO	1600	1600	745	N/A	£1966

- Promote creativity in the workplace with a table system that inspires
- Solid oak leg frames with complementary benches and stools

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ENT32-16	3200	1600	745	£1756	£2950
ENT32-16-CO	3200	1600	745	N/A	£3212

- Promote creativity in the workplace with a table system that inspires
- Solid oak leg frames with complementary benches and stools

Triple Worktable





-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutouts

CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ENT48-16	4800	1600	745	£2414	£4127
ENT48-16-CO	4800	1600	745	N/A	£4521

- Promote creativity in the workplace with a table system that inspires
- Solid oak leg frames with complementary benches and stools

STOCKED


Kendal Oak (KO)


Onyx Grey (OG)


White (WH)

MTO


Volcanic Black U12000


Manhattan Grey U12204


Royal White U11209

Please add table top colour when ordering eg. ENT16-16 in Kendal Oak = ENT16-16-KO

OTTO

METAL FRAMED TABLES & BENCHES

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

The Otto table and bench system offers a clever meeting space solution for any office breakout space with its hard-wearing table top and classic leg design. The table and bench combination avoids a mismatched look and adds a consistent look and feel to any space, and if you wish to enhance the look of the bench by including a touch of colour, fabric seat pads can be added to make them more comfortable.



Stocked MFC top finishes

Barcelona Walnut | Kendal Oak | White

Frame finishes

Black | Silver

Poseur Tables



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
PTAOT1200	1200	700	1190	£753
PTAOT1800	1800	700	1190	£813

- Robust steel sub-frame with footrest for enhanced ergonomics
- Great for collaboration, work or break times

Dining Tables



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
TAOT1200	1200	700	710	£578
TAOT1800	1800	700	710	£636

- Robust steel sub-frame with choice of silver or black powder coating
- 25mm MFC tops with matching ABS edge available in three finishes

Benches



WOODEN BENCHES

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
LB1050	1050	350	425	£405
LB1650	1650	350	425	£521
HB1050	1050	350	755	£502
HB1650	1650	350	755	£628

- Great for collaboration, work or break times

UPHOLSTERED BENCHES

CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
LBSP1050	1050	350	455	£463	£521	£578	£636	£694
LBSP1650	1650	350	455	£578	£636	£694	£752	£810
HBSP1050	1050	350	785	£628	£682	£736	£791	£845
HBSP1650	1650	350	785	£763	£818	£873	£927	£982

- Upholstered seat pad improves comfort and allows colour contrasting

STOCKED


Black (K)


Silver (S)


Barcelona Walnut (BW)


Kendal Oak (KO)


White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. TAOT1800 with Silver frame in Barcelona Walnut = TAOT1800-S-BW

SLAB

PANEL END TABLES & BENCHES

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

The Slab table and bench combination makes a real visual impact, with its stylish, chunky laminated top and leg panels that make it stand out in any breakout space or office canteen. The beauty of the Slab table and bench is all in the finish and colour. The table can be produced in a choice of laminate finishes and the bench seating can be complemented with an upholstered seat pad in a wide range of fabrics.



Configure - your Slab bench

Slab benches can be finished with 3 different options to suit any breakout or dining space.

Select up to 3 finishes to create the perfect look.



Mono

Outer, inner laminate and edge detail all one colour



Duo

Outer & inner laminate one colour, with different colour edge detail



Trio

Outer, inner laminate and edge detail all different colours

Poseur Tables



CODE	W	D	H	MTO
SPTA12	1200	700	1050	£1717
SPTA16	1600	700	1050	£1844

- Combine the outer and inner colours with a choice of edge details
- Lends itself perfectly to canteen, bar, meeting and breakout areas

Dining Tables



CODE	W	D	H	MTO
STA12	1200	700	710	£1781
STA16	1600	700	710	£2034
STA20	2000	700	710	£2289
STA24	2400	700	710	£2541

- Durable laminate tops available in eight contemporary finishes
- Dining height manufactured in 4 different lengths with matching bench seats

Benches



WOODEN BENCHES

CODE	W	D	H	MTO
SB10	1000	350	460	£828
SB14	1400	350	460	£956
SB18	1800	350	460	£1018
SB22	2200	350	460	£1082

- Lends itself perfectly to breakout areas

UPHOLSTERED BENCHES

CODE	W	D	H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
SBU10	1000	350	490	£891	£925	£956	£1005	£1051
SBU14	1400	350	490	£1051	£1076	£1133	£1191	£1240
SBU18	1800	350	490	£1216	£1273	£1305	£1387	£1449
SBU22	2200	350	490	£1273	£1317	£1380	£1414	£1556

- Combine the outer and inner colours with a choice of edge details

MTO

Low bench | Black 001 | Blue 001 | Grey 018 | Orange 002 | Ash 003 | Oak 011 | Zebrano 005 | Strioed woodmix 001



BOARDROOM

EXECUTIVE TABLE SYSTEMS



ELEV8² TOUCH
210



ADAPT
212



FUZE
214



ARROW HEAD
216



TRUMPET BASE
218



ETERNAL
220



RADIAL LEG
222



ANSON
224

ELEV8² TOUCH

SIT STANDING MEETING TABLES

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

The Elev8² Touch height adjustable tables combine unique design with versatility to transform corporate spaces like boardrooms into flexible meeting places. The majority of boardroom meeting are sedentary environments, so you can vary your position from sitting to standing allowing for a variety of postures to be more physically active throughout the meeting.



Frame finishes

Black Silver White

Stocked finishes

Beech Oak White Grey Oak

Made-to-Order finishes

Light Grey Black Onyx Grey Kendal Oak Barcelona Walnut

Rectangular Boardroom Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EVTBT18	1800	1000	650-1250	£1743	£1797

- Rectangular table 1800mm long with adjustability from 650mm-1250mm
- Powerful twin motors raise and lower the table top at a 39db noise level

Add-on Unit



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EVTBT18-AB	1800	1000	650-1250	£1549	£1598

- Extend into a modular boardroom table system with single add-on unit and brackets
- The three base columns of the straight and add-on table stay perfectly synced

Rectangular Boardroom Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EVTBT20	2000	1000	650-1250	£1883	£1941

- Rectangular table 2000mm long with adjustability from 650mm-1250mm
- Powerful twin motors raise and lower the table top at a 39db noise level

Add-on Unit



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EVTBT20-AB	2000	1000	650-1250	£1687	£1739

- Extend into a modular boardroom table system with single add-on unit and brackets
- The three base columns of the straight and add-on table stay perfectly synced

Boat Shape Boardroom Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EVTBT24R	2400	800-1300	650-1250	£1951	£2012

- Radial boardroom table with 25mm tops available in a choice of five wood finishes
- Powerful twin motors raise and lower the table top at a 39db noise level

Radial End Boardroom Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EVTBT24	2400	1000	650-1250	£1951	£2012

- Radial end boardroom table with 25mm tops and impact resistant ABS edging
- Powerful twin motors with a max weight loading of 160kg

FRAMES



Black (K) | Silver (S) | White (WH)

STOCKED



Beech (B) | Oak (O) | White (WH) | Grey Oak (GO)

MTO - 3 week lead time



Light Grey (LG) | Black (BK) | Onyx Grey (OG) | Kendal Oak (KO) | Barcelona Walnut (BW)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. EVTBT18 with Silver frame in Oak = EVTBT18-S-O

ADAPT

CONFIGURABLE TABLE SYSTEM

Beautifully designed and aesthetically pleasing, the Adapt boardroom table comprises a sturdy steel subframe and table tops which take on a floating appearance. Table legs can be shared, making it a cost effective and practical conference collection with robust customisable options for meeting room and boardroom needs.

5 **Product warranty**

Designed & manufactured



Frame finishes

Black Silver White

Stocked finishes

Beech Oak White Grey Oak

Made-to-Order finishes

Light Grey Black Onyx Grey Kendal Oak Barcelona Walnut

Square Boardroom Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EBT1212	1200	1200	725	£853	£866
EBT1616	1600	1600	725	£1048	£1076
EBT1616-CO	1600	1600	725	£1048	£1076



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout

- Single square boardroom table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating appearance

Add-on Units



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EBT1212-AB	1200	1200	725	£563	£576
EBT1616-AB	1600	1600	725	£734	£753
EBT1616-AB-CO	1600	1600	725	£734	£753



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout

- Single straight add-on table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the tables and can be extended

Rectangular Boardroom Tables



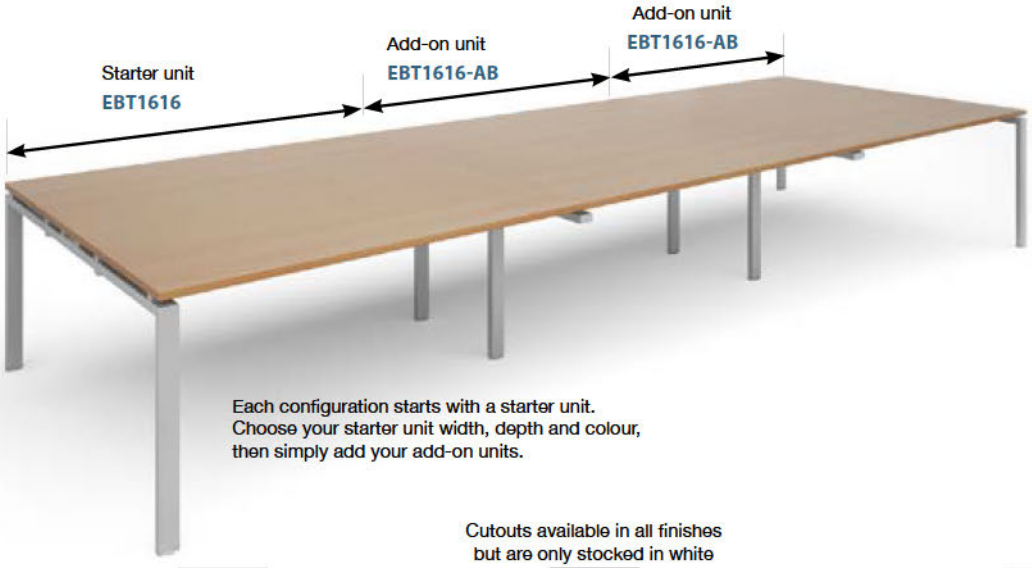
CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EBT2412	2400	1200	725	£1325	£1452
EBT3216	3200	1600	725	£1674	£1800
EBT3216-CO	3200	1600	725	£1674	£1800



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutouts

- Rectangular boardroom table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Extended sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating appearance

How-to-guide



Each configuration starts with a starter unit. Choose your starter unit width, depth and colour, then simply add your add-on units.

Starter plus Add-on units



Starter leg moves to the end



Fully assembled units



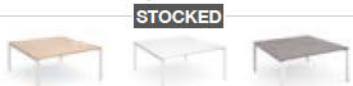
Cutouts available in all finishes but are only stocked in white

FRAMES



Black (K) | Silver (S) | White (WH)

STOCKED



Beech (B) | White (WH) | Grey Oak (GO)

MTO - 3 WEEKS LEAD TIME



Light Grey (LG) | Black (BK) | Onyx Grey (OG) | Kendal Oak (KO) | Barcelona Walnut (BW)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. EBT1616 with Silver frame in Beech = EBT1616-S-B

FUZE

WOODEN LEG CONFIGURABLE

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Fuze exemplifies elegance, providing a sophisticated boardroom table design which is the perfect answer for a less corporate modern office. The simple, flexible design naturally assimilates to the task or application at hand and the solid oak legs are built to last. Fuze's clean, functional lines and co-ordinated table top finish options offer everything you need to be inspired and productive.



Frame finish

White

Stocked finishes

White, Grey Oak

Made-to-Order finishes

Light Grey, Black, Onyx Grey, Kendal Oak

Square Boardroom Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
FZBT1616	1600	1600	725	£1164	£1200
FZBT1616-CO	1600	1600	725	£1164	£1200



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout

- Single square boardroom table with 25mm tops and steel framework
- Solid oak leg frame provides a modern, stylish twist on boardroom tables

Add-on Units



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
FZBT1616-AB	1600	1600	725	£704	£726
FZBT1616-AB-CO	1600	1600	725	£704	£726



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout

- Single straight add-on unit square table with 25mm tops & solid oak leg frame
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the tables and can be extended

Rectangular Boardroom Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
FZBT3216	3200	1600	725	£1889	£1948
FZBT3216-CO	3200	1600	725	£1889	£1948

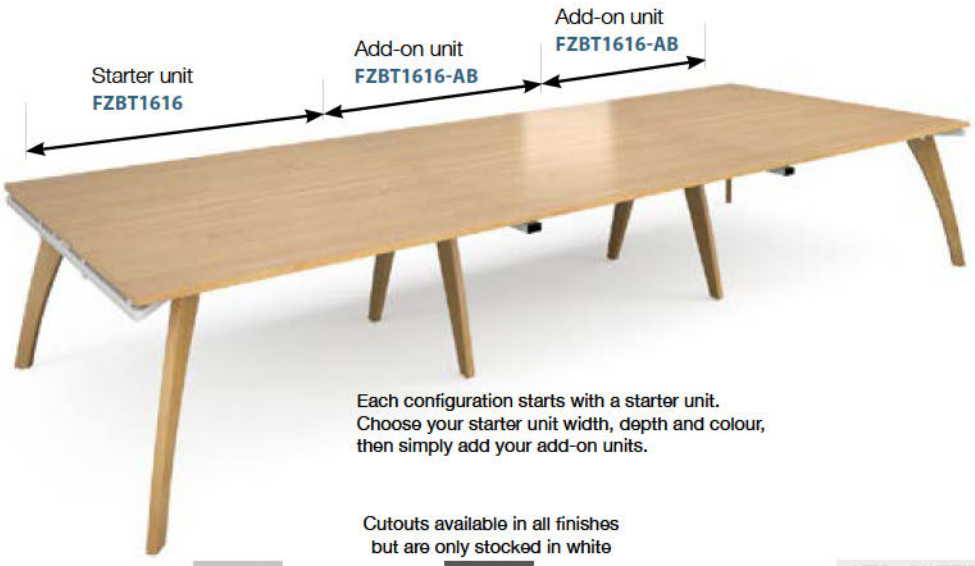


-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutouts

- Rectangular boardroom table with 25mm tops and steel framework
- Solid oak leg frame provides a modern, stylish twist on boardroom tables

BOARDROOM TABLES

How-to-guide



Each configuration starts with a starter unit. Choose your starter unit width, depth and colour, then simply add your add-on units.

Starter plus Add-on units



Starter leg moves to the end



Fully assembled units



Cutouts available in all finishes but are only stocked in white

FRAMES



White (WH)

STOCKED



White (WH)



Grey Oak (GO)

MTO - 3 WEEKS LEAD TIME



Light Grey (LG)



Black (BK)



Onyx Grey (OG)



Kendal Oak (KO)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **FZBT1616** with White frame in White/Oak = **FZBT1616-WH-WO**

ARROW HEAD

PANEL BASED TABLE RANGE

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Simply designed to ensure core functionality, Arrow Head offers versatile tables in a variety of shapes and finishes to suit any boardroom or meeting setting. The Arrow Head leg design offers rigidity and strength with its clean cut lines and balanced proportions. Single tables can be used individually for meetings, or several tables can be grouped together to achieve various room layouts.



Stocked finishes

Beech | White | Grey Oak | Oak

Made-to-Order finishes

Light Grey | Black | Onyx Grey | Kendal Oak | Barcelona Walnut

Rectangular Boardroom Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EB18	1800	1000	725	£611	£620
EB20	2000	1000	725	£653	£660
EB18-CO	1800	1000	725	£611	£615
EB20-CO	2000	1000	725	£653	£660



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout
Cutouts stocked in White

- Rectangular boardroom table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Additional modular extensions enable a variety of configurations

Boat Shape Boardroom Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ERB24	2400	800-1300	725	£873	£897

- Radial boardroom table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Boat shaped table top available in a choice of five wood finishes

Radial End Boardroom Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EB24	2400	1000	725	£839	£850
EB24-CO	2400	1000	725	£839	£850

-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout
Cutouts stocked in White

- Radial end boardroom table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Curved table top with arrow head panel legs and adjustable foot levellers

Circular Meeting Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
RT12	1200	1200	725	£352	£362

- Circular meeting table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Free standing table with cruciform legs

Radial Extension Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EB10D	1000	1000	725	£351	£355

- Radial boardroom extension table with 25mm tops & ABS edging
- To be used together with the rectangular boardroom table and square extensions

Square Extension Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
EB10	1000	1000	725	£315	£355

- Square boardroom extension table with 25mm tops & ABS edging
- To be used together with the rectangular boardroom table and radial extensions

Cutouts available in all finishes but are only stocked in white

STOCKED



Beech (B)



White (WH)



Grey Oak (GO)



Oak (O)

MTO - 3 WEEKS LEAD TIME



Light Grey (LG)



Black (BK)



Onyx Grey (OG)



Kendal Oak (KO)



Barcelona Walnut (BW)

TRUMPET BASE

CENTRAL PEDESTAL BASED TABLES

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Our trumpet base tables are a modern solution for any boardroom featuring a robust, weighted circular base available in silver, white or chrome that offers the ultimate in strength and durability. Curved and straight table tops are available in a choice of five colour finishes to present your company in the best possible way, whether the need calls for impromptu meetings or creative collaboration.



Frame finishes

Chrome | Silver | White

Stocked finishes

Beech | Oak | White | Grey Oak

Made-to-Order finishes

Light Grey | Black | Onyx Grey | Kendal Oak | Barcelona Walnut

Rectangular Boardroom Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
TB18	1800	1000	725	£876	£897
TB20	2000	1000	725	£919	£940
TB18-CO	1800	1000	725	£876	£897
TB20-CO	2000	1000	725	£919	£940



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout
Cutouts stocked in White

- Rectangular tables 1000mm with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Additional modular extensions enable a variety of configurations

Radial End Boardroom Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
TB24	2400	1000	725	£1193	£1228
TB24-CO	2400	1000	725	£1193	£1228



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout
Cutouts stocked in White

- Radial end table 1000mm with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Curved table top with steel trumpet base weighted for stability

Circular Boardroom Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
TB10C	1000	1000	725	£588	£609

- Circular tables with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Free standing table 1000mm with 680mm diameter, weighted trumpet base

Circular Boardroom Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
TB12C	1200	1200	725	£646	£663

- Circular tables with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Free standing table 1200mm with 680mm diameter, weighted trumpet base

Radial Extension Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
TB10D	1000	1000	725	£492	£502

- Radial end extension table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- To be used together with the rectangular boardroom table and square extensions

Square Extension Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
TB10	1000	1000	725	£492	£470

- Square extension table 1000mm with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Can be used as a stand alone table or as a table extension

Cutouts available in all finishes but are only stocked in white

FRAMES



Chrome (C) | Silver (S) | White (WH)

STOCKED



Beech (B) | Oak (O) | White (WH) | Grey Oak (GO)

MTO - 3 WEEKS LEAD TIME



Light Grey (LG) | Black (BK) | Onyx Grey (OG) | Kendal Oak (KO) | Barcelona Walnut (BW)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. TB10 with Silver frame in Oak = TB10-S-O

ETERNAL

CENTRAL PEDESTAL BASED TABLES

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Eternal is a sophisticated boardroom table collection with robust customisable options for all your meeting room needs. Many sizes, shapes, and details let you tailor the look for formal or casual settings, with stylish flat circular bases and cylindrical columns, tops available in five finishes, and integrated power options which makes Eternal a practical choice for supporting technology.



Base finishes

Black

Brushed Steel

Stocked finishes

Beech

Oak

White

Grey Oak

Made-to-Order finishes

Light Grey

Black

Onyx Grey

Kendal Oak

Barcelona Walnut

Rectangular Boardroom Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ETN18	1800	1000	725	£871	£897
ETN20	2000	1000	725	£919	£918
ETN18-CO	1800	1000	725	£817	£897
ETN20-CO	2000	1000	725	£919	£918



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout
Cutouts stocked in White

- Rectangular tables 1000mm with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Additional modular extensions enable a variety of configurations

Radial End Boardroom Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ETN24	2400	1000	725	£1152	£1228
ETN24-CO	2400	1000	725	£1152	£1228



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout
Cutouts stocked in White

- Radial end table 1000mm with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Curved table top with flat circular bases weighted for stability

Circular Boardroom Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ETN10C	1000	1000	725	£588	£609
ETN10C-CO	1000	1000	725	£711	£727



-CO with 80mm diameter cutout
Cutouts stocked in White

- Circular tables with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Free standing table 1000mm with flat circular 680mm diameter base

Circular Boardroom Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ETN12C	1200	1200	725	£652	£668
ETN12C-CO	1200	1200	725	£770	£790



-CO with 80mm diameter cutout
Cutouts stocked in White

- Circular tables with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Free standing table 1200mm with flat circular 680mm diameter base

Radial Extension Table



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ETN10D	1000	1000	725	£492	£510

- Radial end extension table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- To be used together with the rectangular boardroom table and square extensions

Square Extension Tables



CODE	W	D	H	STOCKED	MTO
ETN10	1000	1000	725	£455	£481
ETN10-CO	1000	1000	725	£577	£599



-CO with 80mm diameter cutout
Cutouts stocked in White

- Square extension table 1000mm with 25mm tops & ABS edging
- Can be used as a stand alone table or as a table extension

Cutouts available in all finishes but are only stocked in white

FRAMES



Black (K) | Brushed Steel (BS)

STOCKED



Beech (B) | Oak (O) | White (WH) | Grey Oak (GO)

MTO - 3 WEEKS LEAD TIME



Light Grey (LG) | Black (BK) | Onyx Grey (OG) | Kendal Oak (KO) | Barcelona Walnut (BW)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. ETN18 with Black frame in Grey Oak = ETN18-K-GO

RADIAL LEG

CONTRACT LEGGED BASE TABLES

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Radial leg tables are defined by clean lines and a simple leg design which provide a place to gather, an area to create, or a spot to focus. Simplistic yet robust, the round tubular screw in legs, available in chrome, silver, black and white, complement the 25mm table tops to suit any intended space, with a variety of configurations to meet the demands of any user group.



Leg finishes



Stocked finishes



Radial Leg | Contract Legged Base

Radial End Tables



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
DRL2400	Radial End	2400	1000	725	£527

- Available in nine top finishes, including timbers and plains

Circular Tables



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
DRL1200C	Circular	1200	1200	725	£442

- Circular tables in two sizes 1000 & 1200mm diameter

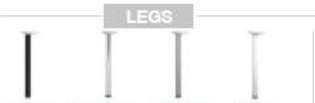
Circular Table



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
DRL1000C	Circular	1000	1000	725	£413

- Radial 60mm diameter legs available in 4 finishes

LEGS



Black (K) | Chrome (C) | Silver (S) | White (WH)

STOCKED



Beech (B) | Oak (O) | White (WH) | Grey Oak (GO) | Light Grey (LG) | Black (BK) | Onyx Grey (OG) | Kendal Oak (KO) | Barcelona Walnut (BW)

Please add leg finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. DRL2400 with Black legs in Oak = DRL2400-K-O

ANSON

EXECUTIVE LEGGED BASE TABLES

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

The boardroom is an integral part of any office and it's the room where it all happens and the Anson range of boardroom tables provide attendees with the distinctive impression of quality, precision & strength that makes a bold, visual statement in any conference room. Create the right impression for customers, employees, important business contacts, interviewees, and showcase the business in the best possible way with Anson tables.



Stocked finish

Barcelona Walnut

Made-to-Order finishes

Light Grey | Black | Onyx Grey | Kendal Oak

Anson | Executive Legged Base

Circular Tables



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-TBC12	Circular	1200	1200	725	£1300

- Clean lines and an elegant, sleek design
- Supports executive, managerial meeting or boardrooms

Square Tables



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-TBS12	Square	1200	1200	725	£1300

- Offer a versatile whole room solution
- Choice of matching storage options

Rectangular Table



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ANS-TBR22	Rectangular	2200	1200	725	£1500

- Two-tone designer leg frames
- Easy clean surfaces that are scratch resistant

STOCKED


Light Grey (LG)


Black (BK)


Onyx Grey (OG)


Kendal Oak (KO)


Barcelona Walnut (BW)

Please add table top colour when ordering eg. **ANS-TBS12** in Barcelona Walnut = **ANS-TBS12-BW**



MODULAR

ADAPTABLE TABLE SYSTEMS



DELUXE FLIPTOP
228



CONTRACT FLIPTOP
230



STRAIGHT FOLDING LEG
232



CURVED FOLDING LEG
234



RADIAL LEG
236



FLEXI 25
238



TVLOCK
237

DELUXE FLIPTOP

PREMIUM NESTING & TILTING TABLES

2 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Our deluxe fliptop tables allow you to create dynamic spaces for people to easily meet and collaborate. The full tilting underframe and user friendly, pivoted release mechanism ensures a smooth, controlled flipping action, with heavy duty castors that lock securely into place when tables are in use, and allow for easy manoeuvrability when the fliptop tables are nested together for convenient storage.



Frame finishes

Black | Silver | White

Finishes

Barcelona Walnut | Beech | Grey Oak | Kendal Oak | Oak | White | Light Grey | Black | Onyx Grey

Rectangular Deluxe Fliptop Tables



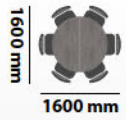
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DFLP12	1200	800	725	£768
DFLP14	1400	800	725	£782
DFLP16	1600	800	725	£827

- Rectangular tables 800mm deep with a folding table top for easy storage
- Fliptop to manoeuvre between tight spaces and nest together

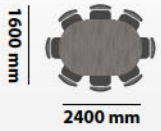
Semi-Circular Deluxe Fliptop Table



Example layouts



DFLPS X 2



DFLPS X 2
DFLP16 X 1



DFLPS X 2
DFLP16 X 2

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DFLPS	1600	800	725	£865

- Semi-circular tables 800mm deep with a tilting frame for easy storage
- Modular tables for multiple configurations with lockable castors

Nesting Deluxe Fliptop Tables



215mm gap in between tables when nested together

FRAMES



Black (K)



Silver (S)



White (WH)

STOCKED



Barcelona Walnut (BW)



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Kendal Oak (KO)



Oak (O)



White (WH)



Light Grey (LG)



Black (BK)



Onyx Grey (OG)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. DFLP16 with White frame in Grey Oak = DFLP16-WH-GO

CONTRACT FLIPTOP

NESTING & TILTING TABLES

2 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Fliptop tables are an excellent choice for conference, office, meeting and training facilities with the ability to quickly and easily configure a room. Incorporating a simple, thumb wheel release mechanism, the fliptop table frames provide a reliable, cost-effective and space saving solution within all workplace environments. Then you can simply fold down and roll away until needed again.



Frame finish

Silver

Finishes

Barcelona Walnut | Beech | Grey Oak | Kendal Oak | Oak | White | Light Grey | Black | Onyx Grey

Contract Fliptop | Nesting & Tilting Underframe

Rectangular Fliptop Tables



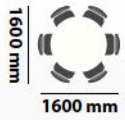
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FLP12	1200	800	725	£447
FLP14	1400	800	725	£462
FLP16	1600	800	725	£492

- Rectangular tables 800mm deep with a folding table top for easy storage
- Fliptop to manoeuvre between tight spaces and nest together

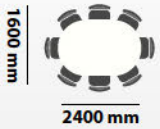
Semi-Circular Fliptop Table



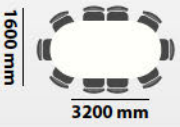
Example layouts



FLPS X 2



FLPS X 2
FLP16 X 1



FLPS X 2
FLP16 X 2

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FLPS	1600	800	725	£509

- Semi-circular tables 800mm deep with a tilting frame for easy storage
- Modular tables for multiple configurations with lockable castors

Fliptop Tilting Underframe

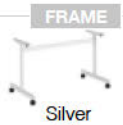






215mm gap in between tables when nested together

FRAME



Silver (S)

STOCKED



Barcelona Walnut (BW)



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Kendal Oak (KO)



Oak (O)



White (WH)



Light Grey (LG)



Black (BK)



Onyx Grey (OG)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. FLP16 with Silver frame in White = FLP16-S-WH

STRAIGHT LEG

FOLDING UNDERFRAME TABLES

Straight folding leg tables combine simplistic good looks with versatility and are ideal for use in meeting rooms, conference suites and exhibitions. A click button mechanism on the underside of the table means the folding frame, available in different finish options, can be folded neatly within the footprint of the table top, offering easy manoeuvrability and convenient storage.

2 **Product warranty**

Designed & manufactured



Frame finishes

Black | Chrome | Silver | White

Finishes

Barcelona Walnut | Beech | Grey Oak | Kendal Oak | Oak | White | Light Grey | Black | Onyx Grey

Straight Leg | Folding Underframe

Rectangular Folding Leg Tables



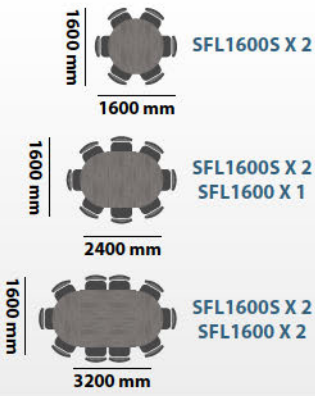
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SFL1200	1200	800	725	£456
SFL1400	1400	800	725	£471
SFL1600	1600	800	725	£490
SFL1800	1800	800	725	£550

- Rectangular tables 800mm deep with folding tubular legs
- Folding frame for easy handling and storage when not in use

Semi-Circular Folding Leg Table



Example layouts



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
SFL1600S	1600	800	725	£549

- Semi-circular tables 800mm deep with folding tubular straight frame
- Modular tables for multiple configurations with steel frame and legs

Straight Folding Legs Storage



STACKING HEIGHT
125mm per table
Stack up to 12 high (1.5m)

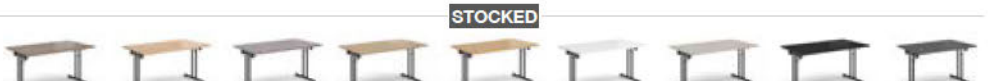


FRAMES



Black (K) | Chrome (C) | Silver (S) | White (WH)

STOCKED



Barcelona Walnut (BW) | Beech (B) | Grey Oak (GO) | Kendal Oak (KO) | Oak (O) | White (WH) | Light Grey (LG) | Black (BK) | Onyx Grey (OG)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. SFL1600 with Black frame in Grey Oak = SFL1600-K-GO

CURVED LEG

FOLDING UNDERFRAME TABLES

2 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Curved folding leg tables combine stylish good looks with versatility and are ideal for use in meeting rooms, conference suites and exhibitions. When folded, the tables stack together neatly for easy storage. The frame design also offers sufficient leg room for users when sat around the tables, and can be used stand-alone or together with the rectangular and semi-circular tables to create your layout.



Frame finishes

Black | Chrome | Silver | White

Finishes

Barcelona Walnut | Beech | Grey Oak | Kendal Oak | Oak | White | Light Grey | Black | Onyx Grey

Curved Leg | Folding Underframe

Rectangular Folding Leg Tables



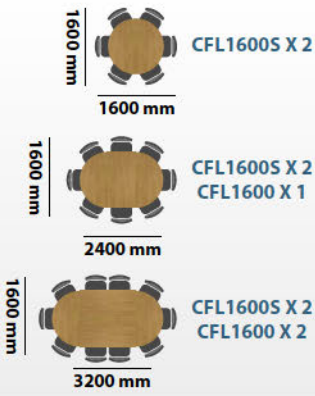
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CFL1200	1200	800	725	£456
CFL1400	1400	800	725	£471
CFL1600	1600	800	725	£490
CFL1800	1800	800	725	£549

- Rectangular tables 800mm deep with folding tubular curved frame
- Folding frame for easy handling and storage when not in use

Semi-Circular Folding Leg Table



Example layouts



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
CFL1600S	1600	800	725	£549

- Semi-circular tables 800mm deep with folding tubular curved frame
- Modular tables for multiple configurations with steel frame and legs

Curved Folding Leg Mechanism

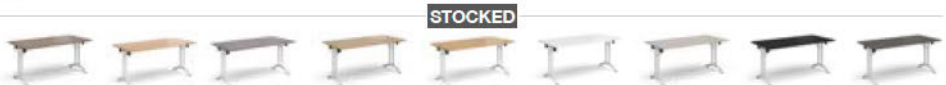


FRAMES



Black (K) | Chrome (C) | Silver (S) | White (WH)

STOCKED



Barcelona Walnut (BW) | Beech (B) | Grey Oak (GO) | Kendal Oak (KO) | Oak (O) | White (WH) | Light Grey (LG) | Black (BK) | Onyx Grey (OG)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. CFL1600 with White frame in Oak = CFL1600-WH-O

RADIAL LEG

CONTRACT LEGGED BASE TABLES

2 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Radial leg tables are defined by clean lines and a simple leg design which provide a place to gather, an area to create, or a spot to focus. Simplistic yet robust, the round tubular screw in legs, available in chrome, silver, black and white, complement the 25mm table tops to suit any intended space, with a variety of configurations to meet the demands of any user group.

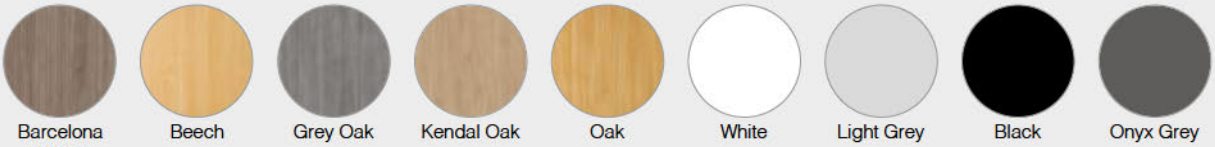


Leg finishes



Black | Chrome | Silver | White

Finishes



Barcelona Walnut | Beech | Grey Oak | Kendal Oak | Oak | White | Light Grey | Black | Onyx Grey

Radial Leg | Contract Legged Base

Straight Radial Leg Tables



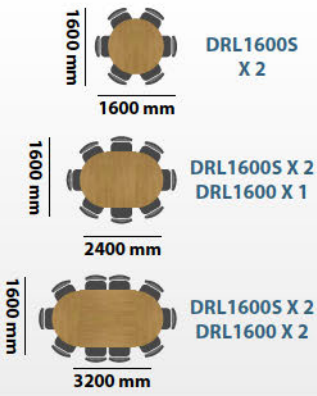
CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DRL800	800	800	725	£322
DRL1200	1200	800	725	£332
DRL1400	1400	800	725	£352
DRL1600	1600	800	725	£376
DRL1800	1800	800	725	£436

- Straight tables 800mm deep with radial legs
- Deluxe radial legs which screw into the table tops to suit any meeting space

Semi-Circular Radial Leg Table



Example layouts



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DRL1600S	1600	800	725	£436

- Semi-circular tables 800mm deep with radial screw-in legs
- Modular tables for multiple configurations with 60mm diameter legs

Linking Lock





CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
TVLOCK	Table link	£43

- Easy to fit table top linking mechanism with a quick release mechanism
- Use when creating table configurations to ensure the table tops are level
- Can be used with fliptop, folding leg and radial leg tables
- Linking device for use with meeting table configurations

LEGS



Black (K) | Chrome (C) | Silver (S) | White (WH)

STOCKED



Barcelona Walnut (BW) | Beech (B) | Grey Oak (GO) | Kendal Oak (KO) | Oak (O) | White (WH) | Light Grey (LG) | Black (BK) | Onyx Grey (OG)

Please add leg finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. DRL1600 with Black legs in Barcelona Walnut = DRL1600-K-BW

FLEXI 25

SLIM LEGGED BASE TABLES

2 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Our flexible meeting table solutions are suitable for a wide range of applications to cater for all of your office needs. Offering complete mobility and functionality, our Flexi tables are solid, reliable and built to last. Available in a wide range of sizes, 25mm table top finishes and with a choice of silver or graphite powder coated steel frames, Flexi tables can be used in multiple combinations for all styles of meetings.



Frame finishes

Silver Graphite

Finishes

Barcelona Walnut | Beech | Grey Oak | Kendal Oak | Oak | White | Light Grey | Black | Onyx Grey

FLEXI 25 | Contract Legged Base

Silver Leg Flexi-Tables



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FLT800-S	800	800	725	£181
FLT1200-S	1200	800	725	£192
FLT1400-S	1400	800	725	£210
FLT1600-S	1600	800	725	£225
FLT1800-S	1800	800	725	£242

- 800mm deep tables with silver frame supplied flat packed
- Spiral stacking option for easy, convenient storage

Graphite Leg Flexi-Tables



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
FLT800-G	800	800	725	£181
FLT1200-G	1200	800	725	£192
FLT1400-G	1400	800	725	£210
FLT1600-G	1600	800	725	£225
FLT1800-G	1800	800	725	£242

- 800mm deep tables with graphite frame supplied flat packed
- Spiral stacking option for easy, convenient storage

Spiral Stacking



STACKING HEIGHT
Offset stacking up to 8 high
(1125mm high)

FRAMES



Graphite (G) | Silver (S)

STOCKED



Barcelona Walnut (BW) | Beech (B) | Grey Oak (GO) | Kendal Oak (KO) | Oak (O) | White (WH) | Light Grey (LG) | Black (BK) | Onyx Grey (OG)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **FLT1600-S** with Silver frame in Oak = **FLT1600-S-O**



CAFE & DINING

MULTI HEIGHT TABLE COLLECTION



MONZA
242



BRESCIA
246



EROS
248



PISA
250



GENOA
252



ROMA
254

MONZA

CIRCULAR PEDESTAL BASE TABLES

2 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Classic, contemporary and refined are the words most often used to describe the Monza range. Tables are available in coffee and poseur table formats as well as standard height meeting or dining tables. With its slim profile base and tubular column, Monza has a timeless design that never goes out of style, and the choice of circular, square or rectangular tops allows for customisation of design and function.

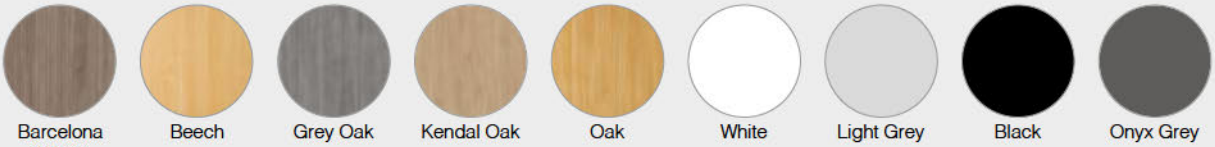


Base finishes



Black | Brushed Steel | White

Finishes



Barcelona Walnut | Beech | Grey Oak | Kendal Oak | Oak | White | Light Grey | Black | Onyx Grey

Circular Tables with Flat Round Base







CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
MCC800	Coffee	800	800	490	£376
MDC800	Dining	800	800	725	£376
MPC800	Poseur	800	800	1110	£447

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat round base

Square Tables with Flat Round Base







CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
MCS800	Coffee	800	800	490	£376
MDS800	Dining	800	800	725	£428
MPS800	Poseur	800	800	1110	£560

- Square table with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat round base

Rectangular Tables with Flat Round Bases

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MPR1200	1200	800	1110	£773
MPR1400	1400	800	1110	£805
MPR1600	1600	800	1110	£835
MPR1800	1800	800	1110	£863

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MDR1200	1200	800	725	£687
MDR1400	1400	800	725	£716
MDR1600	1600	800	725	£745
MDR1800	1800	800	725	£773

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
MCR1200	1200	800	490	£657
MCR1400	1400	800	490	£687
MCR1600	1600	800	490	£716
MCR1800	1800	800	490	£745

- Rectangular poseur table with 25mm table top
- Double column with flat round base







BASES


Black (K)


Brushed Steel (BS)


White (WH)

STOCKED


Barcelona Walnut (BW)


Beech (B)


Grey Oak (GO)


Kendal Oak (KO)


Oak (O)


White (WH)


Light Grey (LG)


Black (BK)


Onyx Grey (OG)

Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **MDR1600** with White base in Kendal Oak = **MDR1600-WH-KO**

MONZA POWER

INTEGRATED PEDESTAL BASE TABLES

2 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Furniture and equipment that allows quick set-up and connections is a high priority so people can pick up where they left off in another working area. Table tops with circular cutouts are designed to incorporate power and data capabilities to transform office canteens and dining spaces, where employees can take their laptops, tablets and phones with them for a more connected, advanced working environment.



Base finish

Brushed Steel

Finishes

Barcelona Walnut | Beech | Grey Oak | Kendal Oak | Oak | White | Light Grey | Black | Onyx Grey

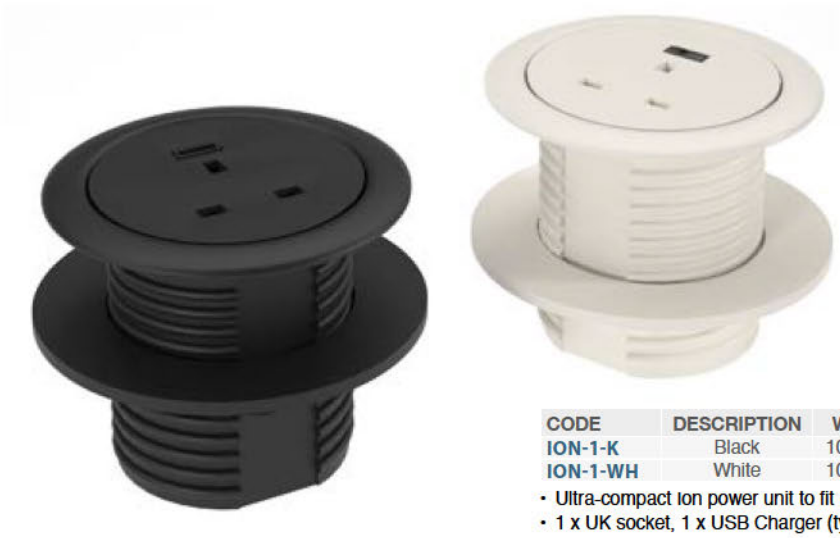
Circular Tables with Cutouts

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP	MTO
MCC800-CO	Coffee	800	800	480	£486	£785
MDC800-CO	Dining	800	800	725	£486	£897
MPC800-CO	Poseur	800	800	1110	£574	£1009

- Circular 800mm table with 80mm central cutout for power modules
- Single column with flat round base



Power Modules



Please note:
Mains lead to be ordered separately

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ION-1-K	Black	100	100	2	£78
ION-1-WH	White	100	100	2	£78

- Ultra-compact Ion power unit to fit in 80mm table cutout
- 1 x UK socket, 1 x USB Charger (type A)

STOCKED: Brushed Steel (BS); White (W)

MTO: Barcelona Walnut (BW); Beech (B); Grey Oak (GO); Kendal Oak (KO); Oak (O); Light Grey (LG); Black (BK); Onyx Grey (OG)

Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. MCC800-CO with Brushed Steel base in Beech = MCC800-CO-BS-B

BRESCIA

SQUARE PEDESTAL BASE TABLES

2 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

The Brescia collection of tables features simple, contemporary lines and its expansive product offering supports virtually any workplace environment. Brescia tables are offered in a variety of sizes, shapes and heights. Supporting the 25mm table tops, available in 6 finishes, is a matching central column and slim square base which wouldn't look out of place in any modern workplace.

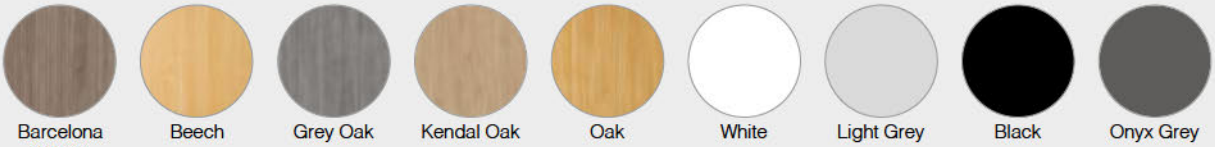


Base finishes



Black | Brushed Steel | White

Finishes



Barcelona Walnut | Beech | Grey Oak | Kendal Oak | Oak | White | Light Grey | Black | Onyx Grey

Circular Tables with Flat Square Base



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
BCC800	Coffee	800	800	490	£360
BDC800	Dining	800	800	725	£360
BPC800	Poseur	800	800	1110	£432

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat square base

Square Tables with Flat Square Base



CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
BCS800	Coffee	800	800	490	£360
BDS800	Dining	800	800	725	£408
BPS800	Poseur	800	800	1110	£538

- Square table with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat square base

Rectangular Tables with Flat Square Bases

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
BPR1200	1200	800	1110	£744
BPR1400	1400	800	1110	£771
BPR1600	1600	800	1110	£800
BPR1800	1800	800	1110	£827

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
BDR1200	1200	800	725	£658
BDR1400	1400	800	725	£687
BDR1600	1600	800	725	£716
BDR1800	1800	800	725	£744

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
BCR1200	1200	800	490	£629
BCR1400	1400	800	490	£658
BCR1600	1600	800	490	£687
BCR1800	1800	800	490	£716

- Rectangular tables with 25mm table top
- Double column with flat square base



BASES



Black (K) | Brushed Steel (BS) | White (WH)

STOCKED



Barcelona Walnut (BW) | Beech (B) | Grey Oak (GO) | Kendal Oak (KO) | Oak (O) | White (WH) | Light Grey (LG) | Black (BK) | Onyx Grey (OG)

Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **BDR1600** with Brushed Steel base in Barcelona Walnut = **BDR1600-BS-BW**

EROS

TWIN PEDESTAL BASE TABLES

2 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Eros tables have the right proportions, flawless surfaces and a solid foundation, featuring a sturdy, rectangular base and twin uprights available in black, brushed steel and white that offer the ultimate in strength and stability. Eros has a simple yet stylish design which can be used as a dining table or as a meeting table in any traditional or modern breakout space or dining area.



Base finishes

Black | Brushed Steel | White

Finishes

Barcelona Walnut | Beech | Grey Oak | Kendal Oak | Oak | White | Light Grey | Black | Onyx Grey

Rectangular Coffee Table with Flat Rectangular Base



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
ECR1200	1200	800	490	£629
ECR1400	1400	800	490	£658
ECR1600	1600	800	490	£687

- Rectangular coffee table with two square columns and flat rectangular base
- Ideal for use with soft seating in an informal waiting area

Rectangular Dining Table with Flat Rectangular Base



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EDR1200	1200	800	725	£658
EDR1400	1400	800	725	£687
EDR1600	1600	800	725	£716

- Rectangular dining table with two square columns and flat rectangular base
- Suitable for use as a dining or meeting table

Rectangular Poseur Table with Flat Rectangular Base



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
EPR1200	1200	800	1100	£744
EPR1400	1400	800	1100	£771
EPR1600	1600	800	1100	£800

- Rectangular poseur table with two square columns and flat rectangular base
- High table ideal for use in canteen environments

BASES


Black (K)


Brushed Steel (BS)


White (WH)

STOCKED


Barcelona Walnut (BW)


Beech (B)


Grey Oak (GO)


Kendal Oak (KO)


Oak (O)


White (WH)


Light Grey (LG)


Black (BK)


Onyx Grey (OG)

Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. EDR1200 with Black base in Grey Oak = EDR1200-K-GO

PISA

CHROME PEDESTAL BASE TABLES

2 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

The Pisa tables range has been designed to bring people together, inspiring conversation and collaboration. Designed to complement virtually any décor, the polished chrome circular base and column supports a 25mm table top available in a variety of sizes and finishes, as well as dining, poseur and coffee table heights, making it perfect for canteens, cafes, lounges, receptions - anywhere people gather.



Base finish

Chrome

Finishes

Barcelona Walnut | Beech | Grey Oak | Kendal Oak | Oak | White | Light Grey | Black | Onyx Grey

Circular Tables with Round Base

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
PCC800	Coffee	800	800	490	£380
PDC800	Dining	800	800	725	£383
PPC800	Poseur	800	800	1110	£458

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single chrome column with radial base



Square Tables with Round Base

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
PCS800	Coffee	800	800	490	£383
PDS800	Dining	800	800	725	£428
PPS800	Poseur	800	800	1110	£560

- Square tables with 25mm table top
- Single chrome column with radial base



Rectangular Tables with Round Bases

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
PPR1200	1200	800	1110	£773
PPR1400	1400	800	1110	£805
PPR1600	1600	800	1110	£835
PPR1800	1800	800	1110	£863

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
PDR1200	1200	800	725	£595
PDR1400	1400	800	725	£634
PDR1600	1600	800	725	£652
PDR1800	1800	800	725	£669

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
PCR1200	1200	800	490	£597
PCR1400	1400	800	490	£597
PCR1600	1600	800	490	£667
PCR1800	1800	800	490	£667

- Rectangular tables with 25mm table top
- Double upright columns with radial base



STOCKED



Chrome (C) | Barcelona Walnut (BW) | Beech (B) | Grey Oak (GO) | Kendal Oak (KO) | Oak (O) | White (WH) | Light Grey (LG) | Black (BK) | Onyx Grey (OG)

Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. PDR1600 with Chrome base in White = PDR1600-WH

GENOA

TRUMPET PEDESTAL BASE TABLES

2 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Genoa dining tables have the right proportions, flawless surfaces and a solid foundation, featuring a trumpet base available in silver, white or chrome that offers the ultimate in strength and stability. Curved and straight table tops are available in a choice of 6 colour finishes, with a simple yet stylish design which can be used as a dining table or as a meeting table in any traditional or modern breakout dining area.



Base finishes

Chrome | Silver | White

Finishes

Barcelona Walnut | Beech | Grey Oak | Kendal Oak | Oak | White | Light Grey | Black | Onyx Grey

Circular Tables with Trumpet Base



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GDC800	800	800	725	£376

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single chrome column with radial base

Square Tables with Trumpet Base



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GDS800	800	800	725	£428

- Square tables with 25mm table top
- Single chrome column with radial base

Rectangular Tables with Trumpet Bases



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
GDR1200	1200	800	725	£687
GDR1400	1400	800	725	£716
GDR1600	1600	800	725	£745
GDR1800	1800	800	725	£773

- Rectangular tables with 25mm table top
- Double upright columns with radial base

BASES


Chrome (C)


Silver (S)


White (WH)

STOCKED


Barcelona Walnut (BW)


Beech (B)


Grey Oak (GO)


Kendal Oak (KO)


Oak (O)


White (WH)

Light Grey (LG)


Black (BK)


Onyx Grey (OG)

Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. GDS800 with Silver base in Beech = GDS800-S-B

ROMA

LEGGED PEDESTAL BASE TABLES

2 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Comprising of an incredibly sturdy and reliable aluminium table base, Roma dining tables are just as suitable for the office canteen as the cafeteria. A stable legged base in chrome enables seating to tuck in effortlessly and the base of the table has adjustable feet that allow you to prevent any wobbling on uneven floors. It is also versatile in its simplicity, making it suitable for many different applications.



Base finish

Chrome

Finishes

Barcelona Walnut | Beech | Grey Oak | Kendal Oak | Oak | White | Light Grey | Black | Onyx Grey

Circular Tables



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
RDC800	800	800	725	£367

Square Tables



CODE	W	D	H	RRP
RDS800	800	800	725	£367

STOCKED

Chrome (C) | Barcelona Walnut (BW) | Beech (B) | Grey Oak (GO) | Kendal Oak (KO) | Oak (O) | White (WH) | Light Grey (LG) | Black (BK) | Onyx Grey (OG)

Please add table top colour when ordering eg. RDS800 in Oak = RDS800-O



COFFEE & SIDE

MAKE AN IMPACT



TURIN
258



SIANO
259



PARMA
260



ESTE
261



ESTE
262



BUDDY
263

Turin | Tube Frame



The Turin Executive Table is a versatile and sophisticated choice for any commercial space. Its tubular minimalistic frame is a sturdy addition to any breakout or reception area. Anthracite powder coated frames combined with Alaska rustic timber top provides a contemporary aesthetic appearance.



TUR1200



TUS500

Features jointed tubular frame with Slimline 18mm MFC tops with 2mm robust matching ABS edging

Sleek and low rectangular 1200mm wide and 600mm deep coffee standing at the ideal height of 400mm

Matching square 500mm wide and 500mm deep side table at a taller versatile height of 600mm

Versatile and sophisticated choice, delivered complete with no assembly required

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
TUS500	Square Table	500	500	600	£190
TUR1200	Rectangular Table	1200	600	400	£275

STOCKED

Black Frame Alaska

Fully welded frame and supplied assembled

Siano | Square Frame



A striking x-shaped square profiled frame design truly sets Siano apart from the rest. In addition to enhancing the coffee table's durability and stability, the distinctive black powder-coated frame with black marble aesthetic top draws the eye yet retains a stylish, elegant presence.



SIS800



SIS450

Slimline square profiled frame with corresponding 18mm MFC tops with 2mm robust matching ABS edging

Two table variations, low coffee table 800mm square at 400mm high and taller side table 450mm square at 555mm high

With its accommodating size and eye-catching design, the Siena coffee table range is sure to spark conversation

The sturdy composition of the table is primed to withstand the demands of any dynamic workspace

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
SIS800	Low Table	800	800	400	£275
SIS450	High Table	450	450	555	£190

STOCKED



Black Frame Lotus

Fully welded frame and supplied assembled

Parma | Square Frame





PAR1100



PAS500

Function and form intersect to create high visual interest in the Parma Coffee Table. The sides of the tabletop are raised, forming a distinctive tray style design and adding an element of control. The Parma is ideal for any dynamic, high-traffic interior to keep things in place, regardless of type of workplace environment.

Gold colour powder coated square profiled frame. Fully welded for durability and stability

Low and sleek rectangular 1100mm wide and 500mm deep coffee standing at the perfect height of 418mm

Venus oak 18mm MFC tops and sides with 2mm robust matching ABS edging

The functional tray style top of the table ensure your items and papers are kept in place, at arm's reach

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
PAS500	Square Table	500	500	545	£190
PAR1100	Rectangular Table	1100	500	418	£275

WARRANTY 1 YEAR

STOCKED

Gold Frame Venus

Fully welded frame and supplied assembled

Este | Tube Frame



Este delivers an avant-garde aesthetic to any commercial space. Designed with a ring of vertical bars, the frame of this coffee table create visual interest, while functionally providing further stability and durability. The Este range of tables is sure to delight in any breakout space, reception, or anywhere people gather.



Round bar black powder coated frame with contrasting white marble style 18mm MFC tops

Circular table in 2 variations, low and high
High displayed here

Striking yet refined, the delicate, ornate lines of the table's frame provide a luxurious decorative factor

A touch of elegance remains stable and sturdy for use in any commercial or high-traffic interior

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ESC450	Circular Table	450	450	540	£300

STOCKED

Black Frame Carrara

Fully welded frame and supplied assembled

Este | Tube Frame





Este delivers an avant-garde aesthetic to any commercial space. Designed with a ring of vertical bars, the frame of this coffee table create visual interest, while functionally providing further stability and durability. The Este range of tables is sure to delight in any breakout space, reception, or anywhere people gather.

Round bar black powder coated frame with contrasting white marble style 18mm MFC tops

Circular table in 2 variations, low and high
Low displayed here

Striking yet refined, the delicate, ornate lines of the table's frame provide a luxurious decorative factor

A touch of elegance remains stable and sturdy for use in any commercial or high-traffic interior

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
ESC800	Circular Table	800	800	450	**£380**

STOCKED

Black Frame Carrara

Fully welded frame and supplied assembled

Buddy | Square Frame



Buddy tables blend materials and simple shapes for sophisticated designs that serve as stylish focal points in breakout spaces. These versatile, practical tables provide comfortable working positions for using devices while seated in lounge chairs or sofas.



BUDDY-1-K



BUDDY-2-WH

Laptop tables provide support with a weighted stable base and elegant column

Fashionable, flexible and highly functional with choice of black or white frames

Ideal for use with soft seating to work away from desk for a break

MFC tops with matching edge available in Kendal Oak or White

CODE	DESCRIPTION	W	D	H	RRP
BUDDY-1-K	Black frame	460	500	680	**£325**
BUDDY-1-WH	White frame	460	500	680	**£325**
BUDDY-2-K	Black frame	300	500	675	**£259**
BUDDY-2-WH	White frame	300	500	675	**£259**

STOCKED



Kendal Oak (**KO**)



White (**WH**)



Kendal Oak (**KO**)



White (**WH**)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **BUDDY-1** with Black frame in Kendal Oak = **BUDDY-1-K-KO**



RECEPTION DESKS

CREATE AN IMPRESSION

COMPACT RECEPTION UNITS



WELCOME
266

MODULAR RECEPTION UNITS



DENVER
268



DENVER PRE-CONFIGURED
270

Designed & manufactured





First impressions matter, and the Welcome reception desk provides a crucial, contemporary impression. With an integrated table and counter top available in white or beech, it creates the foundations for a stunning reception area for any hospitality or workplace setting.

Reception unit 1130mm overall high with desktop and combined counter unit

White carcass with full length modesty panel and choice of beech or white tops

Create a clean and uncluttered reception desk solution with add-on accessories available

Ample room at the front of the desk to add your company logo or graphics



• Inside view

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
WRD14	1462	890	1130	**£760**
WRD16	1662	890	1130	**£831**



White/Beech (B)



White (WH)

Please add desk finish when ordering eg. WRD16 in White/Beech = WRD16-B



60 LED lights

IP65 Rating

Ideal for creating a welcoming space, the Welcome desk is available with an optional D-end extension for extra workspace and accessibility. The remote-controlled LED lighting can be paired with personalised graphics on the front panel, helping to align with corporate identity.







Universal left hand or right hand extension table with silver steel support leg

Create a commanding reception feature to give greater access and additional work space

Self-adhesive and easy to fit LED lighting strip that can be retro fitted to desk

Remote control lighting with the press of a button to light up the reception area

3 YEAR WARRANTY

DESK RETURN

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
WDET	1000	890	725	£243

LED LIGHT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
WLIGHT	2m strip	£337



Beech (B)

White (WH)

Please add desk finish when ordering eg. WDET in Beech = WDET-B

Denver | Base Units



The Denver modular reception desk, available in beech with optional white panels, offers flexible configurations to create a lasting first impression. Its thoughtful design creates a commanding reception feature, helping to set the tone of the company's values. Choice of 3 straight & 2 curved bases.





• Inside view

High quality, front office reception desk base units with straight and curved options

Robust units with 2mm ABS edging and cable access ports that align with the hutch units

Available in beech and beech with white panels with surfaces that are scratch and heat resistant

Create multiple desk configurations where many important tasks are carried out

STRAIGHT BASES

CODE	W	D	H	DESCRIPTION	RRP
RU8D	800	800	742	Straight	£354
RU12D	1200	800	742	Straight	£438
RU16D	1600	800	742	Straight	£486

CURVED BASES

CODE	W	D	H	DESCRIPTION	RRP
RUHC18D	1800	800	742	45 degree curve	£658
RUC8D	800	800	742	Corner	£443



Beech (B)

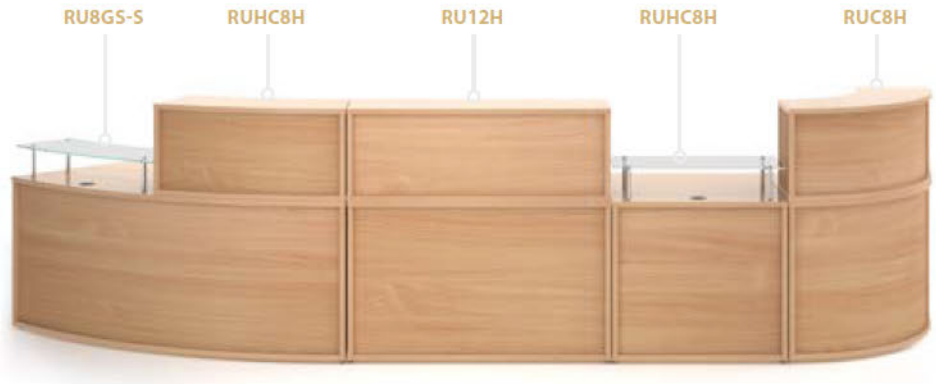


Beech/White (BWH)

Please add unit colour when ordering eg. RU12D in Beech = RU12D-B



Denver modular units combine base sections and counter tops with glass shelves to create bespoke reception desks to suit any space, with adequate storage ensuring a professional and uncluttered appearance. The choice of four straight tops and three curved tops, including glass shelves.





• Inside view

Hutch units can be fitted above base units to create linear configurations

Robust units with 2mm ABS edging and cable access ports that align with the desktops

Curved hutch units to be fitted above corner base units to create curved configurations

Glass shelves can be added to provide a more executive look and feel to the area

STRAIGHT TOPS

CODE	W	D	H	DESCRIPTION	RRP
RU8H	800	350	430	Straight	£224
RU12H	1200	350	430	Straight	£236
RU16H	1600	350	430	Straight	£307
RU8GS-S	790	340	150	Glass straight	£230

CURVED TOPS

CODE	W	D	H	DESCRIPTION	RRP
RUHC8H	915	350	430	45 degree	£453
RUC8H	800	800	430	Corner	£350
RU8GS-C	910	340	150	Glass curved	£246



Beech (B)



Beech/White (BWH)

Please add unit colour when ordering eg. RU12H in Beech = RU12H-B

Denver Medium Straight Reception Unit





CONTAINS

1 x RU8GS-S - Straight glass shelf 790mm
1 x RU8H - Straight top unit 800mm
1 x RU16D - Straight base unit 1600mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DVB01	1600	800	1172	**£940**

Denver Medium Curved Reception Unit





CONTAINS

1 x RUHC8H - 45º curved top unit 915mm
1 x RU8GS-C - Curved glass shelf 910mm
1 x RUHC18D - 45º curved base unit 1800mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DVB02	1800	800	1172	**£1357**

Denver Extra Large U-Shaped Reception Unit





CONTAINS

2 x RUC8H - Corner top unit 800mm
2 x RU12H - Straight top unit 1200mm
2 x RUC8D - 90º corner base unit 800mm
2 x RU12D - Straight base unit 1200mm
1 x RU16D - Straight base unit 1600mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DVB03	3200	2000	1172	**£3420**



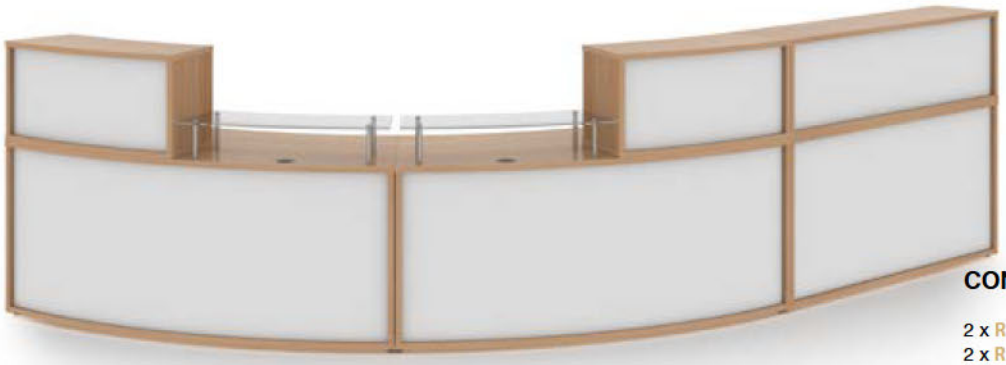
Beech (B)

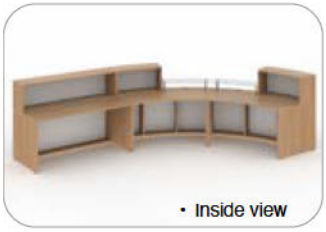


Beech/White (BWH)

Please add unit colour when ordering eg. DVB01 in Beech = DVB01-B

Denver Extra Large Curved Reception Unit





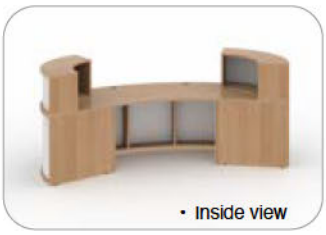
CONTAINS

2 x RU8GS-C - Curved glass shelf 790mm
2 x RUHC8H - 45º curved top unit 800mm
1 x RU16H - Straight top unit 1600mm
1 x RU16D - Straight base unit 1600mm
2 x RUHC18D - 45º curved base unit 1800mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DVB04	3552	2352	1172	**£3507**

Denver Large Curved Reception Unit





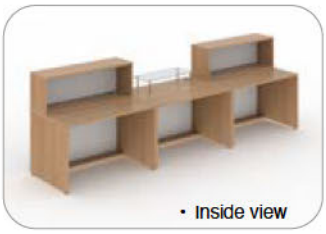
CONTAINS

2 x RUC8H - Corner top unit 800mm
2 x RUC8D - Corner base unit 800mm
1 x RUHC18D - 45º curved base unit 1800mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DVB05	2788	1224	1172	**£2244**

Denver Large Straight Reception Unit





CONTAINS

1 x RU8GS-S - Straight glass shelf 790mm
2 x RU12H - Straight top unit 1200mm
3 x RU12D - Straight base unit 1200mm

CODE	W	D	H	RRP
DVB06	3600	800	1172	**£2016**



Beech (B)



Beech/White (BWH)

Please add unit colour when ordering eg. DVB04 in Beech/White = DVB04-BWH

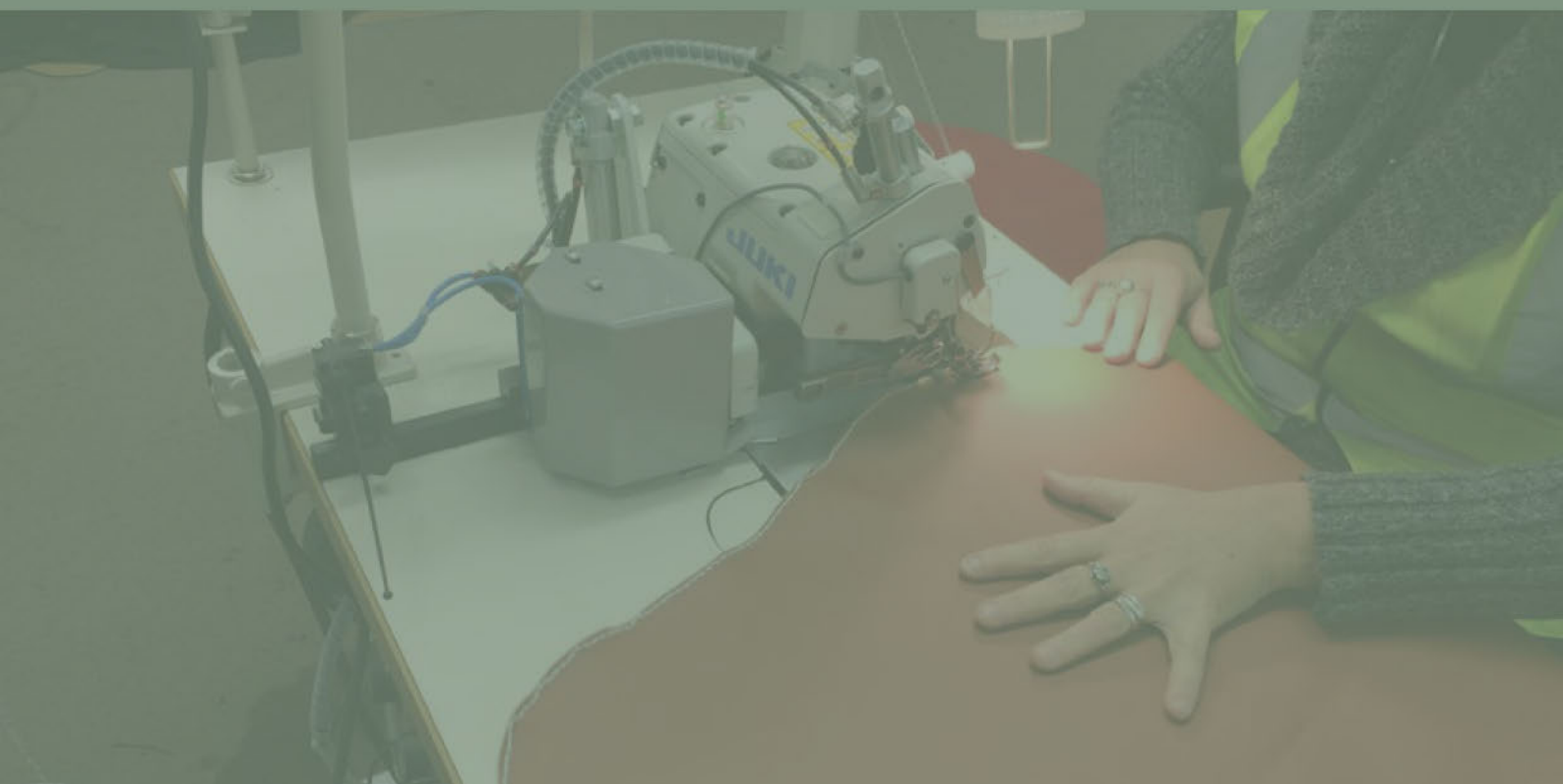
STOCKED RANGES

"Over 270 seating products in stock and available for immediate express delivery"



MTO RANGES

"Manufactured and upholstered to specification, from unlimited number of fabrics. A solution for all aspects of the workplace"



Are you sitting comfortably?

Selecting the right office chair does not have to be complicated. The key points to remember when choosing office chairs are, how long are the chairs are being used for and what activity will the user be doing while using the chair.



Head rest

Comfort and support option for performance chairs

Back rest

Allow the spinal column to follow the natural 'S' shape

Lumbar support

Adjusts to support the lower back and spine

Arm rests

Provide support for the upper body and therefore reduce the stress on the users shoulders and back

Seat height

Allow for your feet to be firmly on the floor when seated. The seat height should be just below the knee cap when standing

Chair base

5 star base to support the chair with weight loaded castors

Castors

To allow the chair to move freely on all surfaces

Setting up your workstation

The first step in setting up an office chair is to establish the desired height of the individual's desk or workstation. This decision is determined primarily by the type of work to be done and by the height of the person using the office chair.

Correct Posture



1. Head

Keep your head upright and over your shoulder

2. Eyes

Look slightly downward (30° range from horizontal line of sight) without bending from the neck

3. Back

Your back should be supported by the backrest of the chair that promotes the natural curve of the spine

4. Arms

Elbows should be bent at 90°, forearms horizontal. Shoulders should be relaxed but not depressed

5. Legs

Thighs horizontal with a 90° -110° angle at the hip

6. Feet

Keep your feet fully supported on the floor. If this isn't possible, then the feet should be fully supported by a footrest

Incorrect Posture





Chair Features & Benefits

The application of ergonomics in your workplace will make the environment more comfortable for all employees, boosting productivity and reducing stress – something that serves both the employer and employees alike.

Tilting



Knee tilt adjustment

Seat and back move backwards in tandem, lockable in various positions.



Standard tilt lock

Seat and back move backwards in tandem, lockable in upright position only.



Locking tilt lock

Seat and back move backwards in tandem, lockable in any position.



Independent seat tilt

Allows the seat to be independently tilted forwards and backwards.



Tilt rocker

Allows the back to be independently tilted forwards and backwards.



Synchro seat & back tilt

Seat and back move in a synchronised motion. Lockable in multiple positions.



Mechanisms



Gas lift adjustment

Raises and lowers the height of the seat to fit the user.



Back height adjustment

Allows the seat back to be highered and lowered to suit.



Back rake adjustment

Independent back tilt control. Lockable in multiple positions.



Weight tension control

Adjustable to the users weight for controlled smooth reclining action.



Seat depth adjustment

Seat slides forwards and backwards to match the users size.



Back Support



Lumbar support

Offers additional support to the lower back.



Adjustable lumbar support

Manual lumbar adjustment to support the back where needed.



Adjustable Lumbar pump

Adjust the back position easily with pump action to support the back.

Arms



Fixed loop

Loop arms fixed in position to provide support for the body.



Height adjustable

Arms adjust in height. Lockable in multiple positions.



Pivot

Arms can be pivoted back and forth for clear access.



Adjustable folding

Arms adjust in height and can be folded back when not required.



Adjustable 3D

Arms adjust in height, front & back, and left & right positions.



Adjustable 4D

Arms adjust in height, front & back, and left & right positions in addition to moving in and out to suit.



Writing tablet

Arm comes complete with a writing tablet which can be adjusted for writing or reading or put down.

STOCKED
SEATING

PERFORMANCE TRIPLE P



8 RANGES

282

TASK MESH



15 RANGES

286

OPERATOR MESH



16 RANGES

296

FABRIC TASK



14 RANGES

306

EXECUTIVE SEATING



21 RANGES

316

MEETING CHAIRS



11 RANGES

328

MULTIPURPOSE



CHAIRS & STOOLS

336

SOFT SEATING



LOUNGE & BOOTH

348



TRIPLE P CHAIRS

PERFORMANCE SEATING



ELISE
282



LYRA
282



SHELBY GREY
283



SHELBY BLACK
283



HOLDEN
284



KARA
284



PAXTON
285



SWAY
285

Elise

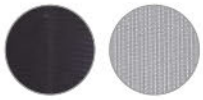
5 YEAR WARRANTY

150 KG

Remarkable for style, comfort, and support, the Elise performance task chair has a breathable, supple all-mesh seat and back to promote a more comfortable and productive work day, with a built-in lumbar mechanism that offers enhanced comfort and a integrated headrest for constant support.



Overall width **680**
Overall depth **700**
Overall height **1140-1280**
Seat width **505**
Seat depth **420-480**
Seat height **460-550**
Back width **515**
Back height **600-650**
Arm height from floor **660-910**



Black mesh seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
ELS300K2-K	3D adjustable arms	£826





Back height adjustment



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Seat depth adjustment



Synchro seat & back tilt



Adjustable lumbar support



3D adjustable arms

Lyra

5 YEAR WARRANTY

125 KG

The adjustable functionality of Lyra allows its user to approach comfort from any angle. Enhanced adjustability is granted to the headrest, arms, and lumbar support, for both height and angle, too. Lyra's is a standout chair, ergonomically designed synchronised mesh seat and back ensures the user feels supported.



Overall width **700**
Overall depth **680**
Overall height **1095-1325**
Seat width **510**
Seat depth **505**
Seat height **465-545**
Back width **510**
Back height **710-750**
Arm height from floor **615-765**



Black mesh seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
LYR300T1-K	4D arms	£800





Back height adjustment



Gas lift adjustment



Seat depth adjustment



Synchro seat & back tilt



Adjustable lumbar support



Adjustable lumbar pump



4D adjustable arms

Shelby Grey

5 YEAR WARRANTY

125 KG

Inspired by the bridge pose of yoga, the Shelby Bifma certified ergonomic chair ingeniously embraces a 3D dynamic dual-back to relieve the pressure felt by your lumbar region, and help you maintain the right sitting posture for long hours, preventing back-related issues.



Overall width **685**
Overall depth **700**
Overall height **990-1080**
(Headrest **1150-1240**)
Seat width **510**
Seat depth **520**
Seat height **460-550**
Back width **490**
Back height **600** (Headrest **800**)
Arm height from floor **670-840**



Grey fabric and mesh

Code	Description	Arms	RRP
SHL300K2-G	No headrest	3D Adjustable	£625
SHL301K2-G	With headrest	3D Adjustable	£675







Gas lift adjustment



Seat depth adjustment



Synchro seat & back tilt



Adjustable lumbar support



Adjustable lumbar support



3D adjustable arms

Shelby Black

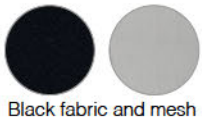
5 YEAR WARRANTY

125 KG

Inspired by the bridge pose of yoga, the Shelby Bifma certified ergonomic chair ingeniously embraces a 3D dynamic dual-back to relieve the pressure felt by your lumbar region, and help you maintain the right sitting posture for long hours, preventing back-related issues.



Overall width **685**
Overall depth **700**
Overall height **990-1080**
(Headrest **1150-1240**)
Seat width **510**
Seat depth **520**
Seat height **460-550**
Back width **490**
Back height **600** (Headrest **800**)
Arm height from floor **670-840**



Black fabric and mesh

Code	Description	Arms	RRP
SHL300K2-K	No headrest	3D Adjustable	£625
SHL301K2-K	With headrest	3D Adjustable	£675







Gas lift adjustment



Seat depth adjustment



Synchro seat & back tilt



Adjustable lumbar support



Adjustable lumbar support



3D adjustable arms

STOCKED TRIPLE P



5 YEAR WARRANTY

110 KG

Holden

The smooth tilting mechanism can be locked into a reclined position. The gas lift and reclining mechanism are integrated into the seat allowing for easy ergonomic access. The 4-dimensional arms can move in all directions. A height adjustable rear lumbar support and head rest finish off the styling and user comfort.

Overall width **690**
Overall depth **620**
Overall height **1250-1330**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **440-520**
Back width **440**
Back height **590**
Arm height from floor **610-770**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code	Description	RRP
HOL300T1-K	4D adjustable arms	£573







Gas lift adjustment



Synchro seat & back tilt



Adjustable lumbar support



4D adjustable arms



5 YEAR WARRANTY

135 KG

Kara

Kara's design can be summarised in one word: dynamic. From top to bottom, Kara's features are adjustable, designed for movement and fluidity for customised comfort. Kara features a mesh back for temperature control, and is available in black, grey, or green. Soft pad armrest, are adjustable optimum arm support.

Overall width **650**
Overall depth **660**
Overall height **1190-1260**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **445**
Seat height **470-540**
Back width **500**
Back height **720**
Arm height from floor **535-710**



Black Grey Green

Code	Description	Arms	RRP
KAR300T1-K	Black	3D arms	£550
KAR300T1-G	Grey	3D arms	£550
KAR300T1-GN	Green	3D arms	£550







Back height adjustment



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Seat depth adjustment



Synchro seat & back tilt



Adjustable lumbar support



3D adjustable arms

Paxton

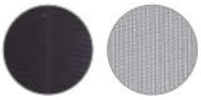
5 YEAR WARRANTY

110 KG

The base is a stylish aluminium finish which is complemented by the styling of the back and integrated 3 dimensional arms. The seat slide allows personalised seat depth adjustment where required and with the height, recline and seat depth adjustments all integrated into the seat they are ergonomically accessible.



Overall width **650**
Overall depth **580**
Overall height **1010-1090**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **480**
Seat height **410-490**
Back width **420**
Back height **610**
Arm height from floor **620-750**



Black air mesh seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
PAX300T1-K	3D adjustable arms	£530





Gas lift adjustment



Seat depth adjustment



Synchro seat & back tilt



Adjustable lumbar support



3D adjustable arms

Sway

3 YEAR WARRANTY

154 KG

The Sway operator chair provides harmony between form and function. Sway is all about encouraging movement, with a unique dynamic mechanism that allows for side-to-side movement, which helps users with twisting into unnatural positions to grab something just out of reach.



Overall width **690**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **1045-1125**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **460-540**
Back width **435**
Back height **675**
Arm height from floor **640-790**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code	Description	RRP
SWY300K2-G	3D adjustable arms	£492





Gas lift adjustment



Synchro seat & back tilt



3D adjustable arms

STOCKED TRIPLE P



MESH TASK CHAIRS

COMFORT AND STYLE FOR PRODUCTIVE WORKSPACES



GEMIN
288



YASMIN
289



SANDRO
289



SIRENA
290



CURVA
290



NAPIER
291



ZALA
291



RONAN
292



DIONE
293



ARCADE
292



SENZA
293



ALTINO - 3 LEVER
294



ALTINO - 2 LEVER
294



JOTA
295



ISLA
295



Gemini

Gemini is the perfect chair for those who spend hours sitting at the computer, with adjustable arms and a padded headrest that can be locked in as well as the lumbar support. This stunning office chair can be adjusted to many positions to suit the unique requirements of the user.
EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009

Overall width **490**
Overall depth **640**
Overall height **960-1085**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **480**
Seat height **480-550**
Back width **460**
Back height **530**
Arm height from floor **650-750**



Black air mesh seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
GEM300K2	No arms	£540
GEM301K2	Adjustable arms	£605
GEM302K2	Arms & headrest	£650





Back height adjustment



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Synchro seat & back tilt lockable options



Seat depth adjustment



Adjustable lumbar support







Yasmin

3 YEAR WARRANTY

150 KG

Stylish 5-star base has foot supports and the seat is well proportioned with contoured foam for additional comfort. The mechanism is adjustable and lockable in the reclined position while also having depth adjustment for individual user requirements. The large back has padded adjustable lumbar support.







Overall width **710**
Overall depth **650**
Overall height **1000-1090**
Seat width **550**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **450-540**
Back width **500**
Back height **560**
Arm height from floor **610-790**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
YAS300T1-K	Adjustable arms	£450



Gas lift adjustment



Synchro seat & back tilt lockable options



Adjustable lumbar support

Sandro

3 YEAR WARRANTY

150 KG

Sandro represents the modern style of mesh seating offering a refinement of function, comfort and style. The air mesh fabric waterfall seat, chrome detailing and stylish mesh back design make it a perfect fit for offices and workstations where users can sit in comfort for long periods.







Overall width **660**
Overall depth **660**
Overall height **1235-1335**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **450-550**
Back width **480**
Back height **720-780**
Arm height from floor **660-760**



Black air mesh seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
SND300K2-K	Adjustable arms	£440



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Synchro seat & back tilt lockable options



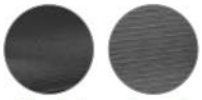
Adjustable lumbar support

Sirena

A stylish multi-purpose mesh back one-piece chair. Sirena looks as good in the home office as it does in a boardroom or office. The one-piece mesh back is a modern design classic that is further enhanced with a smooth tilt action.



Overall width **575**
Overall depth **500**
Overall height **1010**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **450**
Seat height **450-550**
Back width **460**
Back height **480**
Arm height from floor **665-750**



Black air mesh seat with black mesh back

BUILT TO ORDER



Gas lift adjustment



Knee tilt adjustment

Code	Base type	RRP
SIR305-K-K	Black base	£414
SIR305-C-K	Chrome base	£466





Curva

The Curva high back executive mesh chair has been designed with a sculptured moulded foam seat and breathable mesh back. Aesthetics, form and function are merged seamlessly in the Curva ergonomic executive chair which is ideal for users who sit at a desk for most of the day.



Overall width **630**
Overall depth **690**
Overall height **1100-1175**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **410**
Seat height **460-535**
Back width **500**
Back height **660**
Arm height from floor **640-715**



Black air mesh seat with black mesh back



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Back rake adjustment



Pivot arms

Code	Arm type	RRP
CUR300T1	Pivot arms	£418





Napier

3 YEAR WARRANTY

130 KG

The Napier operator chair provides exceptional back support through the open mesh-back construction and steel frame. The designer mesh seat, pivot arms and padded arm pads offer responsive movement and immediate comfort for collaborative work spaces, and a wide variety of applications.



Overall width **650**
Overall depth **595**
Overall height **1040-1120**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **500-580**
Back width **465**
Back height **580**
Arm height from floor **690-770**



Black air mesh seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
NAP300T1	Pivot arms	£413







Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Back rake adjustment



Seat depth adjustment



Adjustable lumbar support



Pivot arms

Zala

3 YEAR WARRANTY

110 KG

A well-proportioned mesh seat, back and head rest. The base is manufactured from steel for extra durability and finished a black matt paint to match the mesh. The mechanism is operated using the same lever for both height adjustment and reclining position. Arms adjust in 3 movements for maximum comfort & support.



Overall width **680**
Overall depth **660**
Overall height **1170-1310**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **430**
Seat height **460-540**
Back width **510**
Back height **480**
Arm height from floor **640-795**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
ZAL300T1-K	3D Adjustable arms	£370







Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



Adjustable 3D arms

Ronan

3 YEAR WARRANTY

110 KG

The Ronan high mesh back operator chairs are a stylish and practical solution. Available with a black 5 star base Ronan utilises a combination of fabric and breathable mesh in its construction making this chair extremely comfortable for long hours of sitting, especially in the warmer months.



Overall width 630
Overall depth 590
Overall height 980-1060
Seat width 510
Seat depth 500
Seat height 450-530
Back width 480
Back height 560
Arm height from floor 660-740



Black K
Blue B

Code	Arm type	RRP
RON300T1	Fixed arms	£360



Gas lift adjustment



Standard tilt lock



Adjustable lumbar support





Arcade

3 YEAR WARRANTY

130 KG

The design of the Arcade chair draws inspiration from classical yoga positions to make sitting an enjoyable experience at work. The black mesh back complements the light grey frame perfectly and the adjustable lumbar support keeps the user's back in contact with the back of the chair.



Overall width 635
Overall depth 600
Overall height 1000-1090
Seat width 500
Seat depth 500
Seat height 460-550
Back width 460
Back height 560
Arm height from floor 705-775



Grey fabric seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
ARC300T1-G	Adjustable arms	£345



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Synchro seat & back tilt lockable options



Adjustable lumbar support





Senza

3 YEAR WARRANTY

110 KG

Comfort, reliability and affordability are the key attributes of the Senza operators chair with its curvaceous profile and vast array of options. Equipped with ergonomic features, a high mesh back and padded fabric seat. This operators chair easily provides the comfort needed for a long day at work.
EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009



Overall width **670**
Overall depth **650**
Overall height **970-1100**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **470-600**
Back width **450**
Back height **500**
Arm height from floor **620-750** (SM43), **600-800** (SM44), **470-800** (SM46)



Black **BLK** Blue **BLU**

Code	Arm type	RRP
SM40-000	No arms	£320
SM43-000	Fixed arms	£350
SM44-000	Adjustable arms	£385
SM46-000	Folding arms	£410





Back height adjustment



Back rake adjustment



Gas lift adjustment



Independent seat tilt adjustment

Dione

3 YEAR WARRANTY

135 KG

A standout highly ergonomic chair with a distinctive shape. Dione's supportive mesh high back follows the spine, with a feature integrated headrest. Its multi-functional frame offers adjustability, exceptional comfort with tilt adjustability, three-stage locking, weight tension control & fully adjustable sliding & pivoting armrest



Overall Width **670**
Overall Depth **640**
Overall Height **1010-1080**
Seat width **510**
Seat depth **450**
Seat height **440-510**
Back width **450**
Back height **670**
Arm height from floor **640-710**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
DIO300T1-K	Adjustable arms	£250





Gas lift adjustment



Back rake adjustment



Weight tension control



Knee tilt adjustment

Altino - 3 Lever

3 YEAR WARRANTY

110 KG

At first glance, the signature that marks out the Altino chair is its outline, which is simplified and refined into an integrative and dynamic curve in the lumbar region. Altino integrates a contoured design that ensures consistent support to your back with a seat slide that provides balanced support and movement.
EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009



Overall width **670**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **970-1090**
Seat width **470**
Seat depth **450**
Seat height **440-560**
Back width **430**
Back height **530**
Arm height from floor **600-730** (AH21), **580-780** (AH22)

Black **BLK** Blue **BLU**

Code	Arm type	RRP
AH20-0S0	No arms	£295
AH21-0S0	Fixed arms	£315
AH22-0S0	Adjustable arms	£345




Back height adjustment


Back rake adjustment


Gas lift adjustment


Independent seat tilt adjustment


Seat depth adjustment

Altino - 2 Lever

3 YEAR WARRANTY

110 KG

With its clean, modern styling, Altino is guaranteed to provide a contemporary feel to any office environment, due to the multi functions and ergonomic design of the chair. The sculptured moulded foam seat combines with the breathable mesh back to keep users cool and comfortable.
EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009



Overall width **670**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **970-1090**
Seat width **470**
Seat depth **450**
Seat height **440-560**
Back width **430**
Back height **530**
Arm height from floor **600-730** (AH11), **580-780** (AH12)

Black **BLK** Blue **BLU**

Code	Arm type	RRP
AH10-000	No arms	£210
AH11-000	Fixed arms	£250
AH12-000	Adjustable arms	£277




Back height adjustment


Back rake adjustment


Gas lift adjustment

Jota

3 YEAR WARRANTY

110 KG

The Jota Mesh chair has a sleek design, multiple features and allows the user to enjoy the modern design without compromising on good ergonomic support. The Jota Mesh has a breathable, curved mesh back for increased ventilation, complemented by an upholstered seat for added comfort.
EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2018



Overall width **670**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **970-1090**
Seat width **470**
Seat depth **450**
Seat height **440-560**
Back width **430**
Back height **530**
Arm height from floor **600-730** (VMH11), **580-780** (VMH12)



Black **BLK** | Blue **BLU**

Code	Arm type	RRP
VMH10-000	No arms	£255
VMH11-000	Fixed arms	£275
VMH12-000	Adjustable arms	£300



Back height adjustment



Back rake adjustment



Gas lift adjustment





GRANDEUR

Isla

3 YEAR WARRANTY

170 KG

If you're looking for a heavy duty mesh office chair then look no further than the Isla bariatric chair. Isla adjusts easily to provide supportive seating for people small and large, designed to sit users of up to 27 stone for 24 hours a day while also providing adjustability unlike many other heavy duty chairs.



Overall Width **740**
Overall Depth **665**
Overall Height **1010-1100**
Seat width **585**
Seat depth **520**
Seat height **470-560**
Back width **480**
Back height **605**
Arm height from floor **640-780**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
ISL300T1-K	Adjustable arms	£500



Gas lift adjustment



Standard tilt lock



Adjustable lumbar support







MESH OPERATOR CHAIRS

COMBINES FUNCTION, COMFORT
WITH GREAT VALUE



TRAVIS
298



TUSCAN MESH
298



ORION
299



DUFFY
299



SOLARIS
300



CHORD
300



EVA
301



HALE
301



AURORA
302



JONAS GREY
302



JONAS BLACK
303



TYLER WHITE
303



TYLER BLACK
304



TOTO
304



NINA
305



RHEA
305

Travis

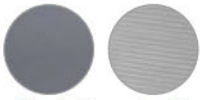
2 YEAR WARRANTY

130 KG

The Travis mesh back operators chair has a sleek design, multiple features and the adjustable lumbar support provides the exact amount of back support customised for each individual user, with cushions that contour naturally around your lower body, and a breathable mesh back to keep you comfortable.



Overall width **640**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **1000-1090**
Seat width **510**
Seat depth **510**
Seat height **450-540**
Back width **455**
Back height **575**
Arm height from floor **635-715**



Grey fabric seat with grey mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
TVS300T1-K	Adjustable arms	£290



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Adjustable lumbar support





Tuscan Mesh

2 YEAR WARRANTY

115 KG

The Tuscan chair has a uniquely shaped back and headrest which ensures the chair adapts to the users back and provides just the right amount of comfort and support. Tuscan has ample cushioning whilst retaining a modern pillow design with sleek contours.



Overall width **690**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **1150-1250**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **530**
Seat height **470-570**
Back width **470**
Back height **730**
Arm height from floor **470-660**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
TUS300T1	Pivot arms	£285



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



Pivot arms





Orion

2 YEAR WARRANTY

115 KG

The Orion fabric mesh operators chair has been ergonomically designed for healthy seating and wellbeing. Suitable for any work space, Orion has pivot arms and an injection moulded back with mesh upholstery to keep the user well supported and comfortable throughout the day.



Overall width **630**
Overall depth **610**
Overall height **895-995**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **440-540**
Back width **470**
Back height **500**
Arm height from floor **620-720**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
ORN300T1-K	Pivot arms	£281



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



Pivot arms





Duffy

2 YEAR WARRANTY

115 KG

Duffy is a well-designed office chair that is proof that ergonomic and affordable are not mutually exclusive. The completely mesh back is ideal for allowing air to flow through the chair, and the Duffy chair with its fixed pointing arms and pleasingly curved back, does well on both these accounts.



Overall width **600**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **955-1055**
Seat width **470**
Seat depth **550**
Seat height **450-550**
Back width **450**
Back height **520**
Arm height from floor **640-740**



Black air mesh seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
DFY300T1-K	Fixed arms	£272



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock





Solaris

2 YEAR WARRANTY

115 KG

The Solaris chair has a stylish injection moulded back with breathable mesh and a sculptured lumbar adjustment, which allows the user to sit with optimal comfort and personalised support. Its ergonomic design promotes circulation, to increase energy and improve productivity in the workplace.



Overall width **630**
Overall depth **610**
Overall height **1070-1170**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **510**
Seat height **470-570**
Back width **500**
Back height **670**
Arm height from floor **635-735**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
SOL300T1-K	Fixed arms	£272



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock





Chord

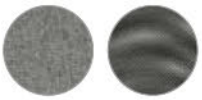
2 YEAR WARRANTY

115 KG

Enjoy the executive style of the ultra-comfy Chord office chair which is the ideal accompaniment to any home office setting. The high back chair has a grey fabric seat and headrest, together with a breathable mesh back to keep you comfortable and cool and ready for the task at hand.



Overall width **610**
Overall depth **640**
Overall height **1090-1180**
Seat width **495**
Seat depth **490**
Seat height **450-540**
Back width **470**
Back height **740**
Arm height from floor **670-760**



Grey fabric seat with Grey mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
CHO300T1-G	Fixed arms	£256



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock





Eva

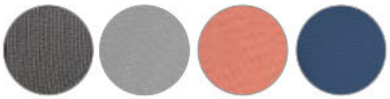
2 YEAR WARRANTY

135 KG

Eva delivers a splash of vibrant colour to the mesh back task chair range. Available in 4 frame, base, seat upholstery and mesh finishes colour-coordinated for a modern aesthetic. Eva provides independent seat and back tilt, seat height, and weight tension control adjustability, along with fixed sculptured arms.



Overall Width **615**
Overall Depth **615**
Overall Height **1040-1135**
Seat width **510**
Seat depth **440**
Seat height **460-555**
Back width **450**
Back height **580**
Arm height from floor **627-722**



Black mesh back | Grey mesh back | Orange mesh back | Blue mesh back



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock

Code	Description	Arm type	RRP
EVA300T1-K	Black	Fixed arms	£250
EVA300T1-G	Grey	Fixed arms	£250
EVA300T1-OR	Orange	Fixed arms	£250
EVA300T1-BL	Blue	Fixed arms	£250







Hale

2 YEAR WARRANTY

115 KG

The Hale mesh back operator chair is perfect for someone who is looking for an office chair with all the important basic features, and at a reasonable price. This chair allows you to adjust for height and seat angle with simple controls, as well as tilt-back control, to make you as comfortable as possible.



Overall width **700**
Overall depth **550**
Overall height **985-1085**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **520**
Seat height **450-550**
Back width **485**
Back height **545**
Arm height from floor **645-745**



Black air mesh seat with black mesh back



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock

Code	Arm type	RRP
HAL300T1-K	Fixed arms	£247





Aurora

The Aurora high back mesh operators chair with black PU headrest is a real statement piece. Designed with durability and comfort in mind with an internal steel frame and deep padded black air mesh seat, Aurora enjoys an ultra contemporary design to style any office.





Overall width **600**
Overall depth **660**
Overall height **1085-1185**
Seat width **450**
Seat depth **480**
Seat height **460-560**
Back width **470**
Back height **700**
Arm height from floor **650-750**



Black air mesh seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
AUR300T1-K	Fixed arms	£232



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock

Jonas Grey

If you're looking for a no frills ergonomic office chair that's built to last and with decent back support, then you simply can't go wrong with the Jonas operators chair. Although this office chair has a minimalist design, it remains a stylish option for your home or workspace.





Overall width **580**
Overall depth **550**
Overall height **940-1070**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **490**
Seat height **440-570**
Back width **450**
Back height **490**
Arm height from floor **620-750**



Grey fabric seat with grey mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
JNS300T1-G	Fixed arms	£225



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock

Jonas Black

If you're looking for a no frills ergonomic office chair that's built to last and with decent back support, then you simply can't go wrong with the Jonas operators chair. Although this office chair has a minimalist design, it remains a stylish option for your home or workspace.



Overall width 580
Overall depth 550
Overall height 940-1070
Seat width 490
Seat depth 490
Seat height 440-570
Back width 450
Back height 490
Arm height from floor 620-750



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
JNS300T1-K	Fixed arms	£225



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock





Tyler White

Tyler is an infinitely stylish, contemporary mesh back task chair that offers an executive feel in the constraints of a task chair. The chair comes with a modern white frame and integrated fixed arms with a contrasting black fabric seat pad, and the five-star curved base comes as standard in white.



Overall width 560
Overall depth 515
Overall height 915-980
Seat width 480
Seat depth 480
Seat height 470-545
Back width 425
Back height 415
Arm height from floor 610-690



Black air mesh seat with white mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
TYL-300T1-WH	Fixed arms	£225



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock





Tyler Black

Tyler is an infinitely stylish, contemporary mesh back task chair that offers an executive feel in the constraints of a task chair. The chair comes with a modern black frame and integrated fixed arms with a contrasting black fabric seat pad, and the five-star curved base comes as standard in black.



Overall width **560**
Overall depth **515**
Overall height **915-980**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **480**
Seat height **470-545**
Back width **425**
Back height **415**
Arm height from floor **610-690**



Black air mesh seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
TYL-300T1-K	Fixed arms	£225



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock





Toto

Not only does this office chair's mesh back keep you cool, it is also designed with contours that cup your spine for optimal lumbar support. The gently curved backrest on the Toto chair follows the shape of your spine, and the mesh material allows ventilation even after prolonged contact.



Overall width **620**
Overall depth **550**
Overall height **920-1010**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **465**
Seat height **420-510**
Back width **430**
Back height **510**
Arm height from floor **640-730**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
TOT300T1-K	Fixed arms	£222



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock





Nina

1 YEAR WARRANTY

110 KG

Nina provides a sleek, minimalist design that offers effortless comfort. The mesh back allows easy airflow and cooling, while its curved shape follows the spine. The chair's height, tilt adjustability and weight tension is controlled by a minimal butterfly mechanism for ease of use. Complete with fixed supportive armrests.



Overall Width **560**
Overall Depth **560**
Overall Height **865-960**
Seat width **470**
Seat depth **460**
Seat height **440-530**
Back width **450**
Back height **460**
Arm height from floor **640-735**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back



Gas lift adjustment



Standard tilt lock



Weight tension control

Code	Arm type	RRP
NIN300T1-K	Fixed arms	£180





Rhea

1 YEAR WARRANTY

125 KG

For comfort without complexity, Rhea is the ideal solution. Featuring a mesh back with a distinctive design, the curves of the back and seat support the natural shape of the body, providing effortless comfort. Ease of use locking mechanism allows the chair to tilt or lock in place, with seat height adjustment.



Overall Width **580**
Overall Depth **610**
Overall Height **895-1015**
Seat width **435**
Seat depth **410**
Seat height **405-525**
Back width **435**
Back height **510**
Arm height from floor **585-705**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back



Gas lift adjustment



Tilt rocker



Standard tilt lock

Code	Arm type	RRP
RHE300T1-K	Fixed arm	£150







FABRIC TASK CHAIRS

UPHOLSTERED COMFORT TO INDIVIDUAL NEEDS



PORTER
308



SENZA ERGO
308



CORNWALL
309



JOTA ERGO
309



SOFIA
310



TUSCAN
310



LUCCA
311



SENZA
311



JOTA
312



CAVALIER
312



BILBAO LUMBAR
313



BILBAO
313



VANTAGE 100
314



VANTAGE 200
315

GRANDEUR

2 YEAR WARRANTY

170 KG

Porter

Porter is a heavy duty operator chair for usage up to 27 stone that offers extraordinary comfort for less money. The secret to comfort is its high-performance foam formulation and high quality, strong and sturdy materials making it ideal for constant commercial use including shift workers, call centres and security.



Overall Width **700**
Overall depth **710**
Overall height **1050-1125**
Seat width **545**
Seat depth **505**
Seat height **480-555**
Back width **535**
Back height **620**
Arm height from floor **635-775**

Black

Code	Arm type	RRP
POR300T1-K	Adjustable arms	£500





Gas lift adjustment



Standard tilt lock

5 YEAR WARRANTY

150 KG

Senza Ergo

The Senza Ergo seating has been designed to function for heavy duty 24 hour usage in any task or office setting. With its extra high back and adjustable arms, Senza Ergo offers multiple enhanced ergonomic features based on how employees sit and move over the course of a day.
BS 5459-2000+A2:2008



Overall width **670**
Overall depth **650**
Overall height **1050-1180**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **470-600**
Back width **450**
Back height **600**
Arm height from floor **650-850**

Black **BLK** Blue **BLU**

Code	Arm type	RRP
SXERGOB	Adjustable arms	£470





Back height adjustment



Back rake adjustment



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Seat depth adjustment



Adjustable lumbar pump

Cornwall

3 YEAR WARRANTY

110 KG

Designed for durability making it perfect for high-intensity environments like call centres, healthcare or public services where chairs need to perform all day, every day. The waterfall seat, soft padded arms and sculptured back delivers ergonomic comfort all day long.



Overall width **660**
Overall depth **675**
Overall height **1010-1165**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **470-560**
Back width **505**
Back height **600**
Arm height from floor **670-825**



Blue **B**

Charcoal **C**

Code	Arm type	RRP
CWL300K2	Adjustable arms	£468







Back height adjustment



Back rake adjustment



Gas lift adjustment



Seat depth adjustment



Independent seat tilt adjustment

Jota Ergo

5 YEAR WARRANTY

150 KG

The Jota Ergo 24 hour task chair is built for constant use, with a host of ergonomic features that facilitate all-day comfort. Ideal for call centres, hospitals and other institutions that require round-the-clock support, the extra high back & adjustable arms have been designed to increase user comfort & productivity. BS 5459-2000+A2:2008



Overall width **680**
Overall depth **650**
Overall height **1050-1180**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **470-600**
Back width **450**
Back height **590**
Arm height from floor **650-850**



Black **BLK**

Blue **BLU**

Code	Arm type	RRP
JXERGOB	Adjustable arms	£445







Back height adjustment



Back rake adjustment



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Seat depth adjustment



Adjustable lumbar pump



3 YEAR WARRANTY

110 KG

Sofia

Supreme comfort and classic design come together in the Sofia operators chair. With a pneumatic lumbar pad for ultimate comfort and a waterfall seat to reduce stress on the user's knees by having a downward slope at the edge of the seat cushion, Sofia will help you through those long hours at work.
EN 1335-1: 2000

Overall width **645**
Overall depth **720**
Overall height **1005-1095**
Seat width **510**
Seat depth **485**
Seat height **440-530**
Back width **510**
Back height **560**
Arm height from floor **640-830**

Blue **B** Charcoal **C**

Code	Arm type	RRP
SOF300T1	Adjustable arms	£400






Back height adjustment


Back rake adjustment


Gas lift adjustment


Lumbar support



2 YEAR WARRANTY

115 KG

Tuscan

The Tuscan high back operators chair collection has a uniquely shaped back and headrest which ensures the chair adapts to the users back and provides just the right amount of comfort and support. Tuscan has ample cushioning whilst retaining a modern pillow design with sleek contours.

Overall width **690**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **1150-1250**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **530**
Seat height **470-570**
Back width **470**
Back height **730**
Arm height from floor **470-660**

Black **K** Blue **B**

Code	Arm type	RRP
TUS300T1	Pivot arms	£374






Gas lift adjustment


Weight tension control


Standard tilt lock


Pivot arms



Lucca

2 YEAR WARRANTY

115 KG

Lucca is ideal for manager's offices and front of house areas where style and function are a top priority. The adjustable lumbar, high back, moulded seat and back ensure comfort whilst the gun metal nylon base and arms present a modern design that adds a rich pop of colour to your work space.

Overall width **625**
Overall depth **740**
Overall height **1095-1185**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **490**
Seat height **465-565**
Back width **520**
Back height **700**
Arm height from floor **710-800**

Blue **B** | Charcoal **C**

Code	Arm type	RRP
LUC300T1	Fixed arms	£350


Gas lift adjustment


Weight tension control


Standard tilt lock


Adjustable lumbar support





Senza

5 YEAR WARRANTY

150 KG

Comfort, reliability and affordability are the key attributes of the Senza operators chair with its curvaceous profile and vast array of options. Equipped with ergonomic features, a high fabric back and 4 arm options, this operators chair easily provides the comfort needed for a long day at work.
BS 5459-2000+A2:2008

Overall width **680**
Overall depth **650**
Overall height **970-1100**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **470-600**
Back width **480**
Back height **590**
Arm height from floor **620-750** (SH43), **600-800** (SH44), **470-800** (SH46)

Black **BLK** | Blue **BLU**

Code	Arm type	RRP
SH40-000	No arms	£300
SH43-000	Fixed arms	£310
SH44-000	Adjustable arms	£355
SH46-000	Folding arms	£370


Back height adjustment


Back rake adjustment


Gas lift adjustment


Independent seat tilt adjustment





STOCKED FABRIC TASK



Jota

Jota has a traditional oval shaped back design in a number of arm options, with high density seat and back foam for maximum user comfort. With so many adjustable settings, Jota offers the ideal configuration for any hard-worker, eliminating aches and pains associated with improper support.
BS 5459-2000+A2:2008

Overall width **680**
Overall depth **650**
Overall height **970-1100**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **470-600**
Back width **480**
Back height **510**
Arm height from floor **620-750** (JH43), **600-800** (JH44), **470-800** (JH46)

Black **BLK**
Blue **BLU**

Code	Arm type	RRP
JH40-000	No arms	£270
JH43-000	Fixed arms	£290
JH44-000	Adjustable arms	£325
JH46-000	Folding arms	£345



Back height adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Gas lift adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment



Cavalier

The Cavalier managers chair is a fabric chair in blue or charcoal, both carefully stitched and tufted for plush comfort and a most elegant look. The durable nylon 5 star base and easy glide castors offer maximum comfort and mobility for any office environment.

Overall width **620**
Overall depth **700**
Overall height **1010-1100**
Seat width **505**
Seat depth **460**
Seat height **450-540**
Back width **495**
Back height **655**
Arm height from floor **635-725**

Blue **B**
Charcoal **C**

Code	Arm type	RRP
CAV300T1	Fixed arms	£247



Gas lift adjustment
Weight tension control
Standard tilt lock

Bilbao Lumbar

The Bilbao operators chair offers more choices than typical operator chairs with a sculptured foam seat, lumbar foam back support and multiple arm options to suit the preferences of office individuals, so you will struggle to find a more comfortable office chair, whilst maintaining a uniform look throughout the office.



Overall width **480**
Overall depth **605**
Overall height **975-1085**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **445**
Seat height **425-535**
Back width **450**
Back height **480**
Arm height from floor **585-695** (BIL308B1-L), **565-755** (BIL309B1-L)

Black **K** Blue **B**

Code	Arm type	RRP
BILB1-L	No arms	£177
BIL308B1-L	Fixed arms	£222
BIL309B1-L	Adjustable arms	£242

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment





Bilbao

Bilbao is an entry level operators chair with a free floating back, designed for a custom supportive fit that will suit any preference or body type. The gas lift, back height and tilt mechanism are all easily adjusted for enhanced comfort to help the user stay relaxed and maximise productivity throughout the working day.



Overall width **480**
Overall depth **605**
Overall height **975-1085**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **445**
Seat height **425-535**
Back width **450**
Back height **480**
Arm height from floor **585-695** (BIL308B1), **656-755** (BIL309B1)

Blue **B** Charcoal **C**

Code	Arm type	RRP
BILB1	No arms	£173
BIL308B1	Fixed arms	£217
BIL309B1	Adjustable arms	£242

Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment





STOCKED FABRIC TASK



Vantage 100 - 2 Lever

The Vantage 100 fabric chairs are comfortable and affordable, no-nonsense, task chairs which are available from stock in multiple fabric finishes. The contoured seat, back height and back rake adjustment and adjustable seat height increase sitting ease for long periods of time.
EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009

Overall width **480**
Overall depth **605**
Overall height **895-1005**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **445**
Seat height **460-570**
Back width **450**
Back height **480**
Arm height from floor **620-730** (V101), **600-790** (V102)

Code	Arm type	RRP
V100-00	No arms	£185
V101-00	Fixed arms	£227
V102-00	Adjustable arms	£257



Black K | Blue B | Burgundy BU | Charcoal C | Red R



Gas lift adjustment



Back rake adjustment



Back height adjustment





Vantage 200 - 3 Lever

The Vantage is a highly versatile office chair suitable for a wide array of different tasks and applications. Designed for users who demand comfort and the ability to tailor functions to fit any environment, this chair is the right choice for workstations, collaborative spaces, and everything in between.
EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009

Overall width **480**
Overall depth **605**
Overall height **895-1005**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **445**
Seat height **460-570**
Back width **450**
Back height **480**
Arm height from floor **620-730** (V201), **600-790** (V202)

Code	Arm type	RRP
V200-00	No arms	£220
V201-00	Fixed arms	£260
V202-00	Adjustable arms	£280



Black K | Blue B | Charcoal C



Gas lift adjustment



Back rake adjustment



Back height adjustment



Independent seat tilt adjustment



STOCKED FABRIC TASK



LEATHER CHAIRS

EXECUTIVE SEATING



FLORENCE
318



FRANKLIN
318



ZEUS HIGH
319



ATLAS
319



ZEUS MEDIUM
320



ODESSA
320



JENSEN
321



PALERMO
321



DERBY
322



CATANIA
322



MARTINEZ
323



TUSCAN
324



NOBLE
324



SOMERSET
325



NANTES
325



BARI HIGH BLACK
323



BARI HIGH
326



BARI MEDIUM
326



HERTFORD
327



CAVALIER
327



ASCONA
327



Florence

Inspired by Italian design, Florence features black leather on all seating surfaces and a polished chrome base and arms which complement the leather nicely. Besides looking stunning, the Florence chair also has several ergonomic features including lumbar support and a deep padded seat.

Overall width **605**
Overall depth **655**
Overall height **1095-1185**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **485-575**
Back width **525**
Back height **680**
Arm height from floor **670-760**



Faux Leather

Code	Arm type	RRP
FLO300T1	Fixed arms	£640



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock







Franklin

Franklin is a deluxe high back executive chair which has a professional, contemporary style. The sculptured seat cushion alleviates the pressure on lower legs and knees while seated and the fully adjustable arms and headrest easily provide the comfort needed for a long day at the office.
BS 5459-2000+A2:2008

Overall width **665**
Overall depth **645-695**
Overall height **1225-1430**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **460**
Seat height **480-555**
Back width **510**
Back height **600**
Arm height from floor **700-860**



Faux Leather

Code	Arm type	RRP
FRA400K2	Adjustable arms	£640



Back height adjustment



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Back rake adjustment



Seat depth adjustment



Synchro seat & back tilt lockable options







Zeus High

3 YEAR WARRANTY

150 KG

Named after the god of the sky, the Zeus high back chair boasts refined precision with seductive elegance. Zeus has a triple paddle multi-functional mechanism and represents the executive standard in seating, designed for both style conscious executives and for challenging 24 hour environments. BS 5459-2000+A2:2008

Overall width **670**
Overall depth **665**
Overall height **1140-1300**
Seat width **525**
Seat depth **460**
Seat height **480-570**
Back width **490**
Back height **685**
Arm height from floor **680-830**



Faux Leather

Code	Description	RRP
ZEU300K2	High back	£590







Back height adjustment



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Back rake adjustment



Seat depth adjustment



Independent seat tilt

STOCKED LEATHER



Atlas

2 YEAR WARRANTY

170 KG

Atlas is part of the Grandeur range and is specifically designed with increased proportions in the seat and back. The weight limit of the base and mechanism allow usage for up to 27 stone. Atlas boasts a quality leather faced finish with deep cushion design for extra comfort and support.

Overall width **760**
Overall depth **800**
Overall height **1150-1220**
Seat width **580**
Seat depth **520**
Seat height **500-570**
Back width **580**
Back height **700**
Arm height from floor **700-770**



Faux Leather

Code	Arm type	RRP
ATL300T1	Fixed arms	£580







Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock

Zeus Medium

Zeus is a also available as a medium back chair with a lower back fits like a glove and gives long-lasting comfort. The Zeus chair is crafted according to weight distribution principles and delivers an exciting seating experience, offering an unprecedented elegance that indulges users with maximum comfort. BS 5459-2000+A2:2008



Overall width **670**
Overall depth **665**
Overall height **1015-1175**
Seat width **525**
Seat depth **460**
Seat height **480-570**
Back width **490**
Back height **560**
Arm height from floor **680-830**



Faux Leather

Code	Description	RRP
ZEU200K2	Medium back	£500







Back height adjustment



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Back rake adjustment



Seat depth adjustment



Independent seat tilt

Odessa

With a high back and sleek modern design, the Odessa faux leather managers chair will help executives get the respect they deserve. For some added flair, the chrome base of this managers chair has an attractive contrast to the well-padded black seat and adjustable arms.



Overall width **670**
Overall depth **670**
Overall height **1180-1260**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **530**
Seat height **480-560**
Back width **510**
Back height **850**
Arm height from floor **670-750**



Faux Leather

Code	Arm type	RRP
ODE300T1	Adjustable arms	£470







Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Locking tilt lock



Jensen

Jensen is a managers chair inspired by racing car seats and specially designed to be used when working at a desk for long periods of time. Supporting the natural S-curve of your back whilst holding the user in the chair for comfort, with the high back for additional head support.

Overall width **680**
Overall depth **720**
Overall height **1160-1255**
Seat width **560**
Seat depth **490**
Seat height **470-565**
Back width **510**
Back height **780**
Arm height from floor **715-810**

Faux Leather with Red Trim

Code	Arm type	RRP
JEN300T1	Fixed arms	£425

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Locking tilt lock



Palermo

Palermo is a luxurious leadership chair that combines comfortable double padding with classic faux leather. With its contemporary design, lumbar support and stylish arms, Palermo is the seat of comfort for the head of a boardroom conference table or the corner office.



Overall width **645**
Overall depth **720**
Overall height **1105-1180**
Seat width **530**
Seat depth **520**
Seat height **505-575**
Back width **530**
Back height **705**
Arm height from floor **670-745**

Faux Leather

Code	Arm type	RRP
PAL300K2	Fixed arms	£420

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Knee tilt adjustment



STOCKED LEATHER



Derby

The Derby high back executive chair is an ideal solution for any professional environment, upholstered in a black faux leather with mesh side panels to aid ventilation throughout the day. The waterfall seat and contoured back provide top ergonomic support, easing stress at crucial points.

Overall width **675**
Overall depth **785**
Overall height **1160-1230**
Seat width **545**
Seat depth **545**
Seat height **490-550**
Back width **530**
Back height **755**
Arm height from floor **665-735**

Faux Leather

Code	Arm type	RRP
DER300T1-BLK	Fixed arms	£417

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Standard tilt lock





Catania

Catania is the ultimate statement piece for the workplace. Boasting an abundance of deep fluted foam padding and folds of brown leather, the Catania managers chair bulges with support padding on the back, seat and arms which complement the waterfall seat design.

Overall width **645**
Overall depth **760**
Overall height **1095-1185**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **520**
Seat height **510-600**
Back width **520**
Back height **700**
Arm height from floor **710-800**

Brown Leather Faced

Code	Arm type	RRP
CAT300T1	Fixed arms	£394

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Standard tilt lock





Bari High Black

The Bari executive chair is perfect for adding a touch of style to your office. The contemporary black ribbed faux leather faced design has a high back that will add some much needed comfort to employees and visitors, with black arms and a black base that will always look sleek and stylish.

Overall width **540**
Overall depth **770**
Overall height **1020-1120**
Seat width **495**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **430-530**
Back width **470**
Back height **660**
Arm height from floor **690-770**



Faux Leather

Code	Description	RRP
BARI300T1-K	High back	£311



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock





Martinez

Martinez provides beautiful contemporary styling making it a trendy option for managers. Features include a diagonally patterned, curved back available in a black leather and panel stitching which highlights the design, finished with chrome padded arms for a stunning looking executive chair.



Overall width **550**
Overall depth **700**
Overall height **970-1060**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **460**
Seat height **495-585**
Back width **470**
Back height **585**
Arm height from floor **680-770**



Faux Leather

Code	Arm type	RRP
MAR50004	Fixed arms	£384



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock





• Shown with optional glides (also supplied)

STOCKED LEATHER



Tuscan

The Tuscan high back managers chair has a uniquely shaped back and headrest which ensures the chair adapts to the users back and provides just the right amount of comfort and support. Available in black leather, Tuscan has ample cushioning whilst retaining a modern pillow design.

Overall width **690**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **1150-1250**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **530**
Seat height **470-570**
Back width **470**
Back height **730**
Arm height from floor **470-660**

Faux Leather

Code	Arm type	RRP
TUS300T1-BLK	Pivot arms	£374


Gas lift adjustment


Weight tension control


Standard tilt lock







Noble

Noble is a black faux leather, high back managers chair that is designed for comfort with a look that would fit any workplace. The swivel base and high back on this executive office chair offer maximum comfort and mobility and the adjustable seat features thick padding covered in soft and supple bonded leather.

Overall width **690**
Overall depth **690**
Overall height **1245-1345**
Seat width **540**
Seat depth **530**
Seat height **490-590**
Back width **540**
Back height **860**
Arm height from floor **690-770**

Faux Leather

Code	Arm type	RRP
NBO300T1	Fixed arms	£360


Gas lift adjustment


Weight tension control


Locking tilt lock







Somerset

The Somerset executive chair features a high back with headrest and a stylish black leather faced finish for a bold appearance. Somerset is designed for long work sessions with supreme padding, a pronounced lumbar and waterfall seat design that lets you take care of business.

Overall width **630**
Overall depth **720**
Overall height **1100-1190**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **485**
Seat height **500-590**
Back width **490**
Back height **710**
Arm height from floor **670-760**

Leather Faced

Code	Arm type	RRP
SOM300T1	Fixed arms	£328

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Standard tilt lock







Nantes

The Nantes chair is the ideal accompaniment to the workplace or managers office with its black faux leather stylish profile. Featuring a breathable mesh and back side panel, Nantes also has a deep seat, a padded back and upholstered arms that will ensure the user is supremely comfortable.

Overall width **645**
Overall depth **720**
Overall height **1080-1180**
Seat width **515**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **510-600**
Back width **515**
Back height **725**
Arm height from floor **685-775**

Faux Leather

Code	Arm type	RRP
NAN300T1	Fixed arms	£325

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Standard tilt lock





STOCKED LEATHER

Bari High

The Bari executive chair is perfect for adding a touch of style to your office. The contemporary black ribbed faux leather faced design has a high back that will add some much needed comfort to employees and visitors, with chrome arms and a chrome base that will always look sleek and stylish.



Overall width **540**
Overall depth **770**
Overall height **1020-1120**
Seat width **495**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **430-530**
Back width **470**
Back height **660**
Arm height from floor **690-770**

Faux Leather

Code	Description	RRP
BARI300T1	High back	£311

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Standard tilt lock





Bari Medium

Bari is a also available as a medium back leather executive chair featuring all-around comfort to your body. It is scientifically and efficiently designed to ensure soft support and spinal alignment with the ribbed design, with lumbar support and a tilting mechanism that brings an unparalleled sitting experience.



Overall width **540**
Overall depth **770**
Overall height **820-920**
Seat width **495**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **430-530**
Back width **470**
Back height **460**
Arm height from floor **690-770**

Faux Leather

Code	Description	RRP
BARI200T1	Medium back	£301

Gas lift adjustment

Weight tension control

Standard tilt lock







2 YEAR WARRANTY

115 KG

Hertford

The ruched upholstery details and plush comfort make Hertford a prestigious choice for executives. Finished in black leather with fixed black arms, the Hertford managers chair has a chrome base with easy glide castors which are perfect for hard surfaces.

Overall width **620**
Overall depth **735**
Overall height **1090-1180**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **490**
Seat height **495-585**
Back width **485**
Back height **665**
Arm height from floor **675-765**

Leather Faced

Code	Arm type	RRP
HER300T1	Fixed arms	£281



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



1 YEAR WARRANTY

115 KG

Cavalier

The Cavalier managers chair is a soft, supple leather faced chair carefully stitched and tufted for plush comfort for a most elegant look. The durable nylon 5 star base and easy glide castors offer maximum comfort and mobility for any office environment.
BS1335-1:2000

Overall width **620**
Overall depth **690**
Overall height **1010-1100**
Seat width **510**
Seat depth **470**
Seat height **450-540**
Back width **510**
Back height **650**
Arm height from floor **635-725**

Leather Faced

Code	Arm type	RRP
CAV300T1	Fixed arms	£232



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



1 YEAR WARRANTY

110 KG

Ascona

With a focus on comfort and support, the Ascona high back managers chair will not look out of place in any office setting. Upholstered with high quality synthetic leather and extra plush padding, this sturdy black chair is supported by a black base making it easy to move around.

Overall width **620**
Overall depth **630**
Overall height **1040-1140**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **430-530**
Back width **490**
Back height **680**
Arm height from floor **650-750**

Faux Leather

Code	Arm type	RRP
ASC300T1	Fixed arms	£222



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock

STOCKED LEATHER



MEETING CHAIRS

SLEEK, COMFORTABLE, AND CONVENIENT



BRUGES
330



DERBY
331



NOBLE
331



BARI BLACK
332



BARI
332



ESSEN GREY
333



ESSEN BLACK
333



CAVALIER
334



SOLARIS
334



JONAS
335



TOTO
335

Bruges

The cool, contemporary Bruges meeting chair is durably constructed for long-term enjoyment and comfort. They have plush faux leather faced half backs and seats which are held firmly in place by a chrome cantilever support system and upholstered armrests for added comfort.

Overall width **570**
Overall depth **580**
Overall height **780**
Seat width **485**
Seat depth **345**
Seat height **445**
Back width **480**
Back height **295**

Faux Leather



Sold in pack of 2

Code	Description	RRP
BRU100C1	Fixed arms	£561











Derby

2 YEAR WARRANTY

110 KG

The Derby visitors chair is an ideal solution for any professional environment, in a black faux leather finish with mesh side panels to aid ventilation throughout the working day. The waterfall seat and contoured back provide top ergonomic support, easing stress at crucial points.

Overall width **655**
Overall depth **710**
Overall height **950**
Seat width **540**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **500**
Back width **510**
Back height **670**

Faux Leather

Code	Arm type	RRP
DER100C1-BLK	Fixed arms	£394





Noble

1 YEAR WARRANTY

115 KG

The Noble visitors chair is designed for comfort with a look that would fit any office or conference room. The high back and thick padding covered in soft and supple faux leather and white stitching detail looks great with the padded fixed arms featuring black trim to match the black cantilever base.

Overall width **640**
Overall depth **710**
Overall height **1200**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **520**
Seat height **510**
Back width **500**
Back height **740**

Faux Leather

Code	Arm type	RRP
NBO100C1	Fixed arms	£325



STOCKED MEETING

Bari Black

The Bari executive visitors chair is perfect for adding a touch of style to your office or conference room. The classic black ribbed faux leather design will add some much-needed comfort to employees and visitors, with black arms and a black base that will always look sleek and stylish.



Overall width **560**
Overall depth **575**
Overall height **870**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **445**
Seat height **450**
Back width **470**
Back height **450**

Faux Leather

Code	Description	RRP
BARI100C1-K	Fixed arms	£259





Bari

The Bari executive visitors chair is perfect for adding a touch of style to your office or conference room. The classic black ribbed faux leather design will add some much-needed comfort to employees and visitors, with chrome arms and a chrome base that will always look sleek and stylish.



Overall width **560**
Overall depth **575**
Overall height **870**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **445**
Seat height **450**
Back width **470**
Back height **450**

Faux Leather

Code	Arm type	RRP
BARI100C1	Fixed arms	£259





Essen Grey

Essen's chrome cantilever frame and leather faced seat and back offers a sophisticated style with a hint of retro. Available in black or grey with matching padded arms, the smoothly shaped seat and back gently cradle and support the body, providing lateral and lumbar support when in use. BS EN 16139:2013 level 1



Overall width **555**
Overall depth **605**
Overall height **885**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **430**
Seat height **460**
Back width **480**
Back height **470**

Grey faux Leather

Stackable up to 6 high

Code	Description	RRP
ESS100S2-G	Fixed arms	£256





Essen Black

Essen's chrome cantilever frame and leather faced seat and back offers a sophisticated style with a hint of retro. Available in black or grey with matching padded arms, the smoothly shaped seat and back gently cradle and support the body, providing lateral and lumbar support when in use. BS EN 16139:2013 level 1



Overall width **555**
Overall depth **605**
Overall height **885**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **430**
Seat height **460**
Back width **480**
Back height **470**

Black faux Leather

Stackable up to 6 high

Code	Description	RRP
ESS100S2-K	Fixed arms	£256







Cavalier

The Cavalier visitors chair will make a stunning addition to any conference room or waiting area. The soft, supple leather faced chair is carefully stitched and tufted for plush comfort, which is enhanced by the black cantilever frame and matching fixed arms for a classic feel.

Overall width **630**
Overall depth **610**
Overall height **1010**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **460**
Seat height **470**
Back width **495**
Back height **605**



Leather Faced

Code	Arm type	RRP
CAV100C1	Fixed arms	£232







Solaris

The Solaris mesh back visitors chair has a stylish injection moulded back with breathable mesh and a sculptured lumbar adjustment, which allows the user to sit with optimal comfort and personalised support. Its ergonomic design can increase energy and improve productivity.

Overall width **650**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **940**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **470**
Back width **480**
Back height **520**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
SOL100C1-K	Fixed arms	£222







Jonas

Create a comfortable, yet functional visitor area without breaking the bank with the Jonas visitors chair. Jonas offers a stylish back design and comes with fixed arms and a chrome base as standard. The mesh back allows air flow to the users back throughout long meetings.

Overall width **570**
Overall depth **550**
Overall height **930**
Seat width **490**
Seat depth **490**
Seat height **420**
Back width **440**
Back height **490**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
JNS100C1-K	Fixed arms	£222







Toto

The Toto visitors chair provides the perfect seating for visitors to the office with its gently curved backrest and comfortable soft moulded foam. Ideal for use in meeting spaces and training rooms, it features a chrome cantilever frame and the mesh back is designed to keep the user cool and relaxed.

Overall width **610**
Overall depth **550**
Overall height **950**
Seat width **475**
Seat depth **460**
Seat height **420**
Back width **440**
Back height **510**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Code	Arm type	RRP
TOT100C1-K	Fixed arms	£222





STOCKED MEETING



MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIRS & STOOLS

VERSATILE AND ADAPTABLE
TO SUPPORT DYNAMIC SPACES



AVA
338



PREMA
338



CODA
339



PRAGUE
339



TAURUS FABRIC
340



TAURUS CHROME
340



TAURUS MESH
341



TAURUS PLASTIC
341



TAURUS WOOD
342



JIVE BLACK
342



JIVE CHROME
343



QUAVO
343



GECKO
344



GECKO
344



SIENNA
345



SIENNA
345

Ava

The Ava provides an innovative perch stool solution for an agile office environment. With its swivelling seat and height-adjustment capabilities, this active stool matches its refined look with easy to use functionality, while promoting good posture. Ava's black nylon frame is coordinated with a black fabric.



Overall width **425**
Overall depth **360**
Overall height **565-715**
Seat width **380**
Seat depth **330**
Seat height **465-715**
Back width **na**
Back height **na**



Black
Fabric

Code	Arm type	RRP
AVA01-K	No arms	£190





Prema

The Prema industrial operator chair is an entry level laboratory and workplace chair featuring a fully adjustable, strong polyurethane back and seat that can be wiped clean. Prema is ideal for research industries including laboratories, universities and school science rooms or for use with a tall bench. BS EN 16139:2013 level 1



Overall width **455**
Overall depth **635**
Overall height **950-1080**
Seat width **455**
Seat depth **430**
Seat height **605-735**
Back width **410**
Back height **305**

Code	Description	RRP
PRM300G1	No arms	£323







Coda

Coda is a general use conference room or meeting chair with a chrome frame and padded seat cushions that combine comfort with long lasting durability. With its classic and simple yet stylish, practical design, Coda is suitable for all high traffic areas. EN 12520

Overall width 580 (No arms 490)
Overall depth 570
Overall height 930
Seat width 440
Seat depth 470
Seat height 480
Back width 450
Back height 380

Black BLK
Blue BLU

Stackable up to 4 high

Code	Arm type	RRP
COD100H	No arms	£180
COD101H	Fixed arms	£225



Prague

The Prague chair's sleek curves, combined with a modern aesthetic, make it the perfect addition to any office space. Due to the laminated bent wood frame and clear hard wearing lacquer, you can rest assured that these meeting chairs are built to handle constant, everyday use.



Overall width 530
Overall depth 560
Overall height 820
Seat width 460
Seat depth 470
Seat height 450
Back width 465
Back height 230

Blue B
Charcoal C

Stackable up to 4 high

Code	Arm type	RRP
PRA50001	Fixed arms	£210
PRA50002	No arms	£192



Taurus Black

Taurus stacking chairs offer an attractively sleek and comfortable seating solution for any office meeting room or educational establishment. With a black frame, Taurus has contoured cushions which provide excellent support, with an easy to fit chair link available to connect chair frames.



Overall width 530 (With arms 640, Tablet 590)
Overall depth 540
Overall height 810
Seat width 470
Seat depth 440
Seat height 460
Back width 470
Back height 340

Black K | Blue B | Charcoal C | Red R

Code	Description	RRP
Black frame		
TAU40002	No arms	£92
TAU40003	Fixed arms	£153
TAU40004	Writing tablet	£188





Stackable up to 6 high (not writing tablet)



TAULINK
Linking bracket £31

Taurus Chrome

Taurus stacking chairs offer an attractively sleek and comfortable seating solution for any office meeting room or educational establishment. With a chrome frame, Taurus has contoured cushions which provide excellent support, with an easy to fit chair link available to connect chair frames.



Overall width 530 (With arms 640, Tablet 590)
Overall depth 540
Overall height 810
Seat width 470
Seat depth 440
Seat height 460
Back width 470
Back height 340

Black K | Blue B | Charcoal C | Red R

Code	Description	RRP
Chrome frame		
TAU40005	No arms	£94
TAU40006	Fixed arms	£155
TAU40007	Writing tablet	£191





Stackable up to 6 high (not writing tablet)



TAULINK
Linking bracket £31

Taurus Plastic

With its slim and stylish profile, Taurus plastic back chairs in blue and black are perfect for today's lighter, more flexible office aesthetic. The polyurathene moulded seat and back and wooden versions of this best-selling chair offer versatility and poise, with an easy to fit chair link available.



Overall width 530 (With arms 640, Tablet 590)
Overall depth 540
Overall height 810
Seat width 470
Seat depth 440
Seat height 450
Back width 470
Back height 340

Black PK
Blue PB

Stackable up to 8 high (not writing tablet)



TAULINK
Linking bracket £31

Code	Arm type	RRP
TAU40002	No arms	£92
TAU40003	Fixed arms	£153
TAU40004	Writing tablet	£188





Taurus Mesh

The Taurus mesh back variant is a versatile multi-purpose chair that adds refined, contemporary appeal just about anywhere its put to work. The black frame, black fabric seat, and black mesh back provides a simple, classic look that allows you to lock in the style that suits your décor.



Overall width 530 (With arms 640, Tablet 590)
Overall depth 540
Overall height 810
Seat width 470
Seat depth 440
Seat height 460
Back width 470
Back height 340

Black fabric seat with black mesh back

Stackable up to 6 high (not writing tablet)



TAULINK
Linking bracket £31

Code	Arm type	RRP
TAUMK	No arms	£104
TAUMA	Fixed arms	£202
TAUMKW	Writing tablet	£219





2 Taurus Wood

From the training room to the office canteen and waiting spaces, the Taurus wooden chair is ideal as a multi-functional work chair. A sturdy frame in chrome and elegant beech seat and back combine with an essential design, and it will even stack up to save space when not in use.



Overall width 530 (With arms 640, Tablet 590)
Overall depth 540
Overall height 810
Seat width 470
Seat depth 440
Seat height 460
Back width 470
Back height 340



Beech

Stackable up to 8 high (not writing tablet)



TAULINK
Linking bracket **£31**

Code	Arm type	RRP
TAU40005-W	No arms	£121
TAU40006-W	Fixed arms	£183
TAU40007-W	Writing tablet	£220





3 Jive Black

A stylish meeting chair, with a distinctive shape set on a skid frame. Ideal for large conference spaces, meeting, training and dining areas. Available with or without arms, in black frames & upholstered seat & back in blue or black fabric. Jive's crossbar designed frame provides additional durability & stability.



Overall width 515
Overall depth 550
Overall height 845
Seat width 406
Seat depth 430
Seat height 455
Back width 460
Back height 390



Black K | Blue B

Stackable up to 10 high

Code	Arm type	RRP
JIV300K	No arms	£120
JIV301K	Fixed arms	£180





Jive Chrome

3 YEAR WARRANTY

A stylish meeting chair, with a distinctive shape set on a skid frame. Ideal for large conference spaces, meeting, training and dining areas. Available with or without arms, in chrome frames & upholstered seat & back in blue or black fabric. Jive's crossbar designed frame provides additional durability & stability.



Overall width **515**
Overall depth **550**
Overall height **845**
Seat width **406**
Seat depth **430**
Seat height **455**
Back width **460**
Back height **390**



Black **K** Blue **B**



Stackable up to 10 high

Code	Arm type	RRP
JIV300C	No arms	£130
JIV301C	Fixed arms	£190





Quavo

1 YEAR WARRANTY

In collaborative spaces, chairs are always being moved. That's why the lightweight and portable Quavo chair is such a fitting addition to the places people gather. Quavo is a multi-purpose chair that is made for any office environment, with a mesh back, fabric seat and a sled frame.



Overall width **420**
Overall depth **550**
Overall height **855**
Seat width **415**
Seat depth **465**
Seat height **450**
Back width **445**
Back height **390**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back



Stackable up to 20 high



Sold in pack of 4

Code	Description	RRP
QVO40005-K	Sled frame	£640





Gecko

5 YEAR WARRANTY

The stylish Gecko dining chairs have a turtle shell design which is designed for maximum comfort and durability due to the easy clean curvaceous shape. Gecko seating is available in a multitude of colour options to complement the white seat, for a fun and easy match with any decorating style.



Overall width **550**
Overall depth **520**
Overall height **830**
Seat width **550**
Seat depth **520**
Seat height **480**
Back width **410**
Back height **400**

Anthracite **AN** | Blue **BL** | Orange **OR** | Red **RE**

STACKABLE
Stackable up to 10 high

Code	Description	RRP
CH8301	Chrome 4 leg	£286





Gecko

5 YEAR WARRANTY

The stylish Gecko dining chairs and stools have a turtle shell design which is designed for maximum comfort and durability due to the easy clean curvaceous shape. Gecko seating is available in a multitude of colour options to complement the white seat, for a fun and easy match with any decorating style.



Overall width **510**
Overall depth **510**
Overall height **1120**
Seat width **510**
Seat depth **510**
Seat height **800**
Back width **410**
Back height **400**

Anthracite **AN** | Blue **BL** | Orange **OR** | Red **RE**

STACKABLE
Stackable up to 4 high

Code	Description	RRP
HS8301	No arms	£404





Sienna

2 YEAR WARRANTY

Sienna is a moulded plastic dining chair and stool collection which is a fantastic contemporary choice and would make a stylish addition to any dining facility or café. The curved retro design is available with a chrome frame and is a practical and durable choice due to the easy clean curvaceous surface.



Overall width **455**
Overall depth **500**
Overall height **830**
Seat width **455**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **475**
Back width **460**
Back height **420**

Black **K** | Blue **BL** | Grey **G** | Orange **OR**



Stackable up to 10 high



Sold in pack of 4

Code	Description	RRP
SIE50001	Chrome 4 leg	£500





Sienna

2 YEAR WARRANTY

Sienna is a moulded plastic dining chair and stool collection which is a fantastic contemporary choice and would make a stylish addition to any dining facility or café. The curved retro design is available with a chrome frame and is a practical and durable choice due to the easy clean curvaceous surface.



Overall width **455**
Overall depth **500**
Overall height **1140**
Seat width **455**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **785**
Back width **460**
Back height **420**

Black **K** | Blue **BL** | Grey **G** | Orange **OR**



Sold in pack of 2

Code	Description	RRP
SIE50009	No arms	£460







SOFT SEATING

CREATE WELCOMING ENVIRONMENTS



ALPHA
348



HANNA
349



CORBY
352



LIANA
351



DECCO
352



LONDON
353



LUXE
354



UNA
355



MELODY
356



BENOTTO
357



HELSINKI
358



MUSE
359

Alpha | Soft Seating





Alpha lounge chairs blend simplicity and comfort, with an elegant design featuring arms and a headrest. Ideal for various spaces, Alpha radiates modern style and grace while providing a cosy and flexible seating solution. Lounge chair distinctive features include black cross frame base and pipped stitch detailing.

Eye-catching, timeless high back design in a velvet fabric. Available in two finishes

Head rest, neck support and integral lumbar add to its functionality

Modern office or lounge seat with broad appeal and strong character

Ideal around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area for visitors

CODE	Description	RRP
ALP01	Armchair	£640

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ALP01	750	780	930	530	510	420	550	590

FABRIC OPTIONS

Dark Blue (DB)

Mustard (MU)



STOCKED SOFT SEATING

Our Hanna compact 1 & 2 seater sofas work in just about every environment. Featuring natural ash wooden construction for a sturdy structure. Paired wonderfully with thick padded upholstered seat and back cushion for extra comfort.



CODE	Description	RRP
HAN02-G	2 Seater Sofa	£787



CODE	Description	RRP
HAN01-G	Single Seater	£525



CODE	Description	RRP
HAN03-G	Oval Coffee Table	£311

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
HAN01-G	680	750	810	620	500	430	620	460
HAN02-G	1300	750	810	1240	500	430	1240	460
HAN-CT	1100	650	350					

Elegant natural design combining oak stained ash & upholstered back and base

Available in 1 & 2 seater combinations and complimentry coffee table

Designed for breakout, waiting or reception environments

Easy to assemble seating units finished with non slip feet for extra floor protection



FINISH OPTIONS



Grey Oak stained

Corby | Soft Seating



Corby soft seating, available in blue and grey, offers a comfortable and lightweight design. Corby is a distinctive lounge chair, versatile and relaxed elements easily adapt to lounge spaces or open offices, making it a practical and competitively priced choice for collaborative areas.



CODE	Description	RRP
COR01	Armchair	£450

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
COR01	670	700	710	520	520	410	490	400

Lounge chair clean lines and minimalist design suit any setting

Sturdy black metal frame but lightweight for easy rearranging

Ideal placement around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area

Velvet-style fabric finish for style and elegance. Available in two finishes



FABRIC OPTIONS

Light Blue (LB)

Dark Grey (DG)

Liana | Soft Seating



STOCKED SOFT SEATING

The Liana lounge seating inspires people to come together with new ideas, new priorities and new ways of thinking. Liana is ideal for soft workplace settings the likes of meeting areas, breakout spaces, presentation facilities, waiting applications, lounge and reception areas.





CODE	Description	RRP
LIA01	Armchair	£443

CODE	Description	RRP
LIA02	2 seater sofa	£725

Comfortable and supportive with a sturdy black metal frame for easy rearranging.

Cushions with arm rests designed to fit the curve of the body

Placement ideal around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area

A choice of 2 fabric colours, Mid Blue & Light Grey

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
LIA01	780	670	750	510	500	430	470	420
LIA02	1490	670	750	510	500	430	470	420



FABRIC OPTIONS

Mid-blue (MB)

Light Grey (LG)





Decco reception chairs feature ergonomic ribbed back support and finished in quality faux leather in brown. Decco minimalistic compact design offers fresh, luxurious seating for visitors, ideal for any office lounge space or reception areas where style and comfort are key.

Multi-use compact design with black feature skid frame and feet protectors

Distinctive, fluted design for increased seating comfort

Understated compact aesthetic suitable for a wide range of interiors

Lounge chair Ideally placed around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
DEC01-BR	Single chair	£335

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
DEC01-BR	640	660	790	620	500	420	620	400

FABRIC OPTIONS

Brown
Faux Leather



STOCKED SOFT SEATING

London tub chairs, upholstered in faux leather, combine comfort with sturdy construction. Their compact size offers flexibility in placement, making them a durable and stylish choice for numerous settings the likes of informal meeting, breakout, waiting and reception areas.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
LON50001	Single chair	£542

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
LON50001	670	670	770	430	490	430	460	340

- Comfortable single seater tub chair, perfect for receptions or waiting rooms
- Outstanding example of good taste and a classic, timeless design
- Durable black faux leather with generous deep cushioned seat and open base
- Stylish high back tub style chair provided with glides for easy movement



FABRIC OPTIONS



Black Faux Leather







Stylish yet conveniently sized, the Luxe seating range is ideal for any reception or waiting area, or any confined space. The tub chair provides a comfortable position, supporting a healthy posture. Luxe's floating seat aesthetic provides both comfort and improved ergonomics.

Single seat armchair provides spacious comfort with a strong and sturdy on nylon glides

The Luxe double seater is generously proportioned to accommodate two people comfortably.

The fluid curves of the tub design generate a soft impression, providing comfort with the curved back.

Available in cobalt blue or smoke grey, ideal for any high-traffic environment or breakout space.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
LUX50001	Single Seater	£375

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
LUX50002	Double Seater	£550

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
LUX50001	700	650	850	470	500	470	450	410
LUX50002	1300	650	850	970	500	470	950	410

FABRIC OPTIONS



Cobalt Blue
CB



Smoke Grey
SG

Una | Soft Seating



STOCKED SOFT SEATING

A modular twist on the classic reception seat, Una can be utilised alone or with multiple units pushed together to create seating of any required proportion or configuration. The waterfall design of the seat ensures ergonomic comfort, allowing the user to sit back in the seat and have their legs fully supported.



The simplicity and angular nature of Una's design contributes to its adaptability, ensuring comfort for its occupants.

Single seat chair provides spacious comfort with a strong, robust construction and stability on nylon glides.

The modular singular design provides familiar placement whilst allowing for easy reconfiguration

Available in cobalt blue or smoke grey, ideal for any high-traffic environment or breakout space.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
UNA50001	Single Seater	£225

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
UNA50001	580	640	770	580	490	420	580	360

FABRIC OPTIONS

Cobalt Blue
CB

Smoke Grey
SG







Melody seating range would not look amiss in any contemporary office. Its strong, squared elements provide a strong aesthetic while the subtly sloped back and padded seat ensure comfort. Melody enhances any breakout or reception space with its contemporary aesthetic.

Melody's seating range consists of well-proportioned single seat armchair and two seater sofa

The design provides wide armrest, and combines a comfortable sit with a strong, robust construction

The simplicity and angular nature of Melody's design contributes to its adaptability, ensuring comfort

Available in cobalt blue or smoke grey to compliment any corporate interior

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
MEL50001	Single Seater	£400

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
MEL50002	Double Seater	£650

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
MEL50001	830	710	850	555	525	455	555	395
MEL50002	1340	710	850	1105	525	455	1105	395

FABRIC OPTIONS

Blue CB

Grey SG



Benotto chairs feature a wrap-around design and faux leather upholstery, providing comfort and durability. The square stainless steel frame and cylindrical legs add a contemporary touch, making them a stylish statement piece for receptions, waiting and lobby areas.



Available in single seat, two and three seater sofa combinations

With feature curved, padded wrap around sides and back rest

Square polished underframe with cylindrical leg design

Durable faux leather black upholstery with deep cushioned seats

2 YEAR WARRANTY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
BEN50001	Single chair	£738
BEN50002	Two seater	£984
BEN50003	Three seater	£1475

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
BEN50001	770	680	740	520	545	450	520	330
BEN50002	1150	680	740	890	545	450	890	330
BEN50003	1650	680	740	1400	545	450	1400	330

FABRIC OPTIONS

Black Faux Leather

Helsinki | Soft Seating







Helsinki reception chairs, with deep padded seats and backs, offer luxurious comfort and modern sophistication. Available in black leather with complementary silver base, these chairs are perfect for reception areas or workspaces where users may sit for extended periods.

Black leather faced reception seating ideal for any modern interior

Square reception sofas available in 1, 2 and 3 seater combinations

Tubular square silver steel base and legs for strength and stability

Features deep cushioned seats and backs with a square block design, creating a stylish effect

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
HEL50001	Single chair	£787
HEL50002	Two seater	£1279
HEL50004	Three seater	£1672

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
HEL50001	770	710	850	555	525	455	555	395
HEL50002	1340	710	850	1105	525	455	1105	395
HEL50004	1880	710	850	1640	525	455	1640	395

FINISH

Black Leather Faced



STOCKED SOFT SEATING

Muse is a four-seater meeting booth with stylish integrated table. The distinctive shape of the side panels follows the natural curve of the spine, ensuring ergonomic comfort for any meeting situations. Available in two seat, back and infill panels, fabric colour combinations.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
MUS-POD02	4 person booth	£2250

High back design provides privacy for its occupants, whilst the open ended creates easy accessibility.

Complete with central white work area table top, supported on central column tubular leg

Two generously proportioned seating units designed to comfortably fit two people

Strong ergonomic comfort, is matched by a robust construction and stability on black tubular legs

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
MUS-POD02	2250	1295	1270	1200	490	450	1190	850

MFC FINISHES

White

FABRIC OPTIONS

Grey Seats / Blue
SG-CB

Black Seats / Grey
K-SG

MTO
SEATING

TASK SEATING FAMILIES



PERFORMANCE
364



ERGONOMIC
368



TASK
368

MULTI-PURPOSE FAMILIES













CHAIRS & STOOLS
398

SOFT SEATING





LOUNGE
428



SOFAS
440





MODULAR
446





BOOTHS
466



MTO TASK SEATING

SYNCHRONISED CUSTOMABILITY AND COMFORT



KURA
364



MIKU
368



ORTHO PRO SERIES
372



TEGAN
376



KACEY
380



VIRGIL
382



SENZA
384



JOTA
388



ALTINO
392

KURA

PERFORMANCE TASK SEATING

The Kura mesh back task chair comes in a variety of forms, allowing customisation to your requirements. Select from a range of arm types and optional headrest depending on the ergonomic requirements of the user. Kura's breathable mesh back, depth and height adjusting lumber and soft, padded seat ensure comfort for prolonged periods.



5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Complies to
BS EN 1335-1
BS EN 1335-2
BS EN 9241-5
BS 5459-2



Mesh



Synchro - Weight Balanced Mechanism

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
MESH BACK					
KUK10 No arms	£575	£595	£615	£655	£695

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 680
Overall depth 600
Overall height 990-1110
Seat width 480
Seat depth 530
Seat height 480-600
Back width 470
Back height 570

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Synchro weight balancing mechanism
Back tilt with 3 locking positions
Single level control
Lumbar depth & height adjustment
Seat depth adjustment
60mm twin wheel castor
Black nylon 5 star base
Optional seat border

Mesh with Arms



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
MESH BACK					
KUK13 3D arms	£675	£695	£715	£755	£795
KUK14 4D arms	£700	£720	£740	£780	£820

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 680
Overall depth 600
Overall height 990-1110
Seat width 480
Seat depth 530
Seat height 480-600
Back width 470
Back height 570

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Synchro weight balancing mechanism
Back tilt with 3 locking positions
Single level control
Lumbar depth & height adjustment
Seat depth adjustment
3D or 4D armrests
60mm twin wheel castor
Black nylon 5 star base
Optional seat border

Mesh Exec



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
MESH BACK					
KUK22 2D arms	£780	£800	£820	£860	£900

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 680
Overall depth 600
Overall height 990-1110
Seat width 480
Seat depth 530
Seat height 480-600
Back width 470
Back height 570

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Synchro weight balancing mechanism
Back tilt with 3 locking positions
Single level control
Lumbar depth & height adjustment
Seat depth adjustment
2D armrests with aluminium support
60mm twin wheel castor
Polished aluminium 5 star base
Optional seat border

EXTRAS



Aluminium base
+£45

FABRIC OPTIONS



Contrasting side panels

Please specify extras when ordering

Mesh with Headrest



Mesh with Headrest



Exec with Headrest



Synchro - Weight Balanced Mechanism

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
MESH BACK WITH HEADREST					
KUKH10 No arms	£675	£695	£715	£755	£795

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
MESH BACK WITH HEADREST					
KUKH13 3D arms	£775	£795	£815	£855	£895
KUKH14 4D arms	£800	£820	£840	£880	£920

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
MESH BACK WITH HEADREST KUK10					
KUKH22 2D arms	£820	£840	£860	£900	£940

DIMENSIONS
Overall width **680**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **1200-1320**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **530**
Seat height **480-600**
Back width **470**
Back height **570**

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Synchro weight balancing mechanism
Back tilt with 3 locking positions
Single level control
Lumbar depth & height adjustment
Seat depth adjustment
60mm twin wheel castor
Black nylon 5 star base
Optional seat border
Headrest with mesh finish

DIMENSIONS
Overall width **680**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **1200-1320**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **530**
Seat height **480-600**
Back width **470**
Back height **570**

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Synchro weight balancing mechanism
Back tilt with 3 locking positions
Single level control
Lumbar depth & height adjustment
Seat depth adjustment
3D or 4D armrests
60mm twin wheel castor
Black nylon 5 star base
Optional seat border
Headrest with mesh finish

DIMENSIONS
Overall width **680**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **1200-1320**
Seat width **480**
Seat depth **530**
Seat height **480-600**
Back width **470**
Back height **570**

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Synchro weight balancing mechanism
Back tilt with 3 locking positions
Single level control
Lumbar depth & height adjustment
Seat depth adjustment
2D armrests with aluminium support
60mm twin wheel castor
Polished aluminium 5 star base
Optional seat border
Headrest with mesh finish

EXTRAS



Aluminium base
+£45

FABRIC OPTIONS



Contrasting side panels

Please specify fabrics using the order form

MIKU

PERFORMANCE TASK SEATING

Crafted using cutting-edge technology, Miku is designed to meet the intense demands of the modern workplace. The task chair is a crucial element of any office space, and Miku's ergonomics, adjustability, and intelligent weight-balancing mechanism combine for a truly tailored seating experience for optimal productivity.



5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

BS EN 1335-1
BS EN 1335-2
BS EN 9241-5
BS 5459-2





Fabric



Fabric with Headrest



Fabric Exec



Fabric Exec with Headrest



Synchro - Weight Balanced Mechanism

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK NO HEADREST					
MKF10 no arms	£600	£620	£640	£680	£720
MKF13 3D arms	£700	£720	£740	£780	£820
MKF14 4D arms	£720	£740	£760	£800	£840

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK WITH HEADREST					
MKFH10 no arms	£700	£720	£740	£780	£820
MKFH13 3D arms	£800	£820	£840	£880	£920
MKFH14 4D arms	£820	£840	£860	£900	£940

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK NO HEADREST					
MKF22 2D arms	£750	£770	£790	£830	£870

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK WITH HEADREST					
MKFH22 2D arms	£850	£870	£890	£930	£970

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 680
Overall depth 600
Overall height 1020-1220
Seat width 480
Seat depth 450-520
Seat height 450-570
Back width 450
Back height 570-650

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Synchro weight balancing mechanism
Back tilt with 3 locking positions
Single level control
Back height ratchet adjustable
Seat depth adjustment
2D armrests with aluminium support
60mm twin wheel castor
Black nylon 5 star base
Optional seat border

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 680
Overall depth 600
Overall height 1210-1410
Seat width 480
Seat depth 450-520
Seat height 450-570
Back width 450
Back height 570-650

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Synchro weight balancing mechanism
Back tilt with 3 locking positions
Single level control
Back height ratchet adjustable
Seat depth adjustment
2D armrests with aluminium support
60mm twin wheel castor
Black nylon 5 star base
Optional seat border

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 680
Overall depth 600
Overall height 1020-1220
Seat width 480
Seat depth 450-520
Seat height 450-570
Back width 450
Back height 570-650

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Synchro weight balancing mechanism
Back tilt with 3 locking positions
Single level control
Back height ratchet adjustable
Seat depth adjustment
2D armrests with aluminium support
60mm twin wheel castor
Polished aluminium 5 star base
Optional contrast fabric
Optional seat & backrest border

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 680
Overall depth 600
Overall height 1210-1410
Seat width 480
Seat depth 450-520
Seat height 450-570
Back width 450
Back height 570-650

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Synchro weight balancing mechanism
Back tilt with 3 locking positions
Single level control
Back height ratchet adjustable
Seat depth adjustment
2D armrests with aluminium support
60mm twin wheel castor
Polished aluminium 5 star base
Optional contrast fabric
Optional seat & backrest border

EXTRAS



Lumbar support
+£35



Aluminium base
+£45

FABRIC OPTIONS



Two tone fabrics



Contrasting side panels

Please specify extras and fabrics options when ordering

Mesh



Mesh with Headrest



Mesh Exec



Mesh Exec with Headrest



Synchro - Weight Balanced Mechanism

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
MESH BACK NO HEADREST					
MKM10 no arms	£580	£600	£620	£660	£700
MKM13 3D arms	£680	£700	£720	£760	£800
MKM14 4D arms	£700	£720	£740	£780	£820

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
MESH BACK WITH HEADREST					
MKMH10 no arms	£680	£700	£720	£760	£800
MKMH13 3D arms	£780	£800	£820	£860	£900
MKMH14 4D arms	£800	£820	£840	£880	£920

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
MESH BACK NO HEADREST					
MKM22 2D arms	£750	£770	£790	£830	£870

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
MESH BACK WITH HEADREST					
MKMH22 2D arms	£850	£870	£890	£930	£970

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 680
Overall depth 600
Overall height 1020-1220
Seat width 480
Seat depth 450-520
Seat height 450-570
Back width 450
Back height 570-650

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Synchro weight balancing mechanism
Back tilt with 3 locking positions
Single level control
Back height ratchet adjustable
Seat depth adjustment
No arms, 3D or 4D armrests
60mm twin wheel castor
Black nylon 5 star base
Optional seat border

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 680
Overall depth 600
Overall height 1210-1410
Seat width 480
Seat depth 450-520
Seat height 450-570
Back width 450
Back height 570-650

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Synchro weight balancing mechanism
Back tilt with 3 locking positions
Single level control
Back height ratchet adjustable
Seat depth adjustment
No arms, 3D or 4D armrests
60mm twin wheel castor
Black nylon 5 star base
Optional seat border

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 680
Overall depth 600
Overall height 1020-1220
Seat width 480
Seat depth 450-520
Seat height 450-570
Back width 450
Back height 570-650

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Synchro weight balancing mechanism
Back tilt with 3 locking positions
Single level control
Back height ratchet adjustable
Seat depth adjustment
2D armrests with aluminium support
60mm twin wheel castor
Polished aluminium 5 star base
Optional seat border

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 680
Overall depth 600
Overall height 1210-1410
Seat width 480
Seat depth 450-520
Seat height 450-570
Back width 450
Back height 570-650

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Synchro weight balancing mechanism
Back tilt with 3 locking positions
Single level control
Back height ratchet adjustable
Seat depth adjustment
2D armrests with aluminium support
60mm twin wheel castor
Polished aluminium 5 star base
Optional contrast fabric
Optional seat & backrest border

EXTRAS



Aluminium base
+£45

FABRIC OPTIONS



Contrasting side panels

Please specify extras and fabrics options when ordering

ORTHO PRO SERIES

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

Ortho Pro is a series of 3 chairs designed to offer maximum ergonomic design and support improved posture in the office and at home. The series offers 3 different back designs to suit a wide range of body shapes and sizes. A wide range of optional extras can be added to ensure perfect alignment of the spine, hips and shoulders.



5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Complies to
EN1335-1:2000
EN1335-2:2009
BS 5459-2:2000+A2:2008



500 Series



600 Series



600 Series with Headrest



700 Series



Asynchro Mechanism

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
OP500 No arms	£450	£500	£550	£600	£650
OP501 4D arms	£525	£575	£625	£675	£725

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
OP600 No arms	£500	£550	£600	£650	£700
OP601 4D arms	£575	£625	£675	£725	£775

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
OPH600 No arms	£600	£650	£700	£750	£800
OPH601 4D arms	£675	£725	£775	£825	£875

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
OP700 No arms	£550	£600	£650	£700	£750
OP701 4D arms	£625	£675	£725	£775	£825



Plastic back with fabric front



Full Fabric back



Full Fabric back with headrest



Full Fabric back

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 648 (with arms 686)
Overall depth 648
Overall height 952-1187
Seat width 533
Seat depth 432-483
Seat height 470-559
Back width 470
Back height 570-635

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Heavy duty mechansim
Back height adjustment
Seat depth adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Weight tension control
Independent seat tilt

ARMS
4d adjustable
2 dimensional arm pad
Soft PU arm pad

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 648 (with arms 686)
Overall depth 648
Overall height 920-1155
Seat width 533
Seat depth 432-483
Seat height 450-565
Back width 470
Back height 530-615

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Heavy duty mechansim
Back height adjustment
Seat depth adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Weight tension control
Independent seat tilt

ARMS
4d adjustable
2 dimensional arm pad
Soft PU arm pad

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 648 (with arms 686)
Overall depth 648
Overall height 920-1359
Seat width 533
Seat depth 432-483
Seat height 450-565
Back width 470
Back height 690-755

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Heavy duty mechansim
Back height adjustment
Seat depth adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Weight tension control
Independent seat tilt
Height adjustable headrest

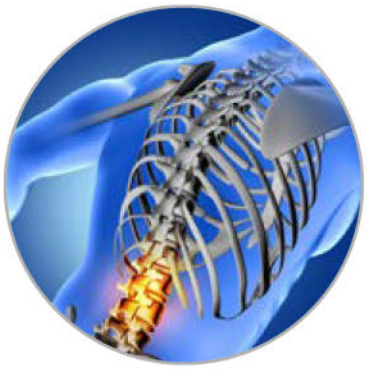
ARMS
4d adjustable
2 dimensional arm pad
Soft PU arm pad

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 648 (with arms 686)
Overall depth 648
Overall height 1168-1333
Seat width 533
Seat depth 432-483
Seat height 450-565
Back width 470
Back height 690-755

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Heavy duty mechansim
Back height adjustment
Seat depth adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Weight tension control
Independent seat tilt

ARMS
4d adjustable
2 dimensional arm pad
Soft PU arm pad

Ergonomic design to improve posture to ensure perfect alignment of the spine, hips and shoulders, reducing the pressure on the lumbar and coccyx areas



Avoid unnecessary pressure on the spine



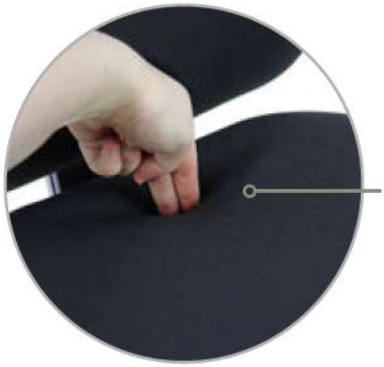
Thorax support
Your thoracic spine consists of 12 vertebrae, T1 to T12

Lumbar support
Lower back region of your spinal column or backbone, L1 to L5

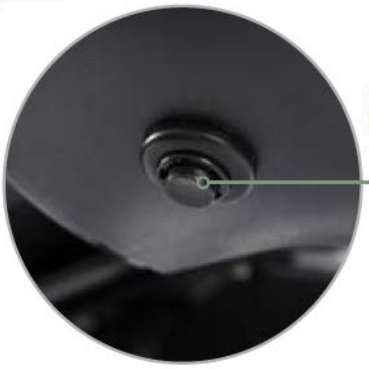
Coccyx area
Coccyx option reduces pressure on your coccyx

Optional extras

Please select the required options from the order form



Coccyx cut out £65
Coccyx cut out reduces the pressure applied to the coccyx at the base of the spine while seated. The foam in the area has been replaced with a lower density to relieve pain.



Air release seat £100
For a softer seat release the self inflating air from the seat pad



Inflatable thorax £35
Inflatable thorax supports the spine in the upper back region through ensuring the gap between the thoracic part of the spine and the back is filled.

Inflatable lumbar £35
Inflatable lumbar provides support to the lower back and promotes good ergonomic posture. Inflating the internal lumbar reduces strain on the spine.



Base £45
Polished 5 star base

TEGAN

TASK SEATING

Tegan is an ergonomic and sophisticated seating solution that provides exceptional comfort throughout the working day, whether you are located in the main office or a meeting room. Tegan offers a breathable mesh or fully upholstered back option as an operator chair, 4 leg meeting chair or cantilever frame visitors chair, all with a contoured padded seat and an infinite variety of fabrics to suit every design direction.

5 **Product warranty**

Designed & manufactured

Complies to
BS EN1335-1:2020
BS EN1335-2:2018





Mesh 200 Series



Fabric 200 Series



Synchronised Mechanism

Mesh 100 Series



Fabric 100 Series



Permanent contact mechanism

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
MESH BACK					
TGM20-000 No arms	£363	£373	£383	£414	£435
TGM21-000 2D arms	£425	£435	£446	£466	£487
TGM22-000 3D arms	£446	£456	£466	£487	£508

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK NO HEADREST					
TGF20-000 No arms	£336	£349	£361	£375	£400
TGF21-000 2D arms	£400	£412	£426	£437	£463
TGF22-000 3D arms	£426	£437	£452	£463	£489
FABRIC BACK WITH HEADREST					
TGFH22-000 3D arms	£497	£509	£522	£535	£559

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
MESH BACK					
TGM10-000 No arms	£311	£321	£332	£352	£373
TGM11-000 2D arms	£363	£373	£383	£404	£425
TGM12-000 3D arms	£383	£394	£404	£425	£446

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK NO HEADREST					
TGF10-000 No arms	£259	£270	£280	£301	£321
TGF11-000 2D arms	£311	£327	£337	£352	£373
TGF12-000 3D arms	£332	£342	£352	£373	£393
FABRIC BACK WITH HEADREST					
TGFH12-000 3D arms	£432	£446	£457	£471	£497

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 680
Overall depth 590
Overall height 1005-1130
Seat width 480
Seat depth 475
Seat height 480-605
Back width 470
Back height 525

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Back tilt with 5 locking positions
Anti shock back
User weight tension control

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 680
Overall depth 590
Overall height 1005-1130 (headrest 1220-1345)
Seat width 480
Seat depth 475
Seat height 480-605
Back width 470
Back height 525

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Back tilt with 5 locking positions
Anti shock back
User weight tension control
Optional adjustable headrest

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 680
Overall depth 590
Overall height 1005-1130
Seat width 480
Seat depth 475
Seat height 480-605
Back width 470
Back height 525

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment
Back lockable in any position
Optional adjustable headrest

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 680
Overall depth 590
Overall height 1005-1130 (headrest 1220-1345)
Seat width 480
Seat depth 475
Seat height 480-605
Back width 470
Back height 525

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment by hand wheel
Back lockable in any position
Optional adjustable headrest

EXTRAS



Lumbar support
00L +£35



Seat slide
0S0 +£35



Chrome base
C00 +£45

Combine any options on fabric task seating
For Lumbar support change code to -00L (+£35), for seat slide change to -0S0 (+£35), Chrome base replace with -C00 (+£45).
eg. TGF20-C0L Chrome base & Lumbar +£90

Mesh



25mm diameter legs with nylon feet

CODE		Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
MESH BACK						
TGM200	Fixed arms	£363	£373	£383	£394	£414

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 640
Overall depth 550
Overall height 930
Seat width 420
Seat depth 460
Seat height 470
Back width 440
Back height 550

FEATURES
25mm diameter frame
Nylon feet
Fixed arm rest

Fabric



25mm diameter legs with nylon feet

CODE		Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK						
TGF200	Fixed arms	£363	£373	£383	£404	£425

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 640
Overall depth 550
Overall height 930
Seat width 420
Seat depth 460
Seat height 470
Back width 440
Back height 550

FEATURES
25mm diameter frame
Nylon feet
Fixed arm rest

Mesh



25mm diameter cantilever frame with glides

CODE		Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
MESH BACK						
TGM100	Fixed arms	£321	£332	£342	£352	£363

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 640
Overall depth 550
Overall height 930
Seat width 420
Seat depth 460
Seat height 470
Back width 440
Back height 550

FEATURES
25mm diameter frame
Glides on frame
Fixed arm rest

Fabric



25mm diameter cantilever frame with glides

CODE		Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK						
TGF100	Fixed arms	£321	£332	£342	£352	£363

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 640
Overall depth 550
Overall height 930
Seat width 420
Seat depth 460
Seat height 470
Back width 440
Back height 550

FEATURES
25mm diameter frame
Glides on frame
Fixed arm rest

KACEY

TASK SEATING

Kacey is the definition of mesh back seating for the modern office and is the perfect chair for those who spend hours sitting at the computer and then quick to change between shifts. Fully public sector approved, Kacey can be adjusted to many positions to suit the unique needs of the user.





5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

BS EN 1335-1
BS EN 1335-2
BS EN 9241 -5
BS 5459-2

Mesh



Synchronised Weight Balanced Mechanism

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
MESH BACK					
KCY400T1-K 4D arms	£466	£492	£518	£544	£570



DIMENSIONS

Overall width **635**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **1000-1090**
Seat width **500**
Seat depth **500**
Seat height **460-550**
Back width **460**
Back height **560**
Arm height from floor **600-820**

FEATURES

Gas lift adjustment
Weight tension control
Synchro seat and back lockable
Integrated seat depth adjustment
Adjustable lumbar
Integrated seat slide
4D adjustable

VIRGIL
TASK SEATING

Virgil chair combines function, comfort, and elegant design. With distinctive silhouette and intelligent controls, it is a user-friendly and intuitive chair that is easily adjusted for instant comfort. Simple lines and fully upholstered finish complement Virgil's ergonomic appeal. Choose arms and you have a fully adjustable arm with movement in four directions.





5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Complies to
BS EN 1335-1
BS EN 1335-2

Fabric



Synchro Weight Balanced Mechanism

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK					
VG40-0S0 No arms	£510	£530	£550	£570	£590
VG46-0S0 With arms	£550	£570	£590	£610	£630



DIMENSIONS

Overall width **650**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **990-1110**
Seat width **520**
Seat depth **480**
Seat height **450-570**
Back width **440**
Back height **550**

FEATURES

Gas lift adjustment
Weight tension control
Synchro seat and back lockable
Seat depth adjustment
Adjustable lumbar
Integrated seat slide

EXTRAS



Lumbar support
0SL **+£35**



Chrome base
CS0 **+£55**

Combine any options on fabric task seating
For Lumbar support change code to -0SL (+£35)
Chrome base replace with -CS0 (+£55)
eg. VG400-CSL Chrome base & Lumbar +£90

SENZA

TASK SEATING

Comfort, reliability and affordability are the key attributes of the Senza operator and visitor chairs, with their curvaceous profile and vast array of options that deliver style as well as substance. Equipped with ergonomic features, a high back, extra high back and mesh back options together with draughtsman and visitor chairs, this seating family easily provides the comfort needed for a long day at work.

5 **Product warranty**

Designed & manufactured

EN1335-1:2000
EN1335-2:2009
BS 5459-2:2000+A2:2008





Ergo



Asynchrio or PCB Mechanism

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK					
SXERGOA PCB	£487	£497	£508	£528	£549
SXERGOB Asynchro	£508	£518	£528	£549	£570

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 680
Overall depth 650
Overall height 1120-1250
Seat width 520
Seat depth 500
Seat height 470-600
Back width 590
Back height 590

FEATURES
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Weight tension control
Lumbar support
Seat depth adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment (SXERGOA only)

XL



Asynchrio Mechanism

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK					
SX40-000 No arms	£364	£381	£397	£436	£489
SX43-000 Fixed arms	£391	£405	£423	£461	£515
SX44-000 Adjustable arms	£430	£449	£461	£504	£556
SX46-000 Folding arms	£454	£471	£487	£527	£581

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 680
Overall depth 650
Overall height 1050-1180
Seat width 520
Seat depth 500
Seat height 540-670
Back width 480
Back height 590

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment

High



Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK					
SH40-000 No arms	£321	£332	£342	£363	£383
SH43-000 Fixed arms	£342	£352	£363	£383	£404
SH44-000 Adjustable arms	£389	£399	£409	£430	£451
SH46-000 Folding arms	£399	£409	£420	£440	£461

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 680
Overall depth 650
Overall height 970-1100
Seat width 520
Seat depth 500
Seat height 470-600
Back width 450
Back height 500

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment

EXTRAS



Lumbar support
00L +£35



Seat slide
0S0 +£35



Chrome base
C00 +£45

Combine any options on fabric task seating
For Lumbar support change code to -00L (+£35), for seat slide change to -0S0 (+£35), Chrome base replace with -C00 (+£45).
eg. SX44-0SL Seat slide & Lumbar +£70

Mesh



Asynchrio Mechanism

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
MESH BACK					
SM40-000 No arms	£327	£337	£347	£358	£368
SM43-000 Fixed arms	£360	£370	£380	£391	£401
SM44-000 Adjustable arms	£396	£406	£417	£427	£437
SM46-000 Folding arms	£423	£433	£443	£454	£464

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 680
Overall depth 650
Overall height 1030-1160
Seat width 520
Seat depth 500
Seat height 470-600
Back width 480
Back height 570

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment

Draughtsman



Asynchrio Mechanism

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
MESH BACK					
SMD40-000 No arms	£450	£461	£476	£488	£502
SMD43-000 Fixed arms	£475	£487	£501	£514	£528
SMD44-000 Adjustable arms	£500	£512	£526	£538	£552

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 620
Overall depth 550
Overall height 1090-1340
Seat width 480
Seat depth 460
Seat height 550-880
Back height 530
Back width 460

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment

Visitor



Chrome cantilever frame with arms

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK					
SC00-000 Fixed arms	£363	£373	£383	£404	£425

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 565
Overall depth 625
Overall height 900
Seat width 510
Seat depth 490
Seat height 440
Back width 450
Back height 495

EXTRAS



Lumbar support
00L +£35



Seat slide
0S0 +£35



Chrome base
C00 +£45

Combine options on mesh task seating
For seat slide change to -0S0 (+£35), Chrome base replace with -C00 (+£45).
eg. SM40-CS0 Chrome base & seat slide +£80

JOTA
TASK SEATING

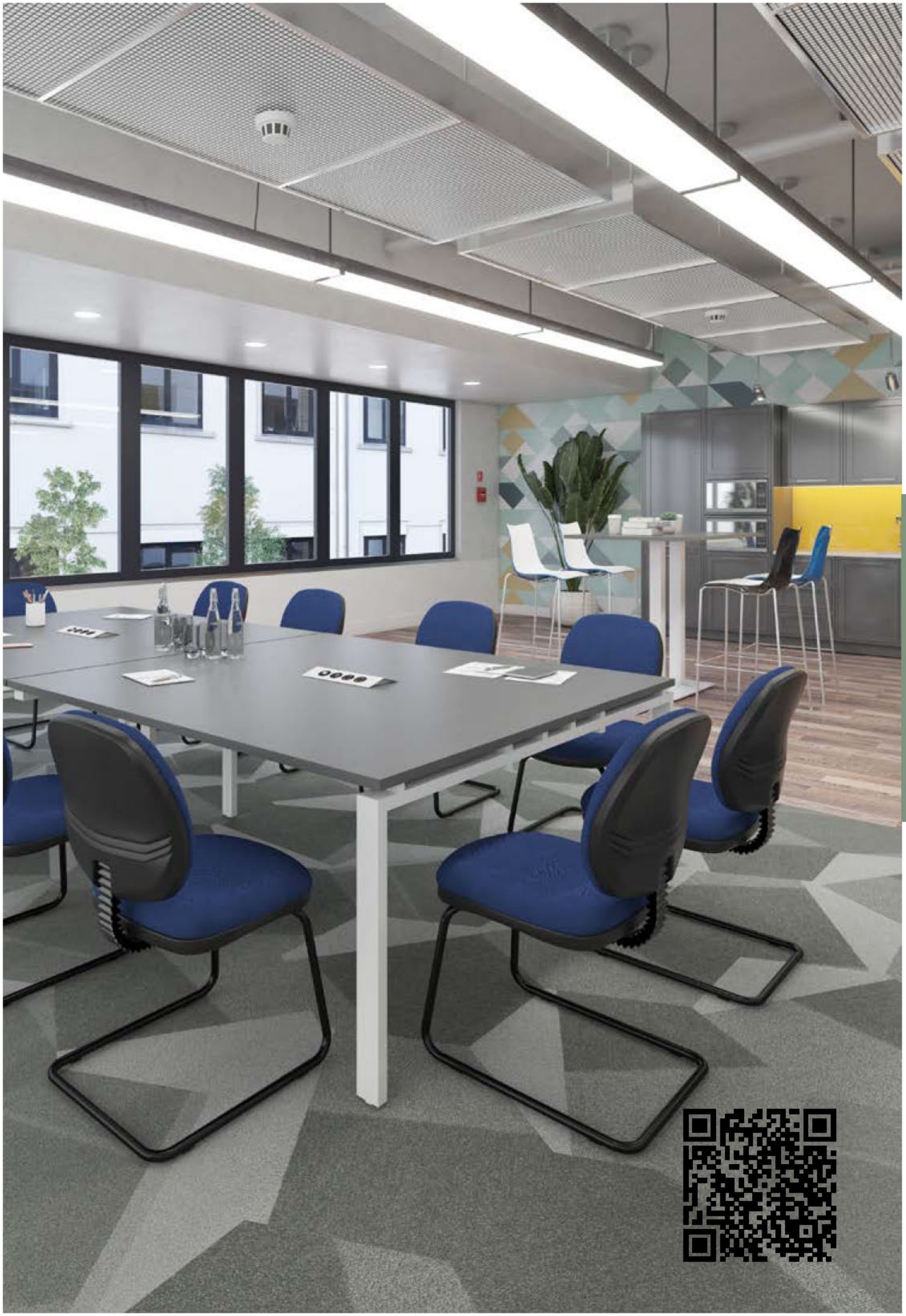
Jota has a traditional oval shaped back design in a number of sizes with high density seat and back foam for maximum user comfort. With so many adjustable settings in the fabric, mesh, draughtsman and visitor chairs, the Jota seating family offers the ideal configuration for any hard-working professional, eliminating aches and pains associated with improper support.

5 **Product warranty**

Designed & manufactured

EN1335-1:2000
EN1335-2:2009
BS 5459-2:2000+A2:2008





Ergo



Asynchrio or PCB Mechanism

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK					
JXERGOA POB	£446	£456	£466	£487	£508
JXERGOB Asynchro	£487	£497	£508	£528	£549

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 680
Overall depth 650
Overall height 1040-1240
Seat width 520
Seat depth 500
Seat height 470-600
Back width 500
Back height 590

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Weight tension control
Lumbar support
Seat depth adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment (JXERGOA only)

XXL



Asynchro Mechanism

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK					
JX40-000 No arms	£311	£321	£332	£352	£373
JX43-000 Fixed arms	£337	£347	£358	£378	£399
JX44-000 Adjustable arms	£373	£383	£394	£414	£435
JX46-000 Folding arms	£394	£404	£414	£435	£456

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 680
Overall depth 650
Overall height 970-1170
Seat width 520
Seat depth 500
Seat height 440-560
Back width 480
Back height 590

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment

XL



Asynchro Mechanism

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK					
JH40-000 No arms	£290	£301	£311	£332	£352
JH43-000 Fixed arms	£311	£321	£332	£352	£373
JH44-000 Adjustable arms	£352	£363	£373	£394	£414
JH46-000 Folding arms	£373	£383	£394	£414	£435

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 680
Overall depth 650
Overall height 940-1140
Seat width 520
Seat depth 500
Seat height 440-560
Back width 450
Back height 510

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment

Draughtsman



PCB Mechanism

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK					
VD20-000 No arms	£266	£282	£300	£340	£392
VD21-000 Fixed arms	£291	£306	£324	£364	£416
VD22-000 Adjustable arms	£324	£340	£357	£397	£450
MESH BACK					
VMD20-000 No arms	£356	£371	£382	£398	£411
VMD21-000 Fixed arms	£423	£434	£451	£462	£479
VMD22-000 Adjustable arms	£454	£469	£482	£497	£509

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 670
Overall depth 600
Overall height 990-1260
Seat width 470
Seat depth 450
Seat height 590-860
Back width 420
Back height 400

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment
Folding back rest
Foot ring

EXTRAS



Lumbar support
00L +£35



Seat slide
0S0 +£35



Chrome base
C00 +£45

Combine any options on fabric task seating
For Lumbar support change code to -00L (+£35), for seat slide change to -0S0 (+£35), Chrome base replace with -C00 (+£45).
eg. JX46-CSL Chrome base, Seat slide & Lumbar +£115

High



Medium



Mesh



Visitor



PCB Mechanism

Frame in black or chrome

High

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
PCB FABRIC BACK					
VH10-000 No arms	£207	£213	£218	£239	£259
VH11-000 Fixed arms	£228	£233	£239	£259	£280
VH12-000 Adjustable arms	£259	£264	£270	£290	£311
ASYNCHRO FABRIC BACK					
VH20-000 No arms	£223	£228	£233	£254	£275
VH21-000 Fixed arms	£244	£249	£254	£275	£295
VH22-000 Adjustable arms	£275	£280	£285	£306	£327

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 670
Overall depth 600
Overall height 920-1120
Seat width 470
Seat depth 450
Seat height 440-560
Back width 420
Back height 530

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment (VH20-22 only)

Medium

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK					
VM10-000 No arms	£197	£202	£207	£228	£249
VM11-000 Fixed arms	£218	£223	£228	£249	£270
VM12-000 Adjustable arms	£249	£254	£259	£280	£301

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 670
Overall depth 600
Overall height 840-960
Seat width 470
Seat depth 450
Seat height 440-560
Back width 430
Back height 530

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment

Mesh

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
MESH BACK					
VMH10-000 No arms	£259	£264	£270	£290	£311
VMH11-000 Fixed arms	£280	£285	£290	£311	£332
VMH12-000 Adjustable arms	£306	£311	£316	£337	£358

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 670
Overall depth 600
Overall height 870-990
Seat width 470
Seat depth 450
Seat height 440-560
Back width 430
Back height 530

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment

Visitor

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
BLACK BASE					
VC00-000 No arms	£266	£282	£300	£340	£392
VC01-000 Fixed arms	£291	£306	£324	£364	£416
CHROME BASE					
VC00-C00 No arms	£315	£325	£345	£385	£435
VC01-C00 Fixed arms	£335	£350	£365	£415	£460

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 670
Overall depth 605
Overall height 880
Seat width 470
Seat depth 450
Seat height 480
Back width 420
Back height 400

EXTRAS



Lumbar support
00L +£35



Seat slide
0S0 +£35



Chrome base
C00 +£45

Combine options on mesh task seating
For seat slide change to -0S0 (+£35), Chrome base replace with -C00 (+£45).
eg. VMH10-CS0 Chrome base & seat slide +£80

ALTINO

TASK SEATING

With its clean, modern styling, Altino is guaranteed to provide a contemporary feel to any office environment, due to the multi functions and ergonomic design of the chair. The sculptured moulded foam seat combines with the breathable slimline mesh back or fabric back options, to keep users cool and comfortable in any office or meeting environment.

3 **Product warranty**

Designed & manufactured

EN1335-1:2000,
EN1335-2:2009
BS 5459-2:2000+A2:2008





Ergo



Asynchrio or PCB Mechanism

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK					
AXERGOA POB	£471	£487	£501	£532	£608
AXERGOB Asynchro	£501	£520	£532	£561	£638

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 680
Overall depth 650
Overall height 1060-1180
Seat width 520
Seat depth 500
Seat height 470-600
Back width 500
Back height 590

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Weight tension control
Lumbar support
Seat depth adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment (AXERGOA only)

XL



Asynchro Mechanism

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK					
LH40-000 No arms	£259	£270	£280	£301	£321
LH43-000 Fixed arms	£285	£295	£306	£327	£347
LH44-000 Adjustable arms	£321	£332	£342	£363	£383
LH46-000 Folding arms	£342	£352	£363	£383	£404

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 680
Overall depth 650
Overall height 1020-1140
Seat width 520
Seat depth 500
Seat height 440-560
Back width 450
Back height 550

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height ratchet adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment

High



Asynchro Mechanism

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK					
TH20-000 No arms	£239	£249	£259	£280	£301
TH21-000 Fixed arms	£259	£270	£280	£301	£321
TH22-000 Adjustable arms	£290	£301	£311	£332	£352

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 670
Overall depth 600
Overall height 990-1110
Seat width 470
Seat depth 450
Seat height 440-560
Back width 430
Back height 500

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment

High



PCB Mechanism

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
FABRIC BACK					
TH10-000 No arms	£223	£233	£244	£264	£285
TH11-000 Fixed arms	£244	£254	£264	£285	£306
TH12-000 Adjustable arms	£275	£285	£295	£316	£337

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 670
Overall depth 600
Overall height 990-1110
Seat width 470
Seat depth 450
Seat height 440-560
Back width 430
Back height 400

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment

EXTRAS



Lumbar support
00L +£35



Seat slide
0S0 +£35



Chrome base
C00 +£45

Combine any options on fabric task seating
For Lumbar support change code to -00L (+£35), for seat slide change to -0S0 (+£35), Chrome base replace with -C00 (+£45).
LH40-C0L Chrome base & Lumbar +£80

Draughtsman



PCB mechanism

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
MESH BACK					
AHD10-000 No arms	£311	£316	£321	£332	£352
AHD11-000 Fixed arms	£332	£337	£342	£352	£373
AHD12-000 Adjustable arms	£363	£368	£373	£383	£404

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 670
Overall depth 600
Overall height 1090-1340
Seat width 470
Seat depth 450
Seat height 550-800
Back width 460
Back height 530

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment
Chrome foot ring

Mesh



Asynchro Mechanism

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
MESH BACK					
AH20-000 No arms	£270	£275	£280	£290	£311
AH21-000 Fixed arms	£290	£295	£301	£311	£332
AH22-000 Adjustable arms	£321	£327	£332	£342	£363

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 670
Overall depth 600
Overall height 970-1090
Seat width 470
Seat depth 450
Seat height 440-560
Back width 430
Back height 530

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment
Independent seat tilt adjustment

Mesh



PCB mechanism

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
MESH BACK					
AH10-000 No arms	£249	£254	£259	£270	£280
AH11-000 Fixed arms	£270	£275	£280	£290	£311
AH12-000 Adjustable arms	£301	£306	£311	£321	£342

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 670
Overall depth 600
Overall height 970-1090
Seat width 470
Seat depth 450
Seat height 440-560
Back width 430
Back height 530

FEATURES
Gas lift adjustment
Back rake adjustment
Back height adjustment

Visitor



Frame in black or chrome

CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
BLACK BASE					
AC00-000 No arms	£290	£295	£301	£311	£332
AC01-000 Fixed arms	£311	£316	£321	£332	£352
CHROME BASE					
AC00-C00 No arms	£337	£342	£347	£358	£378
AC01-C00 Fixed arms	£358	£363	£368	£378	£399

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 670
Overall depth 605
Overall height 880
Seat width 470
Seat depth 450
Seat height 480
Back width 430
Back height 530

MTO TASK CHAIR

EXTRAS



Lumbar support
00L +£35



Seat slide
0S0 +£35



Chrome base
C00 +£45

Combine options on mesh task seating
For seat slide change to -0S0 (+£35), Chrome base replace with -C00 (+£45).
eg. AH20-CS0 Chrome base & seat slide +£80



MTO MULTI-PURPOSE

ELEVATE YOUR SEATING POTENTIAL



LACEY
398



TUBA FABRIC
402



TUBA MESH
406



SANTANA
408



TAURUS
416



CODA
418



VERVE
419



DART
420



TAMAR
420



FUNDAMENTAL
421



STRUT
422



HARMONY
424



REMY
425



ROSCOE
425

LACEY

MULTI-PURPOSE

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Complies to BS EN 16139:2013 Level 1

A versatile sleek chair designed for the modern workplace, a great addition to meeting rooms, collaborative areas, and focused spaces. The combination of a light external shell with supportive mesh back, integral arms and an upholstered waterfall fronted seat pad, ensure that Lacey provides on both style and substance.

Functionality, ergonomics, and comfort are the key benefits of the chair, ensuring that the user can work to the best of their ability. Using three different base options to transform from a traditional meeting chair to a 'light' task chair.





Cantilever



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
BLACK BASE					
LCY01-K	£430	£450	£470	£510	£550
WHITE BASE					
LCY01-WH	£430	£450	£470	£510	£550

DIMENSIONS
Overall width **620**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **915**
Seat width **460**
Seat depth **510**
Seat height **430**
Back width **515**
Back height **435**

FEATURES
Black mesh back
Integrated arms
Optional black & white frame

Pyramid Base



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
BLACK BASE					
LCY02-K	£430	£450	£470	£510	£550
WHITE BASE					
LCY02-WH	£430	£450	£470	£510	£550

DIMENSIONS
Overall width **620**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **915**
Seat width **460**
Seat depth **510**
Seat height **430**
Back width **515**
Back height **435**

FEATURES
Black mesh back
Mobile swivel base
Integrated arms
Optional black & white frame

FRAME COLOURS

Black White

Pyramid Mobile



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
BLACK BASE					
LCY03-K	£475	£495	£515	£555	£595
WHITE BASE					
LCY03-WH	£475	£495	£515	£555	£595

DIMENSIONS
Overall width **620**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **915**
Seat width **460**
Seat depth **510**
Seat height **430**
Back width **515**
Back height **435**

FEATURES
Black mesh back
4 Star pyramid base
Integrated arms
Optional black & white frame

Swivel



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
BLACK BASE					
LCY04-K	£475	£495	£515	£555	£595

DIMENSIONS
Overall width **620**
Overall depth **600**
Overall height **915**
Seat width **460**
Seat depth **510**
Seat height **430**
Back width **515**
Back height **435**

FEATURES
Black mesh back
5 Star black nylon base
Tilt mechanism

FRAME COLOURS

Black White

Black

TUBA FABRIC

MULTI-PURPOSE

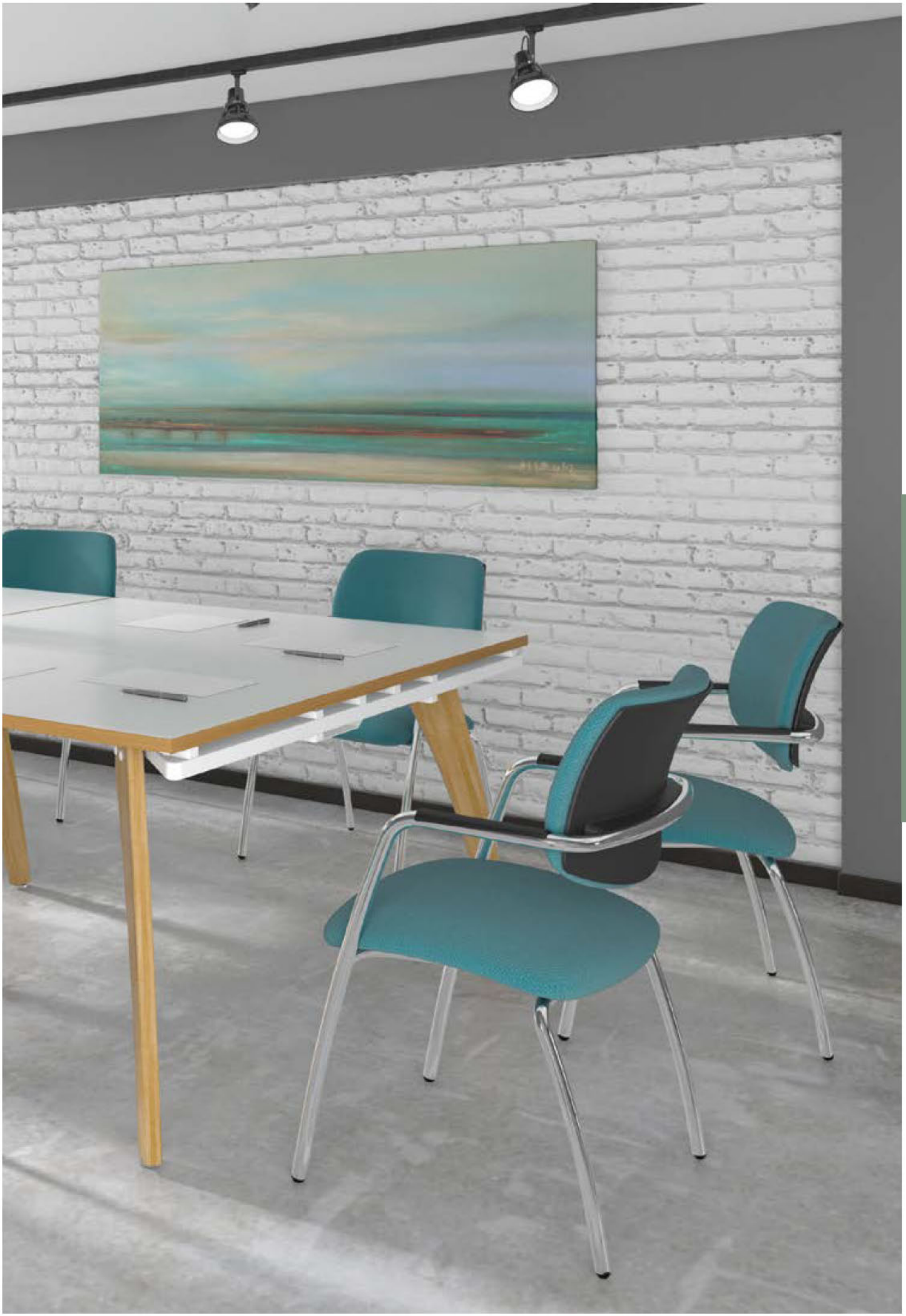
Tuba is a handsomely upholstered conference room chair that looks as luxurious as it feels. The fully upholstered seat is available with a full back, half back or a half mesh back, with 4 leg, swivel pyramid base or cantilever frame options, so Tuba will bring the perfect blend of comfort and style to any boardroom, meeting room, conference room or visitor seating.

3 **Product warranty**

Designed & manufactured

Complies to BS EN 16139:2013 Level 1 110kg





Cantilever Frame



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
CHROME BASE					
TUB100C1-C	£249	£259	£270	£290	£311
BLACK BASE					
TUB100C1-K	£249	£259	£270	£290	£311

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 550
Overall depth 620
Overall height 845
Seat width 500
Seat depth 460
Seat height 440
Back width 440
Back height 330

FEATURES
Fixed arms
Stackable (up to 6 high)

4 Leg Frame



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
CHROME BASE					
TUB104C1-C	£249	£259	£270	£290	£311
BLACK BASE					
TUB104C1-K	£249	£259	£270	£290	£311

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 550
Overall depth 620
Overall height 845
Seat width 500
Seat depth 460
Seat height 440
Back width 440
Back height 330

FEATURES
Fixed arms
Stackable (up to 6 high)

Pyramid Base



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
WHITE BASE					
TUB102C1-WH	£352	£363	£373	£394	£414
BLACK BASE					
TUB102C1-K	£352	£363	£373	£394	£414

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 550
Overall depth 620
Overall height 845
Seat width 500
Seat depth 460
Seat height 440
Back width 440
Back height 330

FEATURES
Fixed arms
Pyramid style base

Pyramid Mobile



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
WHITE BASE					
TUB103C1-WH	£383	£394	£404	£425	£466
BLACK BASE					
TUB103C1-K	£383	£394	£404	£425	£466

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 550
Overall depth 620
Overall height 845
Seat width 500
Seat depth 460
Seat height 440
Back width 440
Back height 330

FEATURES
Fixed arms
Pyramid style mobile base

FRAME COLOURS

Black Chrome

Black White

Cantilever Frame



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
CHROME BASE					
TUB200C1-C	£270	£280	£290	£311	£332
BLACK BASE					
TUB200C1-K	£270	£280	£290	£311	£332

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 550
Overall depth 620
Overall height 930
Seat width 500
Seat depth 460
Seat height 440
Back width 440
Back height 550

FEATURES
Fixed arms
Stackable (up to 6 high)

4 Leg Frame



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
CHROME BASE					
TUB204C1-C	£259	£270	£280	£301	£321
BLACK BASE					
TUB204C1-K	£259	£270	£280	£301	£321

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 550
Overall depth 620
Overall height 930
Seat width 500
Seat depth 460
Seat height 440
Back width 440
Back height 550

FEATURES
Fixed arms
Stackable (up to 6 high)

Pyramid Base



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
WHITE BASE					
TUB202C1-WH	£373	£383	£394	£414	£435
BLACK BASE					
TUB202C1-K	£373	£383	£394	£414	£435

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 550
Overall depth 620
Overall height 930
Seat width 500
Seat depth 460
Seat height 440
Back width 440
Back height 550

FEATURES
Fixed arms
Pyramid style base

Pyramid Mobile



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
WHITE BASE					
TUB203C1-WH	£404	£414	£425	£446	£466
BLACK BASE					
TUB203C1-K	£404	£414	£425	£446	£466

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 550
Overall depth 620
Overall height 930
Seat width 500
Seat depth 460
Seat height 440
Back width 440
Back height 550

FEATURES
Fixed arms
Pyramid style mobile base

FRAME COLOURS

Black Chrome

Black White

TUBA MESH

MULTI-PURPOSE

The tuba family is designed for multiple uses, a versatile chair that adapts to different types of environments. Ideal for contract projects, for furnishing a range of rooms in professional environments, for business or office meetings and conferences, and look great in domestic environments. Tuba mesh back has elegant and simple lines that give it a modern touch. The frame is available in black with base options in chrome, black or white configurations and a comfortable seat that can be upholstered in a wide range of fabrics

3 **Product warranty**

Designed & manufactured

Complies to BS EN 16139:2013 Level 1 110kg



Cantilever Frame



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
CHROME BASE					
TUB300C1-C	£270	£280	£290	£311	£332
BLACK BASE					
TUB300C1-K	£270	£280	£290	£311	£332

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 550
Overall depth 620
Overall height 845
Seat width 500
Seat depth 460
Seat height 440
Back width 440
Back height 330

FEATURES
Fixed arms with cushioned pads
Stackable (up to 6 high)

4 Leg Frame



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
CHROME BASE					
TUB304C1-C	£270	£280	£290	£311	£332
BLACK BASE					
TUB304C1-K	£270	£280	£290	£311	£332

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 550
Overall depth 620
Overall height 845
Seat width 500
Seat depth 460
Seat height 440
Back width 440
Back height 330

FEATURES
Fixed arms with cushioned pads
Stackable (up to 6 high)

Pyramid Base



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
WHITE BASE					
TUB302C1-WH	£363	£373	£383	£404	£425
BLACK BASE					
TUB302C1-K	£363	£373	£383	£404	£425

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 550
Overall depth 620
Overall height 845
Seat width 500
Seat depth 460
Seat height 440
Back width 440
Back height 330

FEATURES
Fixed arms with cushioned pads
Pyramid style base

Pyramid Mobile



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
WHITE BASE					
TUB303C1-WH	£383	£394	£404	£425	£446
BLACK BASE					
TUB303C1-K	£383	£394	£404	£425	£446

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 550
Overall depth 620
Overall height 845
Seat width 500
Seat depth 460
Seat height 440
Back width 440
Back height 330

FEATURES
Fixed arms with cushioned pads
Pyramid style mobile base

FRAME COLOURS

Black Chrome

Black White

SANTANA

MULTI-PURPOSE

Santana offers strong and durable seating options that are both stylish and practical. The angled lines of these meeting room chairs create an unpretentious, contemporary look that blends well with just about any office design. Santana is available in black and grey shells, with numerous upholstered seating and frame options so people can relax and sit in comfort.

3 **Product warranty**

Designed & manufactured

Complies to BS EN 16139:2013 Level 1 110kg





4 Leg



CODE		Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
BLACK FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR						
SFU100-K	No arms	£252	£265	£290	£309	£323
SFU101-K	Fixed arms	£291	£305	£330	£350	£363
SFU102-K	Writing tablet	£333	£345	£372	£391	£402

CODE		Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
CHROME FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR						
SFU100-C	No arms	£252	£265	£290	£309	£323
SFU101-C	Fixed arms	£291	£305	£330	£350	£363
SFU102-C	Writing tablet	£333	£345	£372	£391	£402

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 500
Overall depth 530
Overall height 790
Seat width 460
Seat depth 430
Seat height 440
Back width 430
Back height 380

FEATURES
Stackable (up to 8 high)
(not writing tablet)

4 leg Mobile



CODE		Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
BLACK FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR						
SFU200-K	No arms	£284	£309	£323	£336	£349
SFU201-K	Fixed arms	£324	£350	£363	£376	£389
SFU202-K	Writing tablet	£364	£377	£391	£423	£434

CODE		Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
CHROME FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR						
SFU200-C	No arms	£284	£309	£323	£336	£349
SFU201-C	Fixed arms	£324	£350	£363	£376	£389
SFU202-C	Writing tablet	£364	£377	£391	£423	£434

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 580
Overall depth 530
Overall height 790
Seat width 460
Seat depth 430
Seat height 440
Back width 430
Back height 380

Cantilever



CODE		Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
BLACK CANTILEVER CHAIR						
SFU300-K	No arms	£304	£323	£336	£349	£375
SFU301-K	Fixed arms	£343	£363	£376	£399	£414
SFU302-K	Writing tablet	£382	£402	£416	£429	£454

CODE		Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
CHROME CANTILEVER CHAIR						
SFU300-C	No arms	£304	£323	£336	£349	£375
SFU301-C	Fixed arms	£343	£363	£376	£399	£414
SFU302-C	Writing tablet	£382	£402	£416	£429	£454

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 600
Overall depth 730
Overall height 820
Seat width 460
Seat depth 430
Seat height 440
Back width 430
Back height 380

FEATURES
Stackable (up to 8 high)
(not writing tablet)

SHELL COLOURS

Black Shell (-K)

Grey Shell (-G)

Please add frame finish followed by plastic colour when ordering eg. SFU100 with Black frame and Black shell = SNT101-K-K

4 leg



CODE		Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
BLACK FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR						
SMB100-K	No arms	£241	£252	£272	£284	£299
SMB101-K	Fixed arms	£280	£291	£313	£324	£338
SMB102-K	Writing tablet	£319	£333	£352	£364	£377

CODE		Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
CHROME FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR						
SMB100-C	No arms	£241	£252	£272	£284	£299
SMB101-C	Fixed arms	£280	£291	£313	£324	£338
SMB102-C	Writing tablet	£319	£333	£352	£364	£377

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 500
Overall depth 530
Overall height 790
Seat width 460
Seat depth 430
Seat height 440
Back width 430
Back height 380

FEATURES
Stackable (up to 8 high)
(not writing tablet)

4 Leg Mobile



CODE		Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
BLACK FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR						
SMB200-K	No arms	£284	£299	£309	£342	£356
SMB201-K	Fixed arms	£324	£338	£350	£381	£396
SMB202-K	Writing tablet	£364	£377	£391	£423	£434

CODE		Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
CHROME FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR						
SMB200-C	No arms	£284	£299	£309	£342	£356
SMB201-C	Fixed arms	£324	£338	£350	£381	£396
SMB202-C	Writing tablet	£364	£377	£391	£423	£434

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 580
Overall depth 530
Overall height 790
Seat width 460
Seat depth 430
Seat height 440
Back width 430
Back height 380

Cantilever



CODE		Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
BLACK CANTILEVER CHAIR						
SMB300-K	No arms	£299	£309	£323	£342	£356
SMB301-K	Fixed arms	£338	£350	£363	£381	£396
SMB302-K	Writing tablet	£377	£391	£402	£423	£434

CODE		Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
CHROME CANTILEVER CHAIR						
SMB300-C	No arms	£299	£309	£323	£342	£356
SMB301-C	Fixed arm	£338	£350	£363	£381	£396
SMB302-C	Writing tablet	£377	£391	£402	£423	£434

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 600
Overall depth 730
Overall height 820
Seat width 460
Seat depth 430
Seat height 440
Back width 430
Back height 380

FEATURES
Stackable (up to 8 high)
(not writing tablet)

SHELL COLOURS

Black Shell (-K)

Grey Shell (-G)

Please add frame finish followed by plastic colour when ordering eg. SMB100 with Black frame and Black shell = SMB-K-K

4 leg



Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR					
SUP100-K No arms	£232	£246	£259	£284	£309
SUP101-K Fixed arms	£275	£286	£300	£324	£350
SUP102-K Writing tablet	£314	£325	£339	£364	£391

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
CHROME FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR					
SUP100-C No arms	£232	£246	£259	£284	£309
SUP101-C Fixed arms	£275	£286	£300	£324	£350
SUP102-C Writing tablet	£314	£325	£339	£364	£391

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 500
Overall depth 530
Overall height 790
Seat width 460
Seat depth 430
Seat height 440
Back width 430
Back height 380

FEATURES
Stackable (up to 6 high)
(not writing tablet)

4 Leg Mobile



Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR					
SUP200-K No arms	£272	£284	£299	£323	£349
SUP201-K Fixed arms	£313	£324	£338	£363	£389
SUP202-K Writing tablet	£352	£364	£377	£402	£429

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
CHROME FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR					
SUP200-C No arms	£272	£284	£299	£323	£349
SUP201-C Fixed arms	£313	£324	£338	£363	£383
SUP202-C Writing tablet	£352	£364	£377	£402	£429

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 580
Overall depth 530
Overall height 790
Seat width 460
Seat depth 430
Seat height 440
Back width 430
Back height 380

Cantilever



Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
BLACK CANTILEVER CHAIR					
SUP300-K No arms	£284	£299	£309	£336	£361
SUP301-K Fixed arms	£324	£338	£350	£376	£401
SUP302-K Writing tablet	£364	£377	£391	£416	£441

Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
CHROME CANTILEVER CHAIR					
SUP300-C No arms	£284	£299	£309	£336	£361
SUP301-C Fixed arms	£324	£338	£350	£376	£401
SUP302-C Writing tablet	£364	£377	£391	£416	£441

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 600
Overall depth 730
Overall height 820
Seat width 460
Seat depth 430
Seat height 440
Back width 430
Back height 380

FEATURES
Stackable (up to 6 high)
(not writing tablet)

SHELL COLOURS

Black Shell (-K)

Grey Shell (-G)

Please add frame finish followed by plastic colour when ordering eg. SUP100 with Chrome frame and Grey shell = SUP100-C-G

4 leg



CODE	RRP
BLACK FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR	
SPB100-K No arms	£230
SPB101-K Fixed arms	£275
SPB102-K Writing tablet	£300

CODE	RRP
CHROME FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR	
SPB100-C No arms	£230
SPB101-C Fixed arms	£275
SPB102-C Writing tablet	£300

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 500
Overall depth 530
Overall height 790
Seat width 460
Seat depth 430
Seat height 440
Back width 430
Back height 380

FEATURES
Stackable (up to 6 high)
(not writing tablet)

4 Leg Mobile



CODE	RRP
BLACK FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR	
SPB200-K No arms	£275
SPB201-K Fixed arms	£300
SPB202-K Writing tablet	£350

CODE	RRP
CHROME FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR	
SPB200-C No arms	£275
SPB201-C Fixed arms	£300
SPB202-C Writing tablet	£350

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 580
Overall depth 530
Overall height 790
Seat width 460
Seat depth 430
Seat height 440
Back width 430
Back height 380

Cantilever



CODE	RRP
BLACK CANTILEVER CHAIR	
SPB300-K No arms	£300
SPB301-K Fixed arms	£340
SPB302-K Writing tablet	£380

CODE	RRP
CHROME CANTILEVER CHAIR	
SPB300-C No arms	£300
SPB301-C Fixed arms	£340
SPB302-C Writing tablet	£380

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 600
Overall depth 730
Overall height 820
Seat width 460
Seat depth 430
Seat height 440
Back width 430
Back height 380

FEATURES
Stackable (up to 6 high)
(not writing tablet)

SHELL COLOURS

Black Shell (-K)

Grey Shell (-G)

Please add frame finish followed by plastic colour when ordering eg. SPB100 with Chrome frame and Grey shell = SPB100-C-G

2 seater



CODE	RRP
BENCH WITH 2 SEATS	
SPB-B2	£600

2 Seater with Table



CODE	RRP
BENCH WITH 2 SEATS AND TABLE	
SPB-B3T	£750

3 Seater



CODE	RRP
BENCH WITH 3 SEATS	
SPB-B3	£790

3 Seater with Table



CODE	RRP
BENCH WITH 3 SEATS AND TABLE	
SPB-B4T	£1100

4 Seater



CODE	RRP
BENCH WITH 4 SEATS	
SPB-B4	£1100

DIMENSIONS

Overall width 2 wide 1000, 3 wide 1450, 4 wide 1900
Overall depth 600
Overall height 760
Seat width 460
Seat depth 430
Seat height 450
Back width 430
Back height 380

SHELL COLOURS

Black Shell (-K)

Grey Shell (-G)

Please add frame finish followed by plastic colour when ordering eg. SPB-B2 with Grey shell = SPB-B2-G



Taurus Chair | Multi-Purpose Chairs



No arms



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
BLACK FRAME					
TAU40002	£150	£180	£210	£240	£270
CHROME FRAME					
TAU40005	£160	£190	£220	£250	£280

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 530 (With arms 640, Tablet 590)
Overall depth 540
Overall height 835
Seat width 470
Seat depth 440
Seat height 450
Back width 460
Back height 340

FEATURES
Stackable up to 6 high
Chrome & black frame
Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 1

Arms



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
BLACK FRAME					
TAU40003	£200	£230	£260	£290	£320
CHROME FRAME					
TAU40006	£210	£240	£270	£300	£330

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 530 (With arms 640, Tablet 590)
Overall depth 540
Overall height 835
Seat width 470
Seat depth 440
Seat height 450
Back width 460
Back height 340

FEATURES
Stackable up to 6 high
Chrome & black frame
Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 1

Tablet



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
BLACK FRAME					
TAU40004	£210	£240	£270	£300	£330
CHROME FRAME					
TAU40007	£220	£250	£280	£310	£340

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 530 (With arms 640, Tablet 590)
Overall depth 540
Overall height 835
Seat width 470
Seat depth 440
Seat height 450
Back width 460
Back height 340

FEATURES
Writing tablet
Chrome & black frame
Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 1

Taurus Bench | Multi-Purpose Chairs



Bench Fabric



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
2 SEATS					
TAU-P-B2	£461	£476	£488	£502	£556
3 SEATS					
TAU-U-B3	£582	£598	£626	£665	£718
2 SEATS AND TABLE					
TAU-U-B3T	£610	£626	£652	£678	£731
4 SEATS					
TAU-U-B4	£813	£840	£867	£908	£974
3 SEATS AND TABLE					
TAU-U-B4T	£840	£867	£894	£936	£1000

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 1000 (3 wide 1450, 4 wide 1900)
Overall depth 600
Overall height 760
Seat width 470
Seat depth 440
Seat height 450
Back width 460
Back height 340

Bench Plastic



CODE	RRP
2 SEATS	
TAU-P-B2	£383
3 SEATS	
TAU-P-B3	£466
2 SEATS AND TABLE	
TAU-P-B3T	£508
4 SEATS	
TAU-P-B4	£621
3 SEATS AND TABLE	
TAU-P-B4T	£684

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 1000 (3 wide 1450, 4 wide 1900)
Overall depth 600
Overall height 760
Seat width 470
Seat depth 440
Seat height 450
Back width 460
Back height 340

Coda | Multi-Purpose Seating Family



No arms



Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
NO ARMS					
COD100H	£193	£211	£223	£241	£275

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 580 (No arms 490)
Overall depth 570
Overall height 930
Seat width 440
Seat depth 470
Seat height 480
Back width 450
Back height 380

FEATURES
Durable chrome frame
Stackable up to 4 high

Arms



Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
FIXED ARMS					
COD101H	£223	£241	£258	£275	£316

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 580 (No arms 490)
Overall depth 570
Overall height 930
Seat width 440
Seat depth 470
Seat height 480
Back width 450
Back height 380

FEATURES
Durable chrome frame
Arm supports
Stackable up to 4 high

Verve | Multi-Purpose Seating Family



4 Leg Base



CODE	RRP
CHROME 4 LEG	
VRV504C	£244

DIMENSIONS
Overall width **520**
Overall depth **510**
Overall height **810**
Seat width **420**
Seat depth **440**
Seat height **450**
Back width **420**
Back height **360**

FEATURES
Chrome frame
Stackable up to 16 high
Complies to BS EN16139:2013

Sled Base



CODE	RRP
CHROME SLED	
VRV501C	£216

DIMENSIONS
Overall width **520**
Overall depth **510**
Overall height **810**
Seat width **420**
Seat depth **440**
Seat height **450**
Back width **420**
Back height **360**

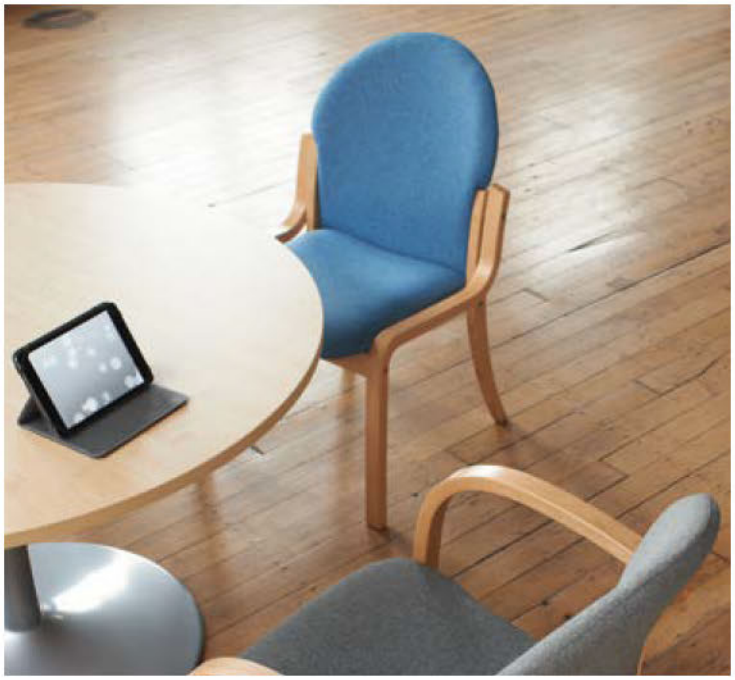
FEATURES
Chrome sled frame
Stackable up to 16 high
Complies to BS EN16139:2013

SHELL COLOURS

Black K

Blue BL





Dart



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
NO ARMS					
DAR50001	£250	£266	£300	£324	£357

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 520
Overall depth 600
Overall height 850
Seat width 450
Seat depth 510
Seat height 460
Back width 390
Back height 320

FEATURES
Half upholstered back
Beech laminate frame
Stackable up to 4 high
Optional arms
Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 1

Dart Arms



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
FIXED ARMS					
DAR50004	£250	£266	£300	£324	£357

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 520
Overall depth 600
Overall height 850
Seat width 450
Seat depth 510
Seat height 460
Back width 390
Back height 320

FEATURES
Half upholstered back
Beech laminate frame
Stackable up to 4 high
Optional arms
Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 1

Tamar



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
NO ARMS					
TAM50001	£364	£381	£397	£416	£456

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 580
Overall depth 540
Overall height 820
Seat width 500
Seat depth 470
Seat height 460
Back width 500
Back height 480

FEATURES
Fully upholstered back
Beech laminate frame
Stackable up to 4 high
Optional arms

Tamar Arms



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
FIXED ARMS					
TAM50004	£404	£425	£440	£471	£492

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 580
Overall depth 540
Overall height 820
Seat width 500
Seat depth 470
Seat height 460
Back width 500
Back height 480

FEATURES
Fully upholstered back
Beech laminate frame
Stackable up to 4 high
Optional arms



Wood Chair



CODE	RRP
BEECH SEAT & BACK	
CH2012-B-C	£197

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 530
Overall depth 560
Overall height 870
Seat width 530
Seat depth 560
Seat height 450
Back width 350
Back height 430

FEATURES
Wood formed seat
Chrome frame
Stackable up to 8 high

Upholstered Chair



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
BEECH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT					
CH2012-BUS-C	£233	£254	£274	£275	£295
FULLY UPHOLSTERED					
CH2012-F-C	£275	£290	£311	£363	£414

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 530
Overall depth 560
Overall height 870
Seat width 530
Seat depth 560
Seat height 450
Back width 350
Back height 430

FEATURES
Wood formed seat
Upholstery options seat only
& fully upholstered
Chrome frame
Stackable up to 8 high

Wood Stool



CODE	RRP
BEECH SEAT & BACK	
HS2010-B-C	£247

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 515
Overall depth 550
Overall height 1050
Seat width 515
Seat depth 550
Seat height 750
Back width 350
Back height 430

FEATURES
Wood formed seat
Chrome frame
Foot rest
Stackable up to 6 high

Upholstered Stool



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
BEECH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT					
HS2010-BUS-C	£290	£311	£332	£352	£373
FULLY UPHOLSTERED					
HS2010-F-C	£311	£332	£352	£373	£394

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 515
Overall depth 550
Overall height 1050
Seat width 515
Seat depth 550
Seat height 750
Back width 350
Back height 430

FEATURES
Wood formed seat
Upholstery options seat only
& fully upholstered
Chrome frame
Foot rest
Stackable up to 6 high



Chrome Sled



Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
UPHOLSTERED					
STR501C	£363	£383	£394	£404	£425

CODE	RRP
CHROME SLED FRAME	
STR501C	£261

DIMENSIONS

Overall width 450 (Sled 480)
Overall depth 510 (Sled 530)
Overall height 850
Seat width 440
Seat depth 380
Seat height 450
Back width 400
Back height 380

Chrome 4 Leg



Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
UPHOLSTERED					
STR502C	£363	£383	£394	£404	£425

CODE	RRP
CHROME 4 LEG	
STR502C	£261

DIMENSIONS

Overall width 450 (Sled 480)
Overall depth 510 (Sled 530)
Overall height 850
Seat width 440
Seat depth 380
Seat height 450
Back width 400
Back height 380

Natural Oak



Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
UPHOLSTERED					
STR502C	£373	£394	£404	£414	£435

CODE	RRP
NATURAL OAK	
STR504W	£266

DIMENSIONS

Overall width 450 (Sled 480)
Overall depth 510 (Sled 530)
Overall height 850
Seat width 440
Seat depth 380
Seat height 450
Back width 400
Back height 380

FEATURES

One piece chair shell
3 base options
Upholstered seat pads
6 Plastic colour options
Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 1



Black K | Grey GR | Mustard MU | Navy Blue NB | Red RE | White WH

Please add shell colour followed by SP when ordering e.g. STR504W-WH-SP



Chrome Sled



Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
UPHOLSTERED					
STR601C	£414	£435	£456	£466	£482

CODE	RRP
CHROME SLED FRAME	
STR601C	£311

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 450 (Sled 480)
Overall depth 510 (Sled 530)
Overall height 1060
Seat width 440
Seat depth 380
Seat height 710
Back width 400
Back height 380

Natural Oak



Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
UPHOLSTERED					
STR604W	£436	£451	£462	£476	£488

CODE	RRP
NATURAL OAK LEGS	
STR604W	£374

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 450 (Sled 480)
Overall depth 510 (Sled 530)
Overall height 1060
Seat width 440
Seat depth 380
Seat height 710
Back width 400
Back height 380

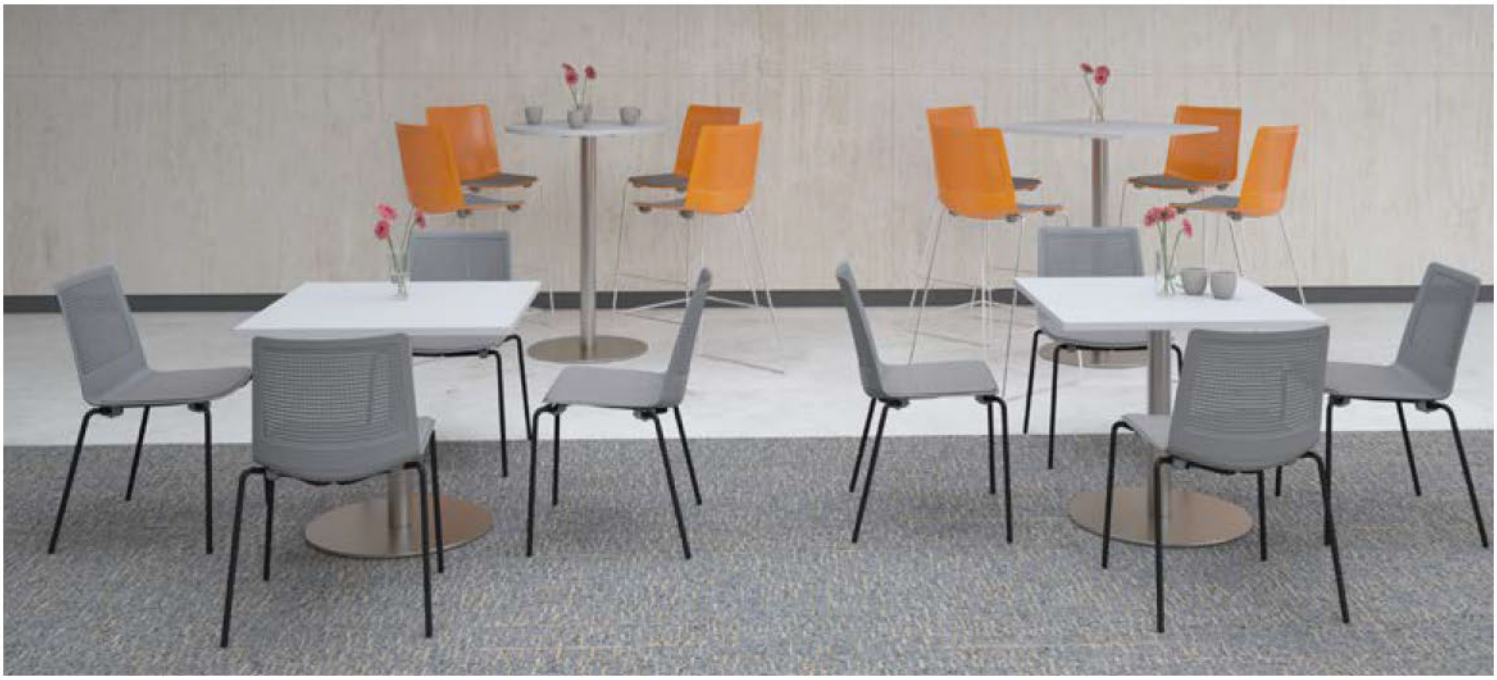
FEATURES
One piece chair shell
2 base options
Upholstered seat option
Foot rests
6 Plastic colour options
Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 2



Black K | Grey GR | Mustard MU | Navy Blue NB | Red RE | White WH

Please add shell colour followed by SP when ordering e.g. STR601C-WH-SP

Harmony Chair and Stool | Multi-Purpose Stools



Chair Chrome



Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
UPHOLSTERED					
HRM504C	£275	£298	£319	£341	£384

CODE	RRP
CHROME 4 LEG	
HRM504C	£199

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 550
Overall depth 520
Overall height 830
Seat width 550
Seat depth 520
Seat height 480
Back width 550
Back height 350

Chair Black



Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
UPHOLSTERED					
HRM504K	£275	£298	£319	£341	£384

CODE	RRP
BLACK 4 LEG	
HRM504K	£199

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 550
Overall depth 520
Overall height 830
Seat width 550
Seat depth 520
Seat height 480
Back width 550
Back height 350

Stool Chrome



Fabric bands

CODE	A	B	C	D	E
UPHOLSTERED					
HRM509C-SP	£412	£439	£462	£484	£522	£593

CODE	RRP
CHROME SLED FRAME	
HRM509C	£293

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 550
Overall depth 520
Overall height 1160
Seat width 550
Seat depth 520
Seat height 800
Back width 550
Back height 350

FEATURES
One piece chair shell
4 Plastic colour options
Perforated back design
Optional upholstered seat pad
Black and chrome chair base

Black RAL9005 K
Blue RAL5014 BL
Grey RAL7003 GR
Orange RAL2003 OR

Please add shell colour followed by SP when ordering e.g. HRM504C-BL-SP





Remy Metal



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
NO ARMS					
REM-HS-CS	£479	£510	£543	£574	£637
FIXED ARMS					
REM-HSA-CS	£574	£606	£637	£669	£733

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 460
Overall depth 470
Overall height 940
Seat width 410
Seat depth 380
Seat height 770
Back width 390
Back height 190

FEATURES
Complies to BS EN16139:2013
Level 1

Remy Wood



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
NO ARMS					
REM-HS	£701	£733	£764	£796	£828
FIXED ARMS					
REM-HSA	£796	£828	£860	£891	£925

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 410
Overall depth 470
Overall height 940
Seat width 410
Seat depth 380
Seat height 770
Back width 390
Back height 190



Black Wood Frame K | Oak Wood Frame O | White Wood Frame WH

Please add frame colour when ordering e.g. REM-HS-K

Roscoe Metal



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
NO ARMS					
ROS02-HS	£416	£448	£479	£510	£543
FIXED ARMS					
ROS02-HSA	£448	£479	£510	£543	£574

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 530
Overall depth 480
Overall height 1100
Seat width 430
Seat depth 370
Seat height 760
Back width 450
Back height 340

FEATURES
Complies to BS EN16139:2013
Level 1

Roscoe Wood



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
NO ARMS					
ROS01-HS	£701	£733	£764	£796	£828
FIXED ARMS					
ROS01-HS	£764	£796	£828	£860	£891

DIMENSIONS
Overall width 530
Overall depth 480
Overall height 1100
Seat width 430
Seat depth 370
Seat height 760
Back width 450
Back height 340



Charcoal Grey CG | Ice Blue IB | Sandy Beech SB | Warm Yellow WY

Please add shell colour when ordering e.g. ROS02-HSA-CG



MTO SOFT SEATING

CREATE EXTRAORDINARY SPACES



JUNA
428



JUDE
430



OTIS
432



SHOUT
434



CELESTRA
436



GROOVE
438



OSLO
440



MEAVY
442



YEALM
444



ALTO
446



LYRIC
448



LYRIC MODULAR
450



ALBAN
452



NERA
454



ENCORE SOFAS
458



ENCORE² MODULAR
460

JUNA

LOUNGE CHAIRS

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Beautifully crafted and elegant in design, Juna offers an informal refuge for employees and visitors alike. The Juna chairs offer an exceptional level of comfort and are smartly sized to make a big impression, even in small spaces. This comfortable lounge chair can help soothe your stresses and fatigues caused by work with its warm embrace and entertain your guests with its ergonomic design.



Specification

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
JUN01	700	770	1000	510	490	460	570	600
JUN02	620	570	870	470	440	460	570	450

Juna | Lounge Chairs

Traditionally styled, smart, angular soft seating design with smooth curves

Wooden legs & polished aluminium rotating base options

Ergonomically-designed lines with comfortable back & arm support

Ideal around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area for visitors



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
HIGH BACK CHAIR WITH 4 STAR BASE					
JUN01-AR	£800	£850	£900	£950	£1050



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
HIGH BACK CHAIR WITH WOODEN LEGS					
JUN01-WF	£850	£900	£950	£1000	£1100



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
LOW BACK CHAIR WITH 4 STAR BASE					
JUN02-AR	£750	£800	£850	£950	£1050



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
LOW BACK CHAIR WITH WOODEN LEGS					
JUN02-WF	£800	£850	£900	£950	£1050

MTO

MADE TO ORDER

4-5 week lead time

JUDE
LOUNGE CHAIRS

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Jude lounge seating's practical details make it both eye-catching and timeless. With its base options and clean styling, Jude can seamlessly cross the line between classic and contemporary, with an opulent, curved design and arms that wrap the occupant in one continuous embrace. A classic form that combines exquisite design in a fashion format, Jude is the perfect signature piece to reside in public spaces.



Specification

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
JUD03	600	620	760	510	490	420	460	320
JUD05	600	620	760	510	490	420	460	320
JUD06	600	620	780	510	490	440	460	320
JUD07	600	620	780	510	490	440	460	320

Juna | Lounge Chairs

Contemporary design with luxurious deep-foamed seat for added comfort

Purposefully designed sculptured back and arms section

Ideal for receptions, waiting rooms and breakout areas around a table

Choice of distinctive leg bases and mobile base options



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH PYRAMID OAK LEGS					
JUD03	£828	£880	£932	£984	£1035



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH CHROME 4 STAR BASE					
JUD05	£828	£880	£932	£984	£1035



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH CHROME SLEIGH FRAME					
JUD06	£673	£725	£777	£828	£880



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH WHITE PYRAMID BASE & CASTORS					
JUD07-WH	£673	£725	£777	£828	£880



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH BLACK PYRAMID BASE & CASTORS					
JUD07-K	£673	£725	£777	£828	£880

MTO SOFT SEATING

MTO

MADE TO ORDER

4-5 week lead time

OTIS

LOUNGE CHAIR & SOFA

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

With sophisticated design styling, Otis features voluminous curves for a soft and stylish profile. The upholstered tub style chair has angled sides which offer a relaxing and comfortable seating solution and the distinctive, diagonal four-legged chrome frame complements the matching coffee table to perfection.



Specification

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
OTIS01	610	720	800	470	450	450	560	400
OTIS01-CT	600	600	420					
OTIS05	900	720	800	850	450	470		400

Otis | Lounge Chairs & Sofa

Elegant, flowing lines with a durable laminated interior frame

Choose from polished chrome, black and white pyramid base, mobile pyramid base or wooden legs

Comprehensive choice of fabrics with two-tone options

Ideal around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area for visitors



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH 4 STAR BASE					
OTIS01	£837	£872	£911	£987	£1063



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH 4 STAR BASE					
OTIS02-WH	£673	£725	£777	£828	£880
OTIS02-K	£673	£725	£777	£828	£880



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH 4 STAR BASE WITH CASTORS					
OTIS03-WH	£725	£777	£828	£880	£932
OTIS03-K	£725	£777	£828	£880	£932



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH WOODEN LEGS					
OTIS04	£880	£932	£984	£1035	£1087



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
2 SEATER SOFA WITH WOODEN LEGS					
OTIS05	£1242	£1294	£1346	£1398	£1449



CODE	RRP
OTIS01-CT	£375
CIRCULAR TABLE	

MTO

MADE TO ORDER

MFC FINISHES

White (WH)

Kendal Oak (KO)

SHOUT

LOUNGE CHAIRS

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

The graceful curves and refined shape of the Shout chairs offer a welcoming place to work casually and comfortably. The chic frame design provides a contoured platform that supports sophistication, with a welcoming seat and two expressive back styles that both combine the pleasure of a warm embrace with a versatility ideal for receptions, breakout spaces, common areas, and meeting rooms.



Specification

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
BSH01	600	600	840	570	490	460	600	470
BSH02	600	600	840	570	490	460	600	470

Shout | Lounge Chairs

Can be placed in reception areas, open spaces, private nooks, and more

Contemporary curved back design with the choice of chrome frames

Two base styles with choice of fabric or solid wooden backs

Ideal around the matching coffee table in a reception or waiting area



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH 4 STAR BASE					
BSH01	£673	£725	£777	£828	£880



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH SLED BASE					
BSH02	£570	£621	£673	£725	£777



CODE	RRP
CIRCULAR TABLE	
OTIS01-CT	£375

MTO

4-5 week lead time

MFC FINISHES

White (WH)

Kendal Oak (KO)

CELESTRA

LOUNGE CHAIR & SOFA

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Celestra is a clean, attractive soft seating solution that can add to the welcoming atmosphere of any reception area, allowing visitors to feel at ease while they wait. The simple, classic design of the conveniently sized one and two seater tub chairs are fully upholstered and available in different colour and fabric options to match any existing office colour scheme.



Specification

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
CEL50001	700	650	850	470	500	470	450	410
CEL50002	1300	650	850	970	500	470	950	410

Celestra | Tub Chair & Sofa

Multi-use compact design available in 1 and 2 seaters

Multitude of fabric and colour options available

Curved, contoured backs for enhanced comfort

Matching feet options to glide across the floor



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER SOFA					
CEL50001	£530	£575	£625	£675	£780



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
TWO SEATER SOFA					
CEL50002	£840	£890	£950	£1050	£1175

MTO

MADE TO ORDER

4-5 week lead time

GROOVE

UPHOLSTERED STOOLS

Groove breakout seating provides a flexible and informal seating solution for a wide range of environments. Available in a multitude of shapes, sizes and finishes, and with endless permutations, Groove stools can be scattered individually or used as interlinking seating to add colour, fun and inspiration to breakout areas and offices.

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured



Specification

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height
GR01	410	410	430
GR02	410	410	430
GR03	910	410	430
BOP04	500	500	435

Groove | Upholstered Stools

Use on their own or mix with other seating ranges

Easy to move and re-configure to suit different environments

Deep-foamed seats offering enhanced comfort within relaxation areas

Stylish accessory for any breakout or reception area



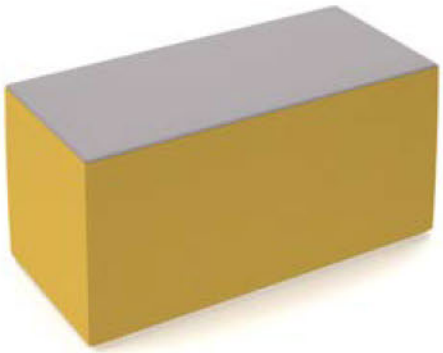
	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
BUBBLE					
GR01	£228	£249	£270	£290	£311



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
SHADE					
BOP04	£311	£332	£352	£373	£394



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
SQUARE					
GR02	£228	£249	£270	£290	£311



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
BRICK					
GR03	£337	£358	£378	£399	£420

MTO

MADE TO ORDER

4-5 week lead time

OSLO

SOFAS

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

The Oslo fully upholstered sofa can easily adapt to all spaces due to its aesthetic simplicity, angular corners and generous proportions. Often situated in reception areas, Oslo is equally at home in informal meeting spaces, private offices and breakout spaces, offering employees and visitors alike a comfortable seating experience, without compromising on style.



Specification

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
OSL50001	800	710	850	555	525	455	555	395
OSL50002	1340	710	850	1105	525	455	1105	395
OSL50003	1880	710	850	1640	525	455	1640	395

Oslo | Sofas

Made to order fabric reception seating ideal for any modern interior

1, 2 and 3 seater sofas available in a multitude of fabric options

Ideal for where people can go for some time away from their desk

Features deep cushioned seats and backs with a square block design



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER SOFA					
OSL50001	£1000	£1050	£1150	£1250	£1450



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
TWO SEATER SOFA					
OSL50002	£1300	£1400	£1500	£1600	£1800



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
THREE SEATER SOFA					
OSL50003	£1500	£1600	£1700	£1800	£2000



Optional Accessories

POWER MODULE MOUNTED ON SEAT FRONT		
PX-1-K	PIXEL BLACK	£330

Mains lead to be ordered separately

MTO SOFT SEATING

MTO

MADE TO ORDER

4-5 week lead time

MEAVY

CHAIRS & SOFA

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Meavy chairs combine the beauty of high quality upholstery and the strength of a solid beech wooden frame for a stylish yet durable seating option. Available with or without arms, the chair's simple, classic design allows it to complement any office environment and keep visitors comfortable and relaxed. Add a wooden frame table to complete the look, suitable for any waiting area.



Specification

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
MEA50001	520	720	850	470	510	470	470	470
MEA50002	1050	720	850	940	510	470	940	470
MEA50004	520	720	850	470	510	470	470	470

Meavy | Chairs & Sofa

Elegant, flowing lines with a solid beech frame

No arm and with arm, 1 and 2 seater combinations

Ideal around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area

Sturdy Birch plywood internal back frame



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER CHAIR					
MEA50001	£500	£550	£600	£650	£700



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER CHAIR WITH ARMS					
MEA50004	£600	£650	£700	£750	£800



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE SEATER CHAIR WITH ARMS					
MEA50002	£750	£800	£850	£900	£1000



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
FIBRE FILLED SCATTER CUSHION 350 X 350MM					
SCAT-CUSH-01	£91	£104	£116	£130	£142



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
FIBRE FILLED LUMBAR CUSHION 550 X 350MM					
LUMB-CUSH-01	£104	£116	£130	£142	£155

MTO

4-5 week lead time

YEALM
LOUNGE CHAIRS

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Yealm is a stylish reception soft seating solution with a curved laminated wooden frame and ergonomic back design that allows visitors to wait in comfort whenever they visit the office. This modular seating solution comes with a solid wood top table and a selection of fabric options, so you can custom design the seats to fit your office perfectly in rows of any number of chairs.



Specification

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
YEA50001	540	570	890	460	460	380	460	510
YEA50004	540	570	890	460	460	380	460	510
YEA50005	540	570	890	460	460	380	460	510
YEA50006	540	570	890	460	460	380	460	510
YEA50008	910	380	380	-	-	-	-	-

Yealm | Lounge Chairs

Elegant, flowing lines with a laminated wooden frame

Low arm, high arm, left hand and right hand seating options

Ideal around the matching coffee table in a reception or waiting area

Laminated bent wood frame with clear hard wearing lacquer



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
NO ARMS					
YEA50001	£440	£466	£492	£518	£544



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
WITH ARMS					
YEA50004	£440	£466	£492	£518	£544



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
LEFT ARM					
YEA50005	£440	£466	£492	£518	£544



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
RIGHT ARM					
YEA50006	£440	£466	£492	£518	£544



CODE	RRP
TABLE	
YEA50008	£300

MTO

4-5 week lead time

Beech

ALTO

CONFIGURABLE SEATING

Alto is a modular range of reception furniture that can be customised to fit the specific needs of the modern office, providing comfortable office seating for visitors while they wait. The flexibility of the modular components with curved, straight, left and right hand, corner and upholstered table options allows for multiple configurations without sacrificing on style.

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured



Specification

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ALT50001	580	640	780	580	490	420	580	360
ALT50002	560	640	780	480	490	420	580	360
ALT50004	770	640	780	490	490	420	580	360
ALT50005	675	640	780	580	490	420	580	360
ALT50006	675	640	780	580	490	420	580	360
ALT50007	675	640	780	580	490	420	580	360
ALT50008	620	620	275					
ALT50009	100	400	200					

Alto | Configurable Seating

Simple, versatile selection of shapes for large and small footprints

Easy to move and re-configure to suit different environments

Deep-foamed seats offering enhanced comfort within relaxation areas

Solid wooden internal construction



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER WITH NO ARMS					
ALT50001	£400	£450	£500	£550	£600



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER CONCAVE					
ALT50002	£400	£450	£500	£550	£600



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER WITH ARMS					
ALT50004	£550	£600	£700	£750	£850



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER WITH LEFT ARM					
ALT50005	£500	£550	£600	£650	£750



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER WITH RIGHT ARM					
ALT50006	£500	£550	£600	£650	£750



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER CORNER SECTION					
ALT50007	£700	£750	£800	£850	£950



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
TABLE					
ALT50008	£200	£225	£250	£275	£300



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
TABLE WITH ION POWER MODULE					
ALT50008-P	£325	£350	£375	£400	£425

Mains lead sold separately



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
ARM CUSHION					
ALT50009	£175	£200	£225	£250	£300

MTO

4-5 week lead time

LYRIC

SOFAS

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Lyric is a modern and stylish upholstered sofa collection designed to provide employees with an area to unwind together and build good working relationships, or for visitors to rest in comfort. The clean lines and functionality make Lyric an ideal choice for breakout spaces and reception areas, where the extensive range of fabrics and finishes can create a relaxed and unique environment.



Specification

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
LYR50001	900	820	790	600	510	420	600	410
LYR50002	1450	820	790	1160	510	420	1160	410
LYR50003	2010	820	790	1720	510	420	1720	410

Lyric Sofa | Sofas

Available in 1, 2 and 3 seater combinations with two-tone fabric options	Choice of distinctive polished chrome or solid oak tapered legs	Classic style with clean lines, great comfort and broad appeal	Ideal in a reception or waiting area around a coffee table



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER SOFA - METAL LEGS					
LYR50001-ML	£1200	£1300	£1400	£1500	£1700
SINGLE SEATER SOFA - WOODEN FEET					
LYR50001-WF	£1350	£1450	£1550	£1650	£1850



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
TWO SEATER SOFA - METAL LEGS					
LYR50002-ML	£1600	£1700	£1800	£1900	£2100
TWO SEATER SOFA - WOODEN FEET					
LYR50002-WF	£1750	£1850	£1950	£2050	£2250



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
THREE SEATER SOFA - METAL LEGS					
LYR50003-ML	£1900	£2000	£2100	£2200	£2400
THREE SEATER SOFA - WOODEN FEET					
LYR50003-WF	£2050	£2150	£2250	£2350	£2550



Optional Accessories

POWER MODULE MOUNTED UNDER SEAT		
PH-1-K	PHASE BLACK	£414

Mains lead to be ordered separately

MTO

MADE TO ORDER

4-5 week lead time

LYRIC MODULAR

CONFIGURABLE SEATING

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Lyric Modular allows you to add and remove individual elements of the soft seating with ease to create a bespoke piece of furniture that can easily be re-sized to suit any office space, large or small. The Lyric Modular upholstered sofa is ideal for providing employees with an area to relax, whilst maintaining a business feel and providing a level of comfort that lends itself to informal get togethers.



Specification

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
LYRNA	565	820	790	565	510	420	565	410
LYRC	820	820	790	510	510	420	510	410
LYRRA	740	820	790	580	510	420	580	410
LYRLA	740	820	790	580	510	420	580	410

Lyric Modular | Configurable Seating

Easy to re-configure to suit all work spaces with two-tone fabric options

Multi-functional soft seating system for maximum flexibility

Ideal for informal meetings or large landscapes for public spaces

Made up of 4 large seating options to assemble in multiple configurations



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
CHAIR WITH NO ARMS AND METAL LEGS					
LYRNA-ML	£650	£700	£750	£800	£850
CHAIR WITH NO ARMS AND WOODEN FEET					
LYRNA-WF	£750	£800	£850	£900	£950



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
CORNER UNIT WITH METAL LEGS					
LYRC-ML	£1000	£1050	£1100	£1150	£1250
CORNER UNIT WITH WOODEN FEET					
LYRC-WF	£1100	£1150	£1200	£1250	£1350



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
CHAIR WITH RIGHT ARM AND METAL LEGS					
LYRRA-ML	£850	£900	£950	£1000	£1050
CHAIR WITH RIGHT ARM AND WOODEN FEET					
LYRRA-WF	£950	£1000	£1050	£1100	£1150



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
CHAIR WITH LEFT ARM AND METAL LEGS					
LYRLA-ML	£850	£900	£950	£1000	£1100
CHAIR WITH LEFT ARM AND WOODEN FEET					
LYRLA-WF	£950	£1000	£1050	£1100	£1200

MTO

MADE TO ORDER

4-5 week lead time

ALBAN

LOW & HIGH BACK SOFAS

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Add style, colour and interest to any office space with the Alban soft seating range, designed to provide the perfect solution to small and large breakout and reception areas. With so many seating designs and fabrics available, Alban will bring a touch of modernism to any office and keep both employees and customers content by offering them a relaxing zone they can appreciate away from their desks.



Specification

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ALBAN01-LOW	985	800	730	530	560	430	530	300
ALBAN02-LOW	1700	800	730	1245	560	430	1245	300
ALBAN03-LOW	2050	800	730	1595	560	430	1595	300
ALBAN01-HIGH	985	800	1250	530	560	430	530	690
ALBAN02-HIGH	1700	800	1250	1245	560	430	1245	690
ALBAN03-HIGH	2050	800	1250	1595	560	430	1595	690
ALBAN01-C	985	800	1800	530	560	430	530	1320
ALBFT	620	500	430					

Alban | Low & High Back Sofas

A comfortable place to sit for prolonged periods to break up the day

Available in 1, 2 and 3 seater combinations with two-tone fabric options

Create a space that can accommodate groups in privacy, comfort and style

Polished chrome legs with floor protectors to move without scratching the floor



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER LOW BACK SOFA					
ALBAN01-LOW	1100	1200	1300	1400	1600



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
TWO SEATER LOW BACK SOFA					
ALBAN02-LOW	1600	1700	1800	2000	2200



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
THREE SEATER LOW BACK SOFA					
ALBAN03-LOW	1900	2000	2100	2300	2500



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA					
ALBAN01-HIGH	1900	2000	2100	2300	2500



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
TWO SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA					
ALBAN02-HIGH	2250	2350	2450	2550	2750



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
THREE SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA					
ALBAN03-HIGH	2500	2600	2700	2900	3100



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
FOOT STOOL					
ALBFT	800	850	900	950	1000



Optional Accessories

POWER MODULE MOUNTED UNDER SEAT		
PH-1-K	PHASE BLACK	£414

Mains lead to be ordered separately

MTO

MADE TO ORDER

4-5 week lead time

NERA

CONFIGURABLE SEATING

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Nera is one of the most versatile soft seating ranges available, offering a completely flexible solution for any breakout area. The simple, smart components of the Nera range can be used individually or arranged in a variety of dynamic configurations, making it the ideal collection for informal meetings, and all working environments now and in the future.



Specification

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
NERA-D	1400	700	430	1400	510	430		
NERA-D-LB	1400	700	790	1400	510	430	700	440
NERA-D-RB	1400	700	790	1400	510	430	700	440
NERA-D-BB	1400	700	790	1400	510	430	1400	440
NERA-D-BLA	1400	700	790	1210	510	430	650	440
NERA-D-BRA	1400	700	790	1210	510	430	650	440
NERA-D-BBLA	1400	700	790	1210	510	430	1350	440
NERA-D-BBRA	1400	700	790	1210	510	430	1350	440
NERA-D-BRABLA	1400	700	790	1020	510	430	1300	440

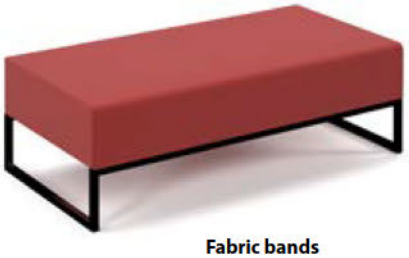
Nera | Configurable Seating

Versatile and easy to re-configure with frames available in black

Single & double soft seating benches to assemble in multiple configurations

Extra deep high density foam seats for durability and comfort

Suitable for any breakout space with matching coffee tables and power unit



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH NO BACK					
NERA-D-K	£850	£900	£950	£1000	£1100



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH LEFT HAND BACK					
NERA-D-LB-K	£950	£1000	£1050	£1100	£1200



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH RIGHT HAND BACK					
NERA-D-RB-K	£950	£1000	£1050	£1100	£1200



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH BACK					
NERA-D-BB-K	£1000	£1100	£1200	£1300	£1400



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH LEFT HAND ARM AND BACK					
NERA-D-BLA-K	£1250	£1350	£1450	£1550	£1650



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH RIGHT HAND ARM AND BACK					
NERA-D-BRA-K	£1000	£1100	£1200	£1300	£1400



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH LEFT HAND ARM AND FULL BACK					
NERA-D-BBLA-K	£1250	£1350	£1450	£1550	£1650



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH RIGHT HAND ARM AND FULL BACK					
NERA-D-BBRA-K	£1250	£1350	£1450	£1550	£1650



	Fabric bands				
CODE	A	B	C	D	E
DOUBLE BENCH WITH ARMS AND FULL BACK					
NERA-D-BRABLA-K	£1550	£1650	£1750	£1850	£1950

MTO



Black frame
-K

4-5 week
lead time

MTO SOFT SEATING



CODE	A	B	C	D	E
	Fabric bands				
SINGLE BENCH					
NERA-S-K	£700	£750	£800	£850	£900



CODE	A	B	C	D	E
	Fabric bands				
CORNER UNIT					
NERA-Q-K	£600	£630	£660	£690	£750



CODE	A	B	C	D	E
	Fabric bands				
POWER UNIT					
NERA-PU-K	£900	£950	£1000	£1050	£1100



CODE	A	B	C	D	E
	Fabric bands				
SINGLE BENCH WITH BACK					
NERA-S-B-K	£800	£850	£900	£950	£1050



CODE	A	B	C	D	E
	Fabric bands				
SINGLE BENCH WITH LEFT ARM AND BACK					
NERA-S-BLA-K	£850	£950	£1050	£1150	£1250



CODE	A	B	C	D	E
	Fabric bands				
SINGLE BENCH WITH RIGHT ARM AND BACK					
NERA-S-BRA-K	£850	£950	£1050	£1150	£1250



CODE	MTO
SQUARE TABLE	
NERA-S-TABLE-K	£361



CODE	MTO
CORNER TABLE	
NERA-Q-TABLE-K	£361

DIMENSIONS

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height
NERA-S-B-K	700	700	430	700	510	430
NERA-S-BLA-K	700	700	790	600	510	430
NERA-S-BRA-K	700	700	790	600	510	430
NERA-S-K	700	700	790	700	510	430
NERA-Q-K	700	700	430	700	700	430
NERA-PU-K	700	250	430			
NERA-S-TABLE-K	700	700	240			
NERA-Q-TABLE-K	700	700	240			

MTO



Black frame
-K



4-5 week
lead time

MFC FINISHES



Black
(K)



White
(WH)



Kendal Oak
(KO)



ENCORE²

LOW & HIGH BACK SOFAS

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Encore² is a distinctively elegant soft seating solution that is high in quality and unique in design. The clean, modern lines of the seating, available in a choice of high and low backs, with built-in lumbar support and angular arms give Encore² a contemporary look that will suit many open plan offices, creating a work space which will inspire employees collaborations to a new level of function and sophistication.



Specification

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ENC01L	790	730	920	600	490	450	590	500
ENC02L	1390	730	920	1200	490	450	1190	500
ENC03L	1990	730	920	1800	490	450	1790	500
ENC01H	790	730	1270	600	490	450	590	850
ENC02H	1390	730	1270	1200	490	450	1190	850
ENC03H	1990	730	1270	1800	490	450	1790	850
ENC-TAB01	600	600	310					
ENC-TAB02	1000	600	310					

Encore² Sofas | Low & High Back Sofas

Classic style with clean lines, great comfort and broad appeal

Choice of distinctive black steel or wooden sled frames

Deep-foamed seat construction with two-tone fabric options

Available with integrated power supply built in to the frame



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER LOW BACK SOFA - METAL FRAME					
ENC01L-MF	1500	1600	1700	1800	1900
SINGLE SEATER LOW BACK SOFA - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC01L-WF	1800	1900	2000	2100	2200



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
TWO SEATER LOW BACK SOFA - METAL FRAME					
ENC02L-MF	1800	1900	2000	2100	2200
TWO SEATER LOW BACK SOFA - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC02L-WF	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
THREE SEATER LOW BACK SOFA - METAL FRAME					
ENC03L-MF	2100	2200	2300	2500	2700
THREE SEATER LOW BACK SOFA - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC03L-WF	2400	2500	2600	2800	3000



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
SINGLE SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA - METAL FRAME					
ENC01H-MF	1700	1800	1900	2100	2300
SINGLE SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC01H-WF	2000	2100	2200	2400	2600



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
TWO SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA - METAL FRAME					
ENC02H-MF	2000	2100	2200	2300	2500
TWO SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC02H-WF	2300	2400	2500	2600	2800



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
THREE SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA - METAL FRAME					
ENC03H-MF	2300	2400	2500	2700	2900
THREE SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC03H-WF	2600	2700	2800	3000	3200



CODE	MTO
SQUARE COFFEE TABLE - METAL FRAME	
ENC-TAB01-MF	£186



CODE	MTO
RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLE - METAL FRAME	
ENC-TAB02-MF	£213



Optional Accessories

POWER MODULE MOUNTED UNDER SEAT		
PH-1-K	PHASE BLACK	£414

Mains lead to be ordered separately

MTO

4-5 week lead time

MFC FINISHES

White (WH)

Kendal Oak (KO)

ENCORE² MODULAR

CONFIGURABLE SEATING

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

The Encore2 Modular is as reconfigurable as it is versatile and can be grouped together to create large landscape configurations which are ideal for meetings and reception areas, or to be used as stand-alone pieces. The quality construction and high traffic design deliver an endless array of configurations and the high back units offer comfort and privacy where people can work, team up or gather.



Specification

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ENC-MOD01L	600	730	920	600	490	450	590	500
ENC-MOD01L-CC	780	730	920	650	490	450	650	500
ENC-MOD02L-CV	920	730	920	1000	490	450	650	500
ENC-MOD02L	1200	730	920	1200	490	450	1190	500
ENC-MOD02L-LA	1295	730	920	1200	490	450	1190	500
ENC-MOD02L-RA	1295	730	920	1200	490	450	1190	500
ENC-MOD01L-PM	200	730	920					
ENC-TAB01	600	600	310					
ENC-TAB02	1000	600	310					

Offering a completely flexible solution for any breakout area

Components can be arranged in a variety of dynamic configurations

Ideal for employees and small groups to relax or meet informally

Easy to re-configure to suit all work spaces with two-tone fabric options



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
LOW BACK SOFA WITH BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01L-MF	£900	£1000	£1100	£1200	£1400
LOW BACK SOFA WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01L-WF	£1200	£1300	£1400	£1500	£1700



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
CONCAVE LOW BACK SOFA WITH BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01L-CC-MF	£1200	£1300	£1400	£1500	£1600
CONCAVE LOW BACK SOFA WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01L-CC-WF	£1500	£1600	£1800	£1950	£2050



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
CONVEX LOW BACK SOFA WITH BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02L-CV-MF	£1200	£1300	£1400	£1500	£1700
CONVEX LOW BACK SOFA WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02L-CV-WF	£1500	£1600	£1700	£1800	£2000



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
LOW BACK SOFA WITH NO ARMS & BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02L-MF	£1300	£1400	£1500	£1600	£1800
LOW BACK SOFA WITH NO ARMS & WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02L-WF	£1600	£1700	£1800	£1900	£2100



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
LOW BACK SOFA WITH LEFT ARM & BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02L-LA-MF	£1500	£1600	£1700	£1900	£2100
LOW BACK SOFA WITH LEFT ARM & WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02L-LA-WF	£1800	£1900	£2000	£2200	£2400



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
LOW BACK SOFA WITH RIGHT ARM & BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02L-RA-MF	£1500	£1600	£1700	£1900	£2100
LOW BACK SOFA WITH RIGHT ARM & WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02L-RA-WF	£1800	£1900	£2000	£2200	£2400



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
POWER MODULE DIVIDER WITH BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01L-PM-MF	£1300	£1400	£1500	£1600	£1800
POWER MODULE DIVIDER WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01L-PM-WF	£1600	£1700	£1800	£1900	£2100



CODE	MTO
SQUARE COFFEE TABLE - METAL FRAME	
ENC-TAB01-MF	£186



CODE	MTO
RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLE - METAL FRAME	
ENC-TAB02-MF	£213

MTO

4-5 week lead time

MFC FINISHES

White (WH)

Kendal Oak (KO)



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
HIGH BACK SOFA WITH BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01H-MF	£1200	£1300	£1400	£1500	£1600
HIGH BACK SOFA WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01H-WF	£1500	£1600	£1700	£1800	£1900



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
CONCAVE HIGH BACK SOFA WITH BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01H-CC-MF	£1500	£1600	£1800	£1950	£2050
CONCAVE HIGH BACK SOFA WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01H-CC-WF	£1800	£1900	£2100	£2250	£2350



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
CONVEX HIGH BACK SOFA WITH BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02H-CV-MF	£1500	£1600	£1700	£1900	£2100
CONVEX HIGH BACK SOFA WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02H-CV-WF	£1800	£1900	£2000	£2200	£2400



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
HIGH BACK SOFA WITH NO ARMS & BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02H-MF	£1600	£1700	£1800	£2000	£2200
HIGH BACK SOFA WITH NO ARMS & WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02H-WF	£1900	£2000	£2100	£2300	£2500



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
HIGH BACK SOFA WITH LEFT ARM & BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02H-LA-MF	£2000	£2100	£2200	£2400	£2600
HIGH BACK SOFA WITH LEFT ARM & WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02H-LA-WF	£2300	£2400	£2500	£2700	£2900



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
HIGH BACK SOFA WITH RIGHT ARM & BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02H-RA-MF	£2000	£2100	£2200	£2400	£2600
HIGH BACK SOFA WITH RIGHT ARM & WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD02H-RA-WF	£2300	£2400	£2500	£2700	£2900



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
TALL POWER MODULE DIVIDER WITH BLACK SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01H-PM-MF	£1500	£1600	£1800	£1950	£2050
TALL POWER MODULE DIVIDER WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME					
ENC-MOD01H-PM-WF	£1800	£1900	£2100	£2250	£2350

DIMENSIONS

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ENC-MOD01H	600	730	1270	600	490	450	590	850
ENC-MOD01H-CC	780	730	1270	650	490	450	650	850
ENC-MOD02H-CV	920	730	1270	1000	490	450	650	850
ENC-MOD02H	1200	730	1270	1200	490	450	1190	850
ENC-MOD02H-LA	1295	730	1270	1200	490	450	1190	850
ENC-MOD02H-RA	1295	730	1270	1200	490	450	1190	850
ENC-MOD01H-PM	200	730	1270					

MTO

MADE TO ORDER

4-5 week lead time





MTO MEETING BOOTHS

ENGAGING WORKPLACES



ENCORE² OPEN BOOTH

466



ENCORE² BOOTH

468



ALBAN BOOTH

470

ENCORE² OPEN

MEETING BOOTHS

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Encore² Open provides an easy accessible booth with centrally combined worktable. Accompanying Encore's distinctively elegant soft seating range that is high in quality and unique in design. The clean modern lines of the seating create a built-in lumbar support and a contemporary look that will suit many open plan offices. All providing a workspace which will inspire employees collaborations to a new level of function and sophistication.



Specification

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ENCOP-POD02	2250	695	1270	600	490	450	590	850
ENCOP-POD04	2250	1295	1270	1200	490	450	1190	850
ENCOP-POD06	2250	1895	1270	1800	490	450	1790	850

Table Dimensions

ENCOP-POD02	400-600	600	725
ENCOP-POD04	400-600	1200	725
ENCOP-POD06	400-600	1600	725

Encore² Open | Meeting Booths

Create a quiet space in today's modern collaborative open offices

Visual and acoustic space with effective noise reduction & privacy

Choice of 2, 4 or 6 seater booths with integrated power supply options

Sled frames available in black steel or solid wood with matching table post legs



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
TWO SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL FRAME					
ENCOP-POD02-MF	£3500	£3600	£3800	£4000	£4200
TWO SEATER MEETING BOOTH - WOODEN FRAME					
ENCOP-POD02-WF	£4000	£4100	£4300	£4500	£4700



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
FOUR SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL FRAME					
ENCOP-POD04-MF	£4000	£4100	£4300	£4500	£4700
FOUR SEATER MEETING BOOTH - WOODEN FRAME					
ENCOP-POD04-WF	£4500	£4600	£4800	£5000	£5200



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
SIX SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL FRAME					
ENCOP-POD06-MF	£4700	£4800	£5000	5£300	£5600
SIX SEATER MEETING BOOTH - WOODEN FRAME					
ENCOP-POD06-WF	£5200	£5300	£5500	£5800	£6100





Optional Accessories

TV BRACKET MOUNTED ON INFILL PANEL		
TV-BRACKET	BLACK	£55
POWER MODULE MOUNTED ON INFILL PANEL		
PTN-1T-K	PROTON BLACK	£342

Mains lead to be ordered separately

MTO

4-5 week lead time

MFC FINISHES

Kendal Oak -KO

White -WH

ENCORE²

MEETING BOOTHS

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Encore² enclosed booths delivers increased privacy and a balanced aesthetic. Expanding upon Encore's distinctively elegant soft seating range that is high in quality and unique in design. The clean modern lines of the seating create a built-in lumbar support and a contemporary look that will suit many open plan offices. With a centrally combined table the booths provides a workspace which will inspire employees collaborations to a new level of function and sophistication.



Specification

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ENC-POD02	2250	790	1270	600	490	450	590	850
ENC-POD04	2250	1390	1270	1200	490	450	1190	850
ENC-POD06	2250	1990	1270	1800	490	450	1790	850

Table Dimensions

ENC-POD02	400-600	600	725
ENC-POD04	400-600	1200	725
ENC-POD06	400-600	1800	725

Encore² | Meeting Booths

Designed to offer that essential private area in any busy workplace

Enclosed visual and acoustic space to accommodate working groups and teams

Choice of 2, 4 or 6 seater booths with integrated power supply options

Sled frames available in black steel or solid wood with matching table legs



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
TWO SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL FRAME					
ENC-POD02-MF	£4000	£4100	£4300	£4500	£4800
TWO SEATER MEETING BOOTH - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC-POD02-WF	£4500	£4600	£4800	£5000	£5300



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
FOUR SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL FRAME					
ENC-POD04-MF	£4500	£4600	£4800	£4900	£5200
FOUR SEATER MEETING BOOTH - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC-POD04-WF	£5000	£5100	£5300	£5400	£5700



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
SIX SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL LEGS					
ENC-POD06-MF	£5200	£5300	£5500	£5700	£6200
SIX SEATER MEETING BOOTH - WOODEN FRAME					
ENC-POD06-WF	£5700	£5800	£6000	£6200	£6700





Optional Accessories

TV BRACKET MOUNTED ON INFILL PANEL		
TV-BRACKET	BLACK	£55
POWER MODULE MOUNTED ON INFILL PANEL		
PTN-1T-K	PROTON BLACK	£342

Mains lead to be ordered separately

MTO

4-5 week lead time

MFC FINISHES

Kendal Oak -KO

White -WH

ALBAN

MEETING BOOTHS

5 Product warranty

Designed & manufactured

Add style, colour and interest to any office space with the Alban range of booths, designed to provide the perfect solution where collaboration and more focus is required. With a contrasting option along with so many seating designs and fabrics available, Alban will bring a touch of modernism to any office and keep both employees and customers content by offering generous sized seating and large working area.



Specification

	Overall width	Overall depth	Overall height	Seat width	Seat depth	Seat height	Back width	Back height
ALB02	2400	985	1250	530	560	430	530	820
ALB04	2400	1700	1250	1245	560	430	1245	820
ALB06	2400	2050	1250	1595	560	430	1595	820

Table Dimensions

ALB02	400-600	600	725
ALB04	400-600	1200	725
ALB06	400-600	1600	725

Alban | Meeting Booths

Can be used for team meetings, collaborative tasks or as a base for the day

Choice of 2, 4 or 6 seater booths with options for power built into the booth

Ideal for creating a private space in modern open plan office environments

Privacy panel comes complete with a fixed table and a supporting leg



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
TWO PERSON MEDIUM SIZED MEETING BOOTH					
ALB02	£4500	£4600	£4700	£4900	£5100



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
FOUR PERSON MEDIUM SIZED MEETING BOOTH					
ALB04	£5500	£5600	£5700	£5900	£6100



CODE	Fabric bands A	B	C	D	E
SIX PERSON MEDIUM SIZED MEETING BOOTH					
ALB06	£6000	£6100	£6200	£6400	£6800





Optional Accessories

TV BRACKET MOUNTED ON INFILL PANEL		
TV-BRACKET	BLACK	£55

POWER MODULE MOUNTED ON INFILL PANEL		
PTN-1T-K	PROTON BLACK	£342

Mains lead to be ordered separately

MTO MEETING BOOTHS

MTO

MADE TO ORDER

4-5 week lead time

MFC FINISHES

Kendal Oak -KO

White -WH

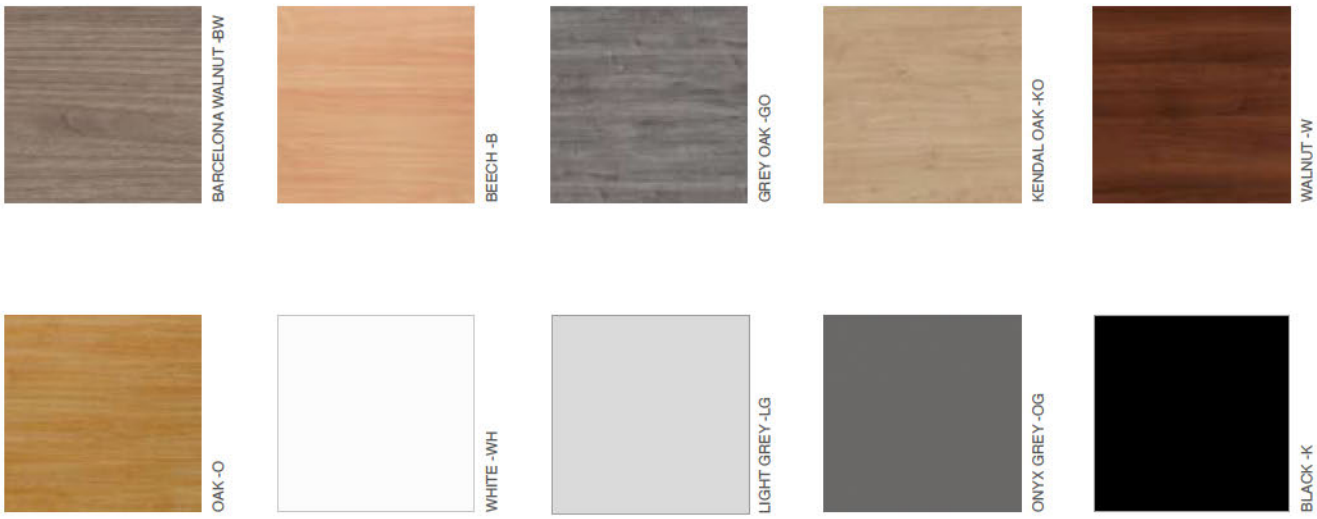


MFC & FABRIC

TEXTURES & TEXTILES

Wood Finishes

We only use FSC-certified wood when manufacturing our products in-house in the UK, with total traceability for every order. Constructed from a chipboard core and finished with a decorative melamine covering, MFC is a versatile product ideal for use with office furniture.



MFC

MFC or Melamine Faced Chipboard is melamine resin impregnated paper bonded both sides on to a chipboard core. MFC can be used to create very modern looking furniture for the home or the office with its printed wood grain on a melamine film that forms the face of the board, with environmentally friendly ABS edging to match the decorative paper top making it very resilient and hardwearing.



We have committed to stocking a range of 12 best-selling fabrics and 2 vinyls, which will allow us to offer customers an even faster turnaround across the seating range and tailor seating choices to customers' individual specifications.

This colourful selection of fabric colours in the Camira Xtreme, Inloom Bondai and Fresh Vinyl ranges can bring the corporate palette into the office interior, creating a cohesive look or even zone different areas.

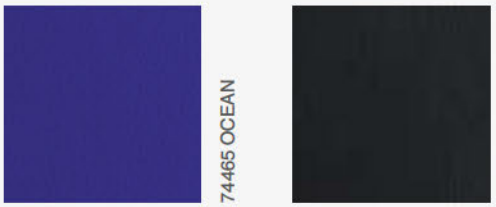
Camira Xtreme



Inloom Bondai



Macflex Sintra Vinyl



Agua

RANGE		HAZARD	
	Band	Low	Medium (Crib 5)
Chea	A	✓	✓
Lavoro	A	✓	✓*
Buro	B	✓	✓*
Paint Pot	B	✓	✓
Stol	B	✓	✓
Task	B	✓	✓
Juno	C	✓	✓
Libra	C	✓	✓
Linetta	C	✓	✓
Lunar	C	✓	✓
Hana	C	✓	
Vina	C	✓	
Eden	D	✓	✓
Taurus	D	✓	✓
Tones	D	✓	✓
Sark	D	✓	✓
Nova	D	✓	✓
Fleck	D	✓	✓
Entwine	D	✓	✓
Primeira	D	✓	✓
Alberta Hyde	E	✓	✓
Cord	E	✓	✓
The 7 Collection	E	✓	✓
Dales	E		✓

Camira

RANGE		HAZARD	
	Band	Low	Medium (Crib 5)
Citadel	A	✓	
Era	A	✓	✓*
Phoenix	A	✓	
Target	A	✓	✓
Xtreme	A	✓	✓
Advantage	B	✓	
Gravity	B	✓	
Chateau	C	✓	
Urban	C	✓	✓
Replay	C	✓	✓
Quest	C	✓	✓*
Vita	C	✓	✓
X2	C	✓	✓
Main Line Plus	D	✓	✓
Hi Tech	E	✓	
Penta	E	✓	✓*
Oceanic	E	✓	✓*
Main Line Flax	E	✓	✓
Main Line Twist	E	✓	✓
Sumi	E	✓	✓*
Synergy	E	✓	✓*
24/7 Flax	E	✓	✓
Aquarius	E	✓	
Blazer	E	✓	✓*
Halycon Aspen/Blossom	E	✓	
Hemp	E	✓	✓
Intervene	E	✓	✓
Kyoto	E	✓	✓*
Track	E	✓	✓
Halcyon Ceder	E	✓	

Chieftain

RANGE		HAZARD	
	Band	Low	Medium (Crib 5)
Carino	C	✓	✓
Just Colour / Just Patterns	C	✓	✓
Pasha	C	✓	✓
Universal	C	✓	✓
Carousel	D		✓
Casco	D	✓	✓
Lionella	D	✓	✓
Ravel	D		✓
Earthly	E	✓	✓

Gabriel

RANGE		HAZARD	
	Band	Low	Medium (Crib 5)
Tonal	B	✓	
Chili	B	✓	✓
Noma	B	✓	✓
Go Check	C	✓	✓
Step	C	✓	✓
Step Melange	C	✓	✓
Renewed Loop	C	✓	
Connect	D	✓	✓
Cyber	D	✓	
Grain	D	✓	
Focus	D	✓	
Focus Melange	D	✓	
Crisp	E	✓	
Morph	E	✓	✓
Breeze Fusion	E	✓	
Focus Royal	E	✓	

Inloom

RANGE		HAZARD	
	Band	Low	Medium (Crib 5)
Alba	A	✓	✓
Bondai	A	✓	✓
Radio	B	✓	✓
One	C	✓	✓
Time	C	✓	✓
Jet	D	✓	✓
Jeans	D	✓	✓
Jet Bioactive	D	✓	✓
Riva	D	✓	✓
Roccia	D	✓	✓
Respun	D	✓	✓*
Milano	E	✓	✓
Nautilus	E	✓	
Sealife	E	✓	

Panaz

RANGE		HAZARD	
	Band	Low	Medium (Crib 5)
Highland	B		✓
Eco Twist	B	✓	✓
Cadet Colours	C	✓	✓
Alba	C	✓	✓
Aston	C	✓	✓
Eve	C	✓	✓
Nature	C	✓	✓
Linear	D	✓	✓

* With treatment POA

Agua

RANGE		HAZARD	
	Band	Low	Medium (Crib 5)
Lavoro	A	✓	✓*
Buro	B	✓	✓*
Paint Pot	B	✓	✓
Stol	B	✓	✓
Task	B	✓	✓
Juno	C	✓	✓
Libra	C	✓	✓
Linetta	C	✓	✓
Lunar	C	✓	✓
Hana	C	✓	
Vina	C	✓	
Taurus	D	✓	✓
Tones	D	✓	✓
Eden	D	✓	✓
Sark	D	✓	✓
Nova	D	✓	✓
Fleck	D	✓	✓
Entwine	D	✓	✓
Primeira	D	✓	✓
Alberta Hyde	E	✓	✓
Cord	E	✓	✓
Finezza	E	✓	✓
Pearl	E	✓	✓
The 7 Collection	E	✓	✓
Verd Eco	E	✓	✓
Boucle	E	✓	✓
Dales	E		✓

Camira

RANGE		HAZARD	
	Band	Low	Medium (Crib 5)
Era	A	✓	✓*
Quest	C	✓	✓*
Vita	C	✓	✓
X2	C	✓	✓
Aspect	D	✓	
Main Line Plus	D	✓	✓
Oceanic	E	✓	✓*
Halcyon Ceder	E	✓	
Main Line Flax	E	✓	✓
Main Line Twist	E	✓	✓
Sumi	E	✓	✓*
Synergy	E	✓	✓*
24/7 Flax	E	✓	✓
Aquarius	E	✓	
Blazer	E	✓	✓*
Halycon Aspen/Blossom	E	✓	
Hemp	E	✓	✓
Intervene	E	✓	✓
Kyoto	E	✓	✓*
Track	E	✓	✓
Penta	E	✓	✓*

Chieftain

RANGE		HAZARD	
	Band	Low	Medium (Crib 5)
Trimcell	B	✓	
Carino	C	✓	✓
Just Colour	C	✓	✓
Pasha	C	✓	✓
Universal	C	✓	✓
Carousel	D		✓
Casco	D	✓	✓
Lionella	D	✓	✓
Ravel	D		✓
Earthly	E	✓	✓

Gabriel

RANGE		HAZARD	
	Band	Low	Medium (Crib 5)
Chili	B	✓	✓
Noma	B	✓	✓
Go Check	C	✓	✓
Step	C	✓	✓
Step Melange	C	✓	✓
Renewed Loop	C	✓	
Soft Next	C	✓	
Connect	D	✓	✓
Cyber	D	✓	
Grain	D	✓	
Focus	D	✓	
Focus Melange	D	✓	
Crisp	E	✓	
Morph	E	✓	✓
Breeze Fusion	E	✓	
Focus Royal	E	✓	

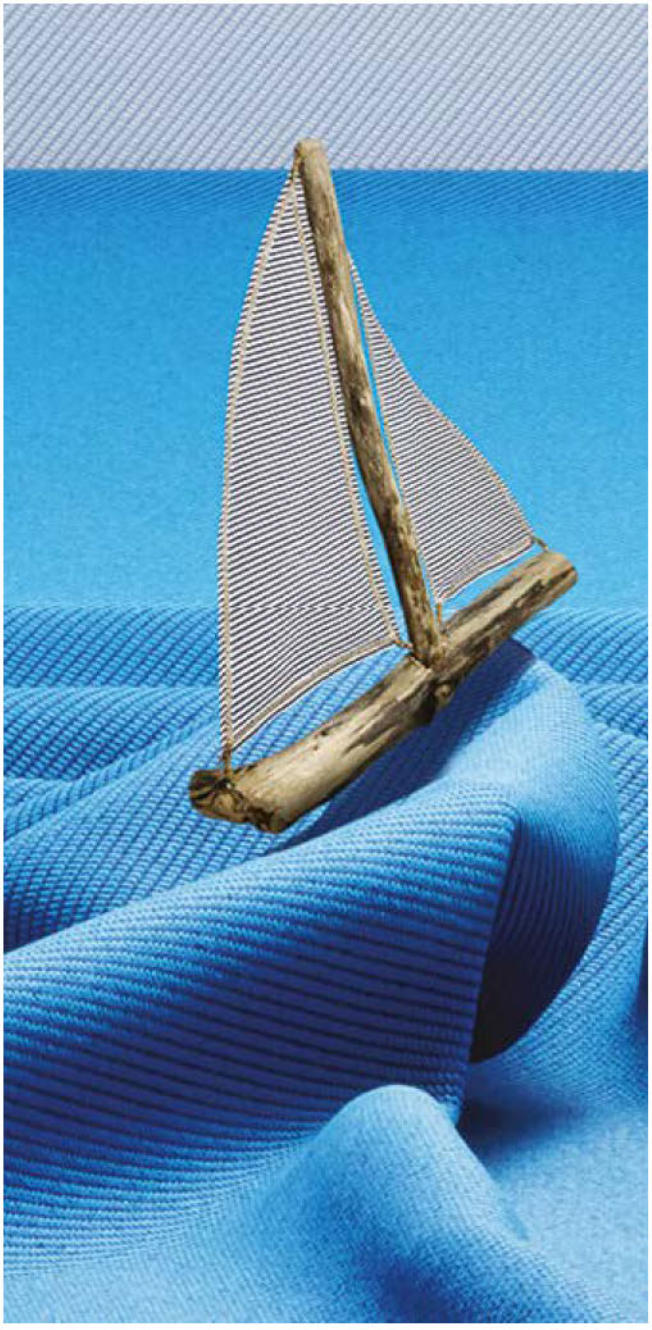
Inloom

RANGE		HAZARD	
	Band	Low	Medium (Crib 5)
Alba	A	✓	✓
Radio	B	✓	✓
One	C	✓	✓
Time	C	✓	✓
Jet	D	✓	✓
Jeans	D	✓	✓
Jet Bioactive	D	✓	✓
Riva	D	✓	✓
Roccia	D	✓	✓
Respun	D	✓	✓*
Milano	E	✓	
Nautilus	E	✓	
Sealife	E	✓	
Spazio	E	✓	

Panaz

RANGE		HAZARD	
	Band	Low	Medium (Crib 5)
Highland	B		✓**
Eco Twist	B	✓	✓
Cadet Colours	C	✓	✓
Alba	C	✓	✓
Aston	C	✓	✓
Eve	C	✓	✓
Nature	C	✓	✓
Linear	D	✓	✓

* With treatment POA ** With shield plus technology





Sustainable fabrics

Sustainability is a key priority for us and we are committed to working closely with suppliers who share the same commitment, offering fabric ranges which allow for sustainable choices to be made and can be recycled at the end of life. Our selection processes factor in environmental concerns, quality standards and social responsibility.

Our fabric offering includes ranges made with recycled PET bottles, including bottles from sea waste. The bottles are sent to a recycling factory, where they are shredded into flakes, processed into chips and then extruded into filaments. This is then turned into yarn ready for weaving.

- **Oceanic** from **Camira** is part of the SEAQUAL Initiative, designed to combat marine plastic pollution and achieve a waste free environment. Oceanic is woven from yarn containing sea waste and each metre contains the equivalent of 26 plastic bottles, playing an important part in reducing the waste that reaches both our landfills and our oceans.

- **Sealife** from **Inloom** is a cross-functional yarn created entirely from post-consumer recycled plastics, woven from a blend of 50% SEQUAL yarn created from plastics collected from the oceans and beaches, and 50% recycled polyester yarn created from recycled PET bottles from land waste. For every 50M roll of Sealife produced, 12kg of marine litter is removed from our oceans.

- **Earthly** from **Chieftain** - is a luxurious fabric is made from 100% recycled fibres and is cradle to cradle certified. It is manufactured entirely from waste textiles. Textiles which may otherwise have gone to landfill. All the recycled yarns (100% recycled cotton and polyester) used in its creation are certified to the Global Recycled Standard. The GRS is internationally recognised, widely understood, trusted, and respected by consumers. It verifies the recycled content of products in every step of the value chain through third-party certification.

- **VerdEco** from **Agua** – is their first sustainable fabric. It's crafted entirely from preconsumer textile waste otherwise destined for landfill, which is then recycled into granules, spun into yarn, and finally re-woven; this is all done using zero water (in fact, upholstering a three-seat sofa in VerdEco saves on average 250 litres of the stuff).

- **Renewed** loop from **Gabriel** – is designed to eliminate waste. The waste age calls for pioneering solutions and innovative design that address the challenges of textile waste. As we all enter a new era of recycling, it is time to leave the throwaway culture behind, embrace waste as a valuable resource, and develop new ways to recycle materials again and again.

The quest to reduce textile waste and save resources, Gabriel have found a way to close the loop and transform textile waste into new textile products. Loop is a revolutionary take-back system, and a new category of products based on recycled textile waste – also called textile-to-textile recycling.

By recycling waste into new textiles that can be recycled again and again, creating a circular system – a closed textile loop – that reduces waste generation, conserves natural resources, and contributes to lowering CO2 emissions.

Fabric care

There are a wide choice of fabrics available and it is important that you select the right fabric for the application as well as creating the perfect finish to the chairs.

We recommend the basic principles for fabric care and maintenance continue to apply:

- Vacuum upholstery regularly to remove dust, dirt and crumbs
- Attend to stains quickly with a damp cloth
- Use branded upholstery shampoo for specific stains
- Periodically use specialist cleaning services eg dry cleaning

Most fabrics are bleach cleanable with a 10% bleach chlorine solution (which will kill Coronavirus germs). There are also an increasing number of fabrics that are anti-microbial to protect against a wide range of bacteria which cause infection - such as MRSA, Salmonella and E.coli - which can cause serious additional ill health that must be avoided by anyone already battling a potentially lethal virus infection.

These fabrics can provide hygiene benefits in wide ranging commercial end-use areas, including healthcare, hospitality, education and contract office.

For further details contact our sales team or refer to the fabric manufacturer websites.



Fabric restrictions

Certain soft seating fabrics listed in this guide may not suitable for use on all soft seating products. We reserve the right to reject orders to make products in selected fabrics if we believe that the fabric is inappropriate for use due to 'fit and form' unsuitability. In this instance we will always recommend a similar fabric that is more suitable for use on that particular product.

Fabric hazard ratings

Low - EN1021 Parts 1 & 2 cigarette and match
Medium - BS5852 Ignition source 5 / Crib 5

Fabric bands

Please contact our sales team for a price if your preferred fabric choice is not listed. Please make sure you check the suitability of a fabric before recommending a product. If two fabrics are used on one item e.g. two-tone, the cost is calculated on higher of the two fabric bands. All orders for leather are priced on application.

Fabric colour variations

Whilst every effort is made, no guarantees are made against the minor variations in the colour of commercial fabrics. All striped fabric will be upholstered vertically unless advised.

Photographed upholstery

While every effort is made to represent colours accurately, we cannot guarantee the colours you see exactly match the colours of the actual fabric due to printing processes.

Measurements

All measurements are in millimeters and can have a tolerance of ±12mm on all soft seating. Measurements may vary depending on components used and we reserve the right to change them from time to time.

Customers own fabrics

Fabrics not listed or customer supplied fabrics need to be approved before acceptance of orders. A pattern charge may apply to some fabrics. We reserve the right to reject fabric that we believe to be unsuitable for the product. We are unable to guarantee any product or fabric supplied by a customer meets fire regulations or standards.

Please contact our sales team if you would like any fabric samples sent out to you.

Ordering

For all made-to-order products, it is our policy that once these products have been ordered they cannot be canceled or amended.

Pricing

All prices shown are in sterling (£) and are subject to current rate of VAT.

Warranty

All products are guaranteed against manufacturing defects, except for upholstery, castors and mechanisms which are subject to usage related wear and tear. The warranty is effective from the day the product leaves the factory and the supplier reserves the right not to apply the warranty in cases of inappropriate use or when a product has been tampered with by a third party or interventions by non-authorised personnel. All complaints concerning the goods must be made in writing and the company shall undertake to repair any product or part of a product that proves to be faulty.

Index

208-218 164
2PS 123
2RAIL 123
2RSF 123
508-518 164
79-1 193
808-816 164
A
A785-1800 162
AC00-01 395
ADH10-12 395
AFSBK 166
AG1000-1800 163
AGSBK 166
AH10-12 294, 395
AH20-22 294, 395
ALB01-03 453
ALB02-06 471
ALBFT 453
ALP01 348
ALT50001-9 446
ANS-CBL/H 97
ANS-CRD 96
ANS-DED/DRD 97
ANS-ED/RD 96
ANS-MBK 98
ANS-PED 96
ANS-TBC12 99, 225
ANS-TBR22 99, 225
ANS-TBS12 99, 225
APD2PINF 195
ARBK 166
ARC300T1 292
ASBK 166
ASC300T1 327
ATL300T1 319
AUR300T1 302
AVA01-K 338
AXERGO 394
B
B5-15MD 145
BARI100C1 332
BARI200-300T1 323, 326
BAS01-02 187
BC8-20 124
BCAD-PD 144
BCC800 247
BCR1200-1800 247
BCS800 247
BCSLF 152
BD8-20 124
BDC800 247
BDR1200-1800 247
BDS800 247
BEN50001-03 357
BILB1 313
BILB1-L 313
BILB308-309B1 313
BILB308-309B1-L 313
BLFL4-6D 153
BOP04 438
BPC800 247
BPED-PD 143
BPFA2-3 146
BPR1200-1800 247
BPS800 247
BPSF2-4 149
BROSF 151
BRU100C1 330
BS 116, 117
BSH01-02 434
BUDDY-1/2 263
BUR 151
C
CAD800LH-RH 144
CAS01-02 187
CAT300T1 322
CAV100C1 334
CAV300T1 327
CAV300T1-B/C 312
CBX-1 15
CBX-2 17
CBX-4 18
CBX-LBC1 19
CBX-LBS1 19
CBX-S1 16
CBX-SWS 19
CC12-18S2-3 88
CC14-18EL/R 89
CC16-18EL2-3 89
CC16-18ER2-3 89
CC16-18S22-23 88
CC16-18S33 88
CC8-18S 88
CEL50001-2 436
CF2-3FP 110
CFHBC 111
CFHCU 111
CFL1200-1800 235
CFL1600S 235
CFLBC 111
CFLCU 111
CFMBC 111
CFMCU 111
CFTBC 111
CFTCU 111
CH12-18S2-3 92
CH16-18S22-23 92
CH16-18S33 92
CH2012 421
CH8-18S 92
CH8301 344
CHO300T1 300
CL3M-B 196
CLK121-126 155
CLK181-186 155
COD100-101H 339, 418
COR01 350
COUEDCR 50
CP12-18S2-3 90
CP14-18EL/R 91
CP16-18EL2-3 91
CP16-18ER2-3 91
CP16-18S22-23 91
CP16-18S33 90
CP8-18S 90
CR610-614-P 104
CRM-1-2-3 191
CSI-C 106
CSI-CS 106
CSI-D 106
CSI-S 106
CUR300T1 290
CWL300K2 309
D
DAR50001-4 420
DCF2-4 147
DCL15M-B 196
DD8-20 121
DEC-01 352
DEF2-4 148
DER100C1 331
DER300T1 322
DFLP12-16 229
DFLPS 229
DFY300T1 299
DG16-20 125
DH-AF-62366 107
DHBC 115
DHCC 115
DH-GZWBF 107
DH-HP4SK 107
DH-SF-65656 107
DIO300T1-K 293
DO16-20 125
DRL1000-1200C 223
DRL1600S 237
DRL2400 223
DRL900-1800 237
DSC40-78 152
DST40-78 150
DSTS 151
DVB01-3 270
DVB04-6 271
E
E1212-1612 35
E1212-1612-AB 35
E1216-1616 35
E1216-1616-AB 35
E126-166 34
E126-166-AB 34
E128-168 34
E128-168-AB 34
E2412-3212 35
E2416-3216 35
E3612-4812 35
E3616-4816 35
EB10-D 217
EB18/CO 217
EB20/CO 217
EB24 217
EBT1212-1616 213
EBT1616-CO 213
EBT2412 213
EBT3216/CO 213
ECR1200-1600 249
ED12-16DCT 39
ED12-16SCT 42
EDCR 38
EDELSB 166
EDILSB 166
EDR1200-1600 249
ELS300K2 282
ENB500-C 203
ENBLS 203
ENBU-12 203
ENC01-02L/H-MF 458-461
ENC01-03L/H 458-461
ENC-MOD01-02H 458-461
ENC-MOD01-02L 458-461
ENCOP-POD02-06 466
ENC-POD02-06 468
ENC-TAB01-02 458-461
ENDD1-4 194
ENT16-16/CO 203
ENT32-16/CO 203
ENT48-16/CO 203
EPR1200-1600 249
ER14168-16168 34
ER1488-1688 34
ER28168-32168 34
ER2888-3288 35
ERB24/CO 217
ES800-1800S 158
ES800-1800W 159
ESC450 261
ESC800 261
ESRB 166
ESS100S2 333
ETN10-12C 221
ETN10-12-CO 221
ETN10-D 221
ETN18-24 221
ETN18-24-CO 221
EVA300T1 301
EV-CHAIN 27
EV-LCC-854-1254 27
EVM-1200-1600 30
EVSC-1200-1600 25
EV-SN 26
EVSS-1200-1600 25
EVT-1200-1600 24
EVTB-1200-1600 25
EVT-BCU 27
EVT-BPK 27
EVTBT18-20 211
EVTBT18-20-AB 211
EVTBT24-R 211
EVTR-1400-1600 211
EVT-RET 24
EV-UCC 26
F
FL-12-15S 130
FL-22-25D 130
FL-BKT-LNK 130
FL-BLD1 133
FL-CB1-2 132
FL-CS1 132
FL-IS1-2 132
FL-MM3 133
FLO300T1 318
FLP12-16 231
FL-PL1-2 132
FL-PLP1-2 132
FLPS 231
FLS09 136
FLS13 136
FLS17 137
FL-SC1 133
FLS-FCH 139
FL-SM3 133
FLS-SP 139
FLS-TP 139
FLS-WR 139
FLT800-1800 239
FL-TS1-3 132
FRA400K2 318
FZ1216-1616 43
FZ1216-1616-AB 43
FZ128-168 42
FZ2416-3216 43
FZ3616-4816 43
FZBT1616/CO 215
FZBT3216/CO 215
FZCR 44
G
GAS01 187
GDC800-1200 253
GDR1200-1800 253
GDS800 253
GEM300-302K2 288
GLD01 187
GR01-03 438
GZ610-614 105
H
HAL300T1 301
HAN01-3G 349
HB1050-1650 205
HBL-1-3 191
HBSP1050-1650 205
HEL50001-04 358
HER300T1 327
HLCPU 183
HOL300T1-K 284
HRM504C-K/SP 424
HRM509C/SP 424
HS2010 421
HS8301 344
I
ION-1 193
ISL300T1 295
J
JEN300T1 321
JH40-46 312, 390
JIV300 342, 343
JIV301 342, 343
JNS100C1 335
JNS300T1 302-303
JUD03-06 430
JUN01-02 428
JX40-46 390
JXERGOA-B 309, 390
K
KAR300T1 284
KCY400T1 381
KUK10 366
KUK22 366
KUKH10 367
KUKH22 367
L
LB1050-1650 205
LBSP1050-1650 205
LCK4-6D 120
LCY01-4 400, 401
LDMARM 180
LF2-4 119
LH40-46 394
LIA01-02 351
LK22-28 165
LK42-48 165
LON50001 353
LSMARM 180
LUC300T1 311
LUMB-CUSH 442
LUX50001-2 354
LYR3000T1-K 282
LYR50001-3 448
LYRC 450
LYRLA 450
LYRNA 450
LYRRA 450
M
MAR50004 323
MB1012-1612B 55
MB12-16WL/R 54
MB14-16WB 55
MB14-18EB 54
MB14-18EL/R 55
MB608-616 54
MB816-1816B 55
MB8-18 54
MC12-18P2-3 73
MC14-16WL/R 74
MC14-16WLP2-3 74
MC14-16WRP2-3 74
MC14-18EL/R 75
MC16-18ELP2-3 75
MC16-18ERP2-3 75
MC16-18P22-23 72
MC16-18P33 73
MC608-616 72
MC612-616P2 72
MC616P22 72
MC8-18 73
MCC800 243
MCC800-CO 245
MCM12-18P2-3 67
MCM14-16WL/R 68
MCM14-16WLP2-3 68
MCM14-16WRP2-3 68
MCM14-18EL/R 69
MCM16-18ELP2-3 69
MCM16-18ERP2-3 69
MCM16-18P22-23 67
MCM16-18P33 67
MCM608-616 66
MCM612-616P2 66
MCM616P22 66
MCM8-18 67
MCR1200-1800 243
MCS800 243
MDC800 243
MDC800-CO 245
MDR1200-1800 243
MDS800 243
MEA50001-04 442
MEL50001-2 356
MH12-18P2-3 85
MH16-18P22-23 85
MH16-18P33 85
MH608-616 84
MH612-616P2 84
MH616P22 84
MH8-18 85
MKF10 370
MKF22 370
MKFH10 370
MKFH22 370
MKM10 371
MKM22 371
MKMH10 371
MKMH22 371
ML3M-B 197
MMPN-W 143
MP12-18P2-3 79
MP14-16WL/R 80
MP14-16WLP2-3 80
MP14-16WRP2-3 80
MP14-18EL/R 81
MP16-18ELP2-3 81
MP16-18ERP2-3 81
MP16-18P22-23 79
MP16-18P33 79
MP3 142
MP608-616 78
MP612-616P2 78
MP616P22 78
MP8-18 79
MPC800 243
MPC800-CO 245
MPN3 142
MPR1200-1800 243
MPS800 243
MUS-POD02-K 359
N
NAN300T1 325
NAP300T1 291
NBO100C1 331
NBO300T1 324
NEB1-3 190
NECPU 184
NERA-D 454
NERA-PU 454
NERA-Q 454
NERA-S 454
NIN300T1-K 305
O
ODE300T1 320
OP500/501 374
OP600/601 374
OP700/701 374
OPH600/601 374
ORN300T1 299
OSL50001-3 440
OTIS01-03 432
OTIS01-CT 432
OTIS05 432

P
PAL300K2 321
PAR1100 260
PAS500 260
PAX300T1-K 285
PC126-B/E/R/S/U 174
PC2412-B/E/R/S/U 174
PCC800 251
PCR1200-1800 251
PCS800 251
PDC800 251
PDR1200-1800 251
PDS800 251
PED-PD 113
PH-1-2 192
PKS003 177
PMC001 186
PMC002 186
PMC003 186
POR300T1 308
PPC800 251
PPR1200-1800 251
PPS800 251
PRA50001-02 339
PRM300 338
PS12-24-LT 175
PS12-SN 175
PS25-EG 175
PTAOT1200-1800 205
PTN-1T-2S 192
PWH-25-50 173
PWR-25-50 173
PWS-25-50 173
PWT-25-50 173
PX-1-3 194
Q
QVO40005 343
R
R1090-2140TC 118
R1440-2140COM 117
R1440-2140OP 117
R2-3F 113
R2-3M 113
R25DH6-8 114
R25EP8 114
R740-2140 116
R740-2140D 116
RBX-1 14
RDC800 255
RDS800 255
REM-HS/A 425
RHE300T1-K 305
RON300T1 292
ROS01-02-HS/A 425
ROSP 185
RT12 217
RU8-16D 268
RU8-16H 269
RU8GS 269
RUC8D 268
RUC8H 269
RUHC18D 268
RUHC8H 269
S
S2F 112
SA-LINK-KIT 167
SBU10-22 207
SC00 387
SCAT-CUSH 442
SCO1216-1616 49
SCO1216-1616-AB 49
SCO128-168 48
SCO128-168-AB 48
SCO2416-3216 49
SCO3616-4816 49
SFL1200-1800 233
SFL1600S 233
SFU100-102 410-413
SFU200-202 410-413
SFU300-302 410-413
SH40-46 311, 386
SHAW 184
SHL300-301K2 283
SIE50001 345
SIE50009 345
SIR305-K-K 290
SIS450 259
SIS800 259
SM40-46 293, 386
SMB100-102 410-413
SMB200-202 410-413
SMB300-302 410-413
SMD40-44 386
SND300K2 289
SOF300T1 310
SOL100C1 334
SOL300T1 300
SOM300T1 325
SP610-614-P 103
SPB100-102 414
SPB200-202 414
SPB300-302 414
SPB-B2-3/T 414
SPB-B4/T 414
SPTA12-16 207
ST8-20 121
STA12-24 205
STE1212-1612 37
STE1212-1612-AB 37
STE1216-1616 37
STE1216-1616-AB 37
STE2412-3212 37
STE2416-3216 37
STE3612-4812 37
STE3616-4816 37
STR501-504/SP 422
STR601-604/SP 422
SUP100-102 410-413
SUP200-202 410-413
SUP300-302 410-413
SWY300K2 285
SX40-46 386
SXERGOA-B 308, 386
T
T608-618 58
T8-18 58
TAM50001-4 420
TAOT1200-1800 205
TAU40002-4-PB/PK 341
TAU40002-7 340, 416
TAU40005-7-W 342
TAULINK 341
TAUMA 341
TAUMK-W 341
TAU-P-B2-4/T 417
TAU-U-B2-4/T 417
TB10-12C 219
TB10-D 219
TB18-24 219
TB18-24-CO 219
TBEL14-18 59
TBER14-18 59
TDEL14-18 59
TDER14-18 59
TDH5-P 27
TG16-20 122
TGDMARM 181
TGF100-200 378, 379
TGF10-12 378, 379
TGF20-22 378, 379
TGFH12 378, 379
TGFH22 378, 379
TGM100-200 378, 379
TGM10-12 378, 379
TGM20-22 378, 379
TGSMARM 181
TH10-12 394
TH20-22 394
THL-1-2 195
THS8-18 58
TK610-614P 102
TMP 113
TNMP 113
TO16-20 122
TOT100C1 335
TOT300T1 304
TR86 58
TRD14-18 58
TUB100-104C1 404-407
TUB200-204C1 404-407
TUB300-304C1 404-407
TUR1200 258
TUS300T1 298
TUS300T1-B/K 310
TUS300T1-BLK 324
TYL-300T1 303, 304
TUS500 258
TVLOCK 237
TVS300T1 298
TWL14-16 59
TWR14-16 59
U
UCS2-2 106
UCS3-2 106
UNA50001 355
UNSCBR 166
V
V100-102 314
V200-202 315
V8-V18 62
VB800-1800 160
VC00-01 391
VD20-22 391
VEL14-18 62
VER14-18 62
VEX8-18 62
VFT1 165
VG40-00 383
VH10-12 391
VH20-22 391
VM10-12 391
VMD20-22 391
VMH10-12 295, 391
VRV501-4C 419
VWL14-16 62
VWR14-16 62
W
WB0800-1400 185
WDET 267
WKCD181 154
WKCL181 154
WKPL181 154
WLIGHT 267
WPL 267
WPLS-D 120
WRD14-16 266
Y
YAS300T1-K 289
YEA50001-07 444
Z
ZAL300T1-K 291
ZEU200-300K2 319, 320

Index | Series

ACOUSTIC CEILING RAFTS 175
ACOUSTIC PANELS 174
ACOUSTIC SCREENS 172, 177
ACOUSTIC SOLO BOOTH 176
ACOUSTIC WALL TILES 173
ADAPT 32-39, 212-213
AERO 195
ALBAN 452, 473
ALPHA 348
ALTINO 294, 392-395
ALTO 446-447
ALUMINIUM SCREENS 162-163
ANSON 94-99, 224-225
ARCADE 292
ARROW HEAD 216-217
ASCONA 327
ATLAS 319
AURORA 302
AVA 338
BARI 323, 326, 331, 332
BENOTTO 357
BILBAO 313
BISLEY 140-155
BRESCIA 246-247
BRUGES 330
BUDDY 263
CAIRO 104
CATANIA 322
CAVALIER 312, 327, 334
CELESTRA 436
CHATBOX 15-19
CHORD 300
CHROMA 191
CODA 339
CONNEX 2 46-51
CONTRACT 25 86-93
CONTRACT 25 STORAGE 110-113
CONTRACT FLIPTOP 230-232
CORBY 352
CORNWALL 309
CUBE 106-107
CURVA 290
DART 420
DECCO 352
DELUXE FLIPTOP 228-229
DELUXE STORAGE 124-125
DENVER 268-271
DERBY 322, 331
DESK TOP SCREENS 158-160
DIONE 293
DUFFY 299
ECLIPSE 194
ELEV8² MONO 22-27
ELEV8² TOUCH 28-31, 201-211
ELISE 282
ENABLE 202-203
ENCORE² 458-461
EROS 248-249
ESSEN 333
ESTE 261-262
ETERNAL 220-221
EVA 301
FLEXI 25 238-239
FLORENCE 318
FLUX LOCKERS 134-138
FLUX SHELVING 128-133
FOLDING LEG 232-235
FRANKLIN 318
FUNDAMENTAL 421
FUZE 40-45, 214-215
GECKO 344
GEMINI 288
GENOA 252-253
GIZA 105
GROOVE 438-439
HALE 301
HALO 183
HANNA 349
HARMONY 424
HELSINKI 358
HERTFORD 327
HOLDEN 284
HUBBLE 191
INCA 193
ION 193
ISLA 295
JENSEN 321
JIVE 342-343
JONAS 302-303, 335
JOTA 309, 312, 388-391
JUDE 430-431
JUNA 428-429
KACEY 380-381
KARA 284
KURA 364-367
LACEY 398-401
LIANA 351
LONDON 353
LUCCA 311
LUNA 180
LUXE 354
LYRA 282
LYRIC 448-451
MAESTRO 25 BENCH 52-55
MAESTRO 25 CABLE MAN 64-69
MAESTRO 25 CANTILEVER 70-75
MAESTRO 25 H-FRAME 82-85
MAESTRO 25 PANEL END 76-81
MARTINEZ 323
MEAVY 442-443
MELODY 356
MIKU 368-371
MONZA 242-245
MUSE 359
NANTES 325
NAPIER 291
NEBULA 190
NEON 182
NERA 454-457
NINA 305
NOBLE 324, 331
ODESSA 320
ORION 299
ORTHO PRO 372-375
OSLO 440-441
OTIS 432-433
OTTO 204-205
PALERMO 321
PARMA 260
PAXTON 285
PHASE 192
PISA 250-251
PIXEL 194
PORTER 308
PRAGUE 339
PREMA 338
PRIVA SCREENS 161
PROTON 192
QUAVO 343
RADIAL LEG 236-237
REMY 425
RETREAT BOX 14
RHEA 305
ROMA 254-255
RONAN 292
ROSCOE 425
SANDRO 289
SANTANA 408-419
SCREENS - DESK TOP 158-161
SCREENS - FLOOR 164
SENZA 293, 308, 311,384-387
SHELBY 283
SHOUT 434
SIANO 259
SIENNA 345-346
SIRENA 290
SLAB 206-207
SOFIA 310
SOLARIS 300, 334
SOMERSET 325
SORA 184
SPARTA 103
STEEL STORAGE 140-155
STRUT 422
SWAY 285
SYSTEMS STORAGE 121-123
TAMAR 420
TAURUS 340-342, 416-20
TEGAN 376-379
THOLUS 195
TIKAL 102
TOTO 304, 335
TR10 56-59
TRAVIS 298
TRITON 180
TRUMPET BASE 218-219
TUBA 402-407
TURIN 258
TUSCAN 298, 310, 324
TYLER 303-304
UNA 355
UNIVERSAL PEDESTALS 112-114
UNIVERSAL STORAGE 115-119
UNIVERSAL LOCKERS 120
VANTAGE 314-315
VERVE 419
VIRGIL 382-383
VIVO 60-63
WELCOME 266-267
YASMIN 289
YEALM 444-445
ZALA 291
ZEUS 319-320

Environmentally Friendly

Richardsons



MORE ABOUT US

We offer leasing options

And office relocation services





Tel: 01274 675515